ENEALOGY
7.102
2SE
62-1872

M. L.

REYNOLDS HISTORICAL
GENEALOGY COLLECTION

ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY
3 1833 01755 9805

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2013

http://archive.org/details/annualcatalogueo00ober_0

4375

# CATALOGUE

## OBERLIN COLLEGE

OBERLIN, OHIO

1862/63-1871/72

1862-72

# ANNUAL CATALOGUE

OF THE

# OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

OF

1984916

# OBERLIN COLLEGE,

FOR THE

## COLLEGE YEAR

## 1862--3.

$100.00 Western Hem. Jan 16-1978 - PO 87735

OBERLIN:
V. A. SHANKLAND & CO., PRINTERS.
1862.

## BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

Rev. CHARLES G. FINNEY, President.
Rev. JOHN KEEP, of Oberlin.
FRANCIS D. PARISH, Esq., of Sandusky City.
SAMUEL D. PORTER, of Rochester, N. Y.
Rev. MICHAEL E. STRIEBY, of Syracuse, N. Y.
URIAH THOMPSON, of Oberlin.
Rev. HENRY COWLES, of Oberlin.
Rev. JAMES B. WALKER, of Mansfield.
Rev. JAMES A. THOME, of Cleveland.
JABEZ W. MERRILL, of Oberlin.
BREWSTER PELTON, of Cleveland.
SAMUEL HENDRY, of Oberlin.

## PRUDENTIAL COMMITTEE.

Rev. HENRY COWLES, HAMILTON HILL,
Prof. JAMES H. FAIRCHILD, URIAH THOMPSON,
JABEZ W. MERRILL.

HAMILTON HILL, Secretary and Treasurer.
Rev. HENRY COWLES, General Agent.

REFERENCES TO BUILDINGS.

T. H., - - Tappan Hall.
C. H., - - Colonial Hall.

# FACULTY.

REV. CHARLES G. FINNEY,
PRESIDENT,
And Professor of Theology and Mental and Moral Philosophy.

REV. JOHN MORGAN,
Professor of Biblical Literature.

JAMES DASCOMB, M. D.,
Professor of Chemistry, Botany and Physiology.

REV. JAMES H. FAIRCHILD,
Associate Professor of Theology and Moral Philosophy.

GEORGE N. ALLEN, A. M.,
Professor of Natural History and Sacred Music.

REV. JAMES MONROE,
Professor of Rhetoric and Belles Lettres.

CHARLES H. PENFIELD, A. M.,
Professor of the Latin Language and Literature.

REV. HENRY E. PECK,
Professor of Sacred Rhetoric and Adjunct Professor of Mental Philosophy.

REV. E. H. FAIRCHILD,
Principal of the Preparatory Department.

REV. JAMES B. WALKER,
Lecturer on the Harmony of Science with Revealed Religion.

REV. JOHN M. ELLIS,
Professor of the Greek Language and Literature.

REV. CHARLES H. CHURCHILL,
Professor of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy.

GILES W. SHURTLEFF, A. M.,*
Tutor in Latin.

JUDSON SMITH, A. M.,
Tutor in Latin and Greek.

JAMES DASCOMB,
Librarian.

* In the Army.

# THEOLOGICAL DEPARTMENT.

## SENIOR CLASS.

| NAMES. | RESIDENCES. | ROOMS. |
|---|---|---|
| Henry S. Bennett, A. B., | *Brownsville, Pa.*, | 59 T. H. |
| Alvin H. Brown, A. B., | *Baraboo, Wis.*, | Mr. Brown's. |
| P. Cornelius Hayes, A. B.,* | *Farm Ridge, Ill.* | |
| Edward H. Merrell, A. M., | *Kirkland, N. Y.* | |
| Charles E. Morgan,* | *Fox Lake, Wis.* | |
| Judson Smith, A. M., | *Middlefield, Mass.*, | 54 T. H. |
| Edmund R. Stiles, A. M., | *Clarksfield*, | 53 T. H. |

Senior Class, 7.

* In the Army.

## MIDDLE CLASS.

| NAMES. | RESIDENCES. | ROOMS. |
|---|---|---|
| Elihu C. Barnard, A. B., | *Bellevue*, | 52 T. H. |
| Alfred Connet, | *Salisbury, Ind.*, | Dr. Jennings'. |
| Joseph B. Davison, A. B., | *Oberlin*, | Mr. Davison's. |
| Darius N. Goodrich, A. B., | *West Meriden, Ct.*, | Miss Rawson's. |
| George C Hicks, | *Oberlin*, | Mr. Hicks' |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Cyrus Jordan, A. M., | *East Raymond, Me.*, | Mr. Danforth's |
| Samuel Manning, A. M., | *Syracuse, N. Y.*, | Mr. Lincoln's. |
| George W. Phinney, A. B., | *Russell*, | 35 T. H. |
| George W. Walker, A. B., | *Warsaw, N. Y.* | Mr. Vetter's. |
| Edwin S. Williams, A. B., | *Elizabeth, N. J.*, | Prof. Fairchild's. |

Middle Class, 10.

## JUNIOR CLASS.

| NAMES. | RESIDENCES. | ROOMS. |
|---|---|---|
| Edwin Booth, A. B., | *Mt Pleasant, Iowa*, | 26 T. H. |
| Thomas Evans, | *Big Rock, Ill.*, | 55 T. H. |
| George T. Fairchild, A. B., | *Brownhelm*, | Prin. Fairchild's. |
| William O. King, | *Hartland, N. Y.*, | 9 C. H. |
| Palmer Litts, | *Pecatonica, Ill.*, | 55 T. H. |
| J. B. T. Marsh, A. B., | *Gaylord's Bridge, Ct.*, | 49 T. H. |
| James H. Muse, A. B., | *Washington, D. C.*, | 48 T. H. |
| Albert A. Safford, A. B., | *Oberlin*, | Mr. Safford's. |

Junior Class, 8.

# COLLEGE DEPARTMENT.

## SENIOR CLASS.

Qui sese adjuvent adjuvat Deus.

| NAMES. | RESIDENCES. | ROOMS. |
|---|---|---|
| Frederic De Forest Allen, | *Oberlin,* | Prof. Allen's. |
| William Martin Ampt, | *Germantown,* | 24 T. H. |
| John Milton Atwater, | *Hiram,* | 60 T. H. |
| Edward Payson Church, | *Vermontville, Mich.,* | Mr. Cowles'. |
| James Ard Hoyt, | *Oberlin,* | Mr. Hoyt's. |
| Merriken Bliss Lukens, | *Deersville,* | 34 T. H. |
| Levi Cyrus Payne, | *Oriskany, N. Y,* | Mr. Cooley's. |
| Everel Spencer Smith, | *Bristolville,* | Mrs. Mayhew's. |
| William Selden Tennant, | *Camden,* | 58 T. H. |
| Warren Farinas Walworth, | *Euclid.* | |

LADIES.

| | |
|---|---|
| Mary Antoinette Jewell,* | *Oberlin.* |
| Francis Adelaide Lord, | *Fayetteville, N. Y.* |
| M. Joanna Morgan, | *Oberlin.* |
| Lucy Geraldine Plumb, | *Oberlin.* |
| Julia Maria Shipherd,* | *Oberlin.* |

Seniors, 15.

ENTERED THE ARMY DURING THE YEAR.

| | |
|---|---|
| Joel Allen Dewey, | *Austinburgh.* |
| Charles Grandison Fairchild, | *Oberlin.* |
| Holland Bard Fry, | *Brighton.* |
| Delos Reuben Haynes, | *Oberlin.* |
| Norris Morey, | *Brant, N. Y.* |
| A. Bayard Nettleton, | *Sandusky.* |
| Fawcet Plumb, | *New Haven, Iowa.* |
| Henry Griffin Sheldon, | *Greenwich.* |
| Luman H. Tenney, | *Oberlin.* |
| Edward Mason West, | *Fowlerville, N. Y.* |
| Alfred Gould Wilcox, | *Madison.* |

Entered the Army, 11.

## JUNIOR CLASS.

| NAMES. | RESIDENCES. | ROOMS. |
|---|---|---|
| Theron E. W. Adams, | *Atlas, Mich.*, | 23 T. H. |
| Salathiel De Forest Belt, | *Lyndon, Ill.*, | MRS. ROBBINS'. |
| Frank Holland Bradner, | *Wellington*, | MR. CARPENTER'S. |
| John Hartwell Cook, | *Detroit, Mich.*, | MR. CHEESEMAN'S. |
| Edward Augustus Ells, | *Oberlin*, | MR. ELLS'. |
| George Preston Hunter, | *Warren*, | MRS. ROBBINS'. |
| Artemus Bell Johnson, | *Wellington*, | MR. JOHNSON'S. |
| James Birney Johnson, | *Oberlin*, | MR. JOHNSON'S. |
| George Stehpen Kain, | *Collins, N. Y.*, | MR. TERRELL'S. |
| George Washington Keyes, | *Olivet, Mich.*, | MR. GASTON'S., |
| Selden Bingham Kingsbury, | *Camden*, | 27 T. H. |
| George Rodney Morgan, | *Euclid*, | MR. MORGAN'S. |
| Joel Morgan Partridge, | *Gustavus*, | CHURCH. |
| Zeno C. Payne, | *Pittsfield*, | MR. PAYNE'S. |
| Wallace Armine Pinney, | *Hartsgrove*, | MR. HARRIS'. |
| Chauncey Northrop Pond, | *York*, | PRIN. OFFICE. |
| Thomas De Selkirk Tucker, | *Sherbro, Africa*, | MR. BEECHER'S. |
| John Almer Williamson, | *New London*, | 31 T. H. |

### LADIES.

| | |
|---|---|
| Sophia Bartlett, | *Green.* |
| Joanna Francis Norris, | *Rome, Ga.* |
| Frances Amelia Tibbits, | *Blissfield, Mich.* |

JUNIORS, 21.

### ENTERED THE ARMY DURING THE YEAR.

| | |
|---|---|
| Franklin Benjamin Fox, | *Gnadenhutten.* |
| Charles Goodsell, | *Greenwood, Ill.* |
| William McCrory, Jr., | *Jerome.* |
| Elihu Holsted Wadsworth, | *Petersburgh, Mich.* |
| Delos Olcott Wickham, | *Cleveland.* |

ENTERED THE ARMY, 5.

## SOPHOMORE CLASS.

| NAMES. | RESIDENCES. | ROOMS. |
|---|---|---|
| John William Brewer, | *Farmington, Ill.*, | 56 T. H. |
| Cassius Martin Clark, | *Oberlin*, | MR. CLARK'S. |
| James Wait Clarke, | *Arcade, N. Y.*, | MRS. CLARKE'S. |
| George Green Collins, | *San Francisco, Cal.*, | MR. CHEESEMAN'S. |
| John Phelps Cowles, | *Ipswich, Mass.*, | PROF. COWLES'. |
| Charles Frederick Dean, | *Cleveland*, | 10 C. H. |
| William Martin Eccles, | *Mt. Gilead*, | MRS. WHEAT'S. |
| Ellery Channing Ford, | *East Cleveland*, | MR. PRENTISS'. |
| Russell Thaddeus Hall, | *Oberlin*, | MR. HALL'S. |
| Thomas Lewis Harris, | *Monroe, Mich.*, | MRS. HARRIS'. |
| Daniel Elijah Hathaway, | *West Leroy, Mich.*, | MR. HERRICK'S. |
| Albert Harris Johnson, | *Oberlin*, | MR. JOHNSON'S. |
| John Godfrey Jones, | *Middleport*, | MR. HICKS'. |
| William Kincaid, Jr., | *Cincinnati*, | 79 T. H. |
| Charles Frederick Krimmel, | *Circleville*, | MR. CONKLING'S. |
| Marcus Morton Lincoln, | *Oberlin*, | MR. LINCOLN'S. |
| Joseph Gillies McKnight, | *Parkesburg, Pa.*, | FITCH'S BLOCK. |
| William Henry Morgan, | *Oberlin*, | PROF. MORGAN'S. |
| Theodore Weld Otis, | *Kanona, N. Y.*, | MRS. WINNEGAR'S. |
| Glover Carlisle Reed, | *Oberlin*, | MR. REED'S. |
| Anson Hart Robbins, | *Rosefield, Ill.*, | 27 T. H. |
| William Clayton Rogers, | *Cleveland*, | MR. BURRELL'S. |
| William Henry Ryder, | *Oberlin*, | MRS. RYDER'S. |
| Walter Ashbel Sellew, | *Gowanda, N. Y.*, | MR. TERRELL'S. |
| Henry Lathrop Turner, | *Oberlin*, | MR. TURNER'S. |
| Lucien Warner, | *Lincklaen, N. Y.*, | 12 C. H. |
| John Joel Wilson, | *St. Catherines, C. W.*, | MR. FITCH'S. |
| Albert Allen Wright, | *Oberlin*, | MR. WRIGHT'S. |
| Walter Eugene Colburn Wright, | *Whitehall, N. Y.* | 51 T. H. |
| Joshua Gibson Wood, | *Brownsville, Pa.*, | 56 T. H. |

### LADIES.

| | |
|---|---|
| Huldah Maria Baker, | *Chester.* |
| Abigail A. Carver, | *De Ruyter, N. Y.* |

| | |
|---|---|
| Harriet M. Drake, | *Shalersville.* |
| Barbara Grant, | *Hobart, N. Y.* |
| Fanny Marion Jackson, | *Newport, R. I.* |
| Margaret Beverly Jackson, | *Kennett Square, Pa.* |
| Rebecca A. Jenkins, | *Mt. Pleasant.* |
| Rose Mathews, | *Sutton, Eng.* |
| Lucy Annie Miner, | *Danville, Iowa.* |
| Viola M. Osborne, | *Columbia.* |
| Esther L. Otis, | *Bellevue.* |
| Harriet Robinson, | *Lansing, Mich.* |
| Ethe Linda Thompson, | *Harlem, Ill.* |
| Emily Avis Warner, | *Russia.* |

SOPHOMORES, 44.

### ENTERED THE ARMY DURING THE YEAR.

| | |
|---|---|
| Justus Newton Brown, | *Greenwich Station.* |
| Edmund B. Costa, | *New York City.* |
| George Bell France, | *Robing Prarie, Ind.* |
| Harrison Lewis, | *Stockholm, N. Y.* |
| John Alexander Osborne, | *Bainbridge.* |
| Samuel Prather Sinder, | *Mt. Gilead.* |
| Carey John Winckles, | *Ridgeville.* |

ENTERED THE ARMY, 7.

## FRESHMAN CLASS.

Viam inveniemus aut faciemus.

| NAMES. | RESIDENCES. | ROOMS. |
|---|---|---|
| Thomas James Adams, | *Goshen, Ind.,* | MRS. GASTON'S. |
| Amzi L. Barber, | *Austinburgh.* | MRS PIERCE'S. |
| John Amos Bedient, | *Little Valley, N. Y.,* | DR. JENNINGS'. |
| Robbins Dwight Burrell, | *Sheffield,* | MR. BURRELL'S. |
| Simon Z. Casebeer, | *Canal Dover,* | MR. ANDREWS'. |
| Henry Augustine Cowles, | *Ipswich, Mass.,* | PROF. COWLES'. |
| Henry Thomas Cowley, | *Seneca Falls, N. Y.,* | TREAS. HILL'S. |
| Roscile Theodore Cross, | *Richville, N. Y.,* | 25 T. H. |
| John Richardson Dodge, | *Oswego, Ill.* | |
| John Comfort Fillmore, | *New Lyme,* | MR. HAYNES'. |
| Joseph McClelland Geary, | *Union Grove, Wis* | 12 C. H. |
| Edward Payson Grandy, | *Leoni, Mich.,* | 30 T. H. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Clayton Rittenhouse Heath, | *Florence,* | Mrs. Hazen's. |
| John Abiram Hurlbut, | *Richfield,* | Plumb's Block. |
| James Wing Jenney,* | *Greenwich,* | Mr. Mayhew's. |
| Otis Coe Johnson, | *Kishwaukie, Ill.,* | Mr. Johnson's. |
| William King, | *Orwell.* | Mr. Terrell's |
| Elias Loofburrow, | *New Corydon, Ind.,* | Mr. Morgan's. |
| Ira Lucas,* | *Pittsfield,* | Mr. Waters'. |
| Daniel Maltby, Jr., | *Southington,* | Mr. Maltby's. |
| Seth W. Maltby, | *Southington,* | Mr. Maltby's |
| Henry Harrison Mayhew, | *Auburn.* | Com. Block. |
| Levi L. Miller, | *Greentown,* | Plumb's Block. |
| Isaac N. Penfield, | *Oberlin,* | Mr. I. Penfield's |
| James Henry Pyles, | *Springfield,* | Dea. Beecher's. |
| James B. Platt, | *Buffalo, N. Y.,* | Mr. Platt's. |
| Charles H. Royce, | *Albion, N. Y.,* | Mr. Clarke's. |
| Josiah Thomas Scovell, | *Vermontville, Mich.,* | Mrs. Gaston's. |
| John Strong, | *Akron, Ind.,* | 12 C. H. |
| Corydon L. Tambling, | *Stockholm, N. Y.,* | Mr. Marsh's. |
| Thomas Phillip Thompson, | *Lindsay, C. W.,* | Prof. Cowles'. |
| Alexander T. Stewart Walsh, | *New York City,* | Mr. Andrews'. |
| Calvin Milton Wells, | *Claridon,* | 57 T.H. |

LADIES.

| | |
|---|---|
| Lizzie H. Evans, | *Hillsborough, N. C.* |
| Frances Glazier, | *Bedford.* |
| Helen Clara Morgan, | *Cleveland.* |

Freshman Class, 36.

ENTERED THE ARMY DURING THE YEAR.

| | |
|---|---|
| John B. Biddle, | *Sulphur Springs.* |
| William R. Carnahan, | *Crestline.* |
| Richard G. Ewers, | *West Unity.* |
| Charles Johnston, | *Gustavus.* |
| Benjamin A. Kemp, | *Whitewater, Ind.* |
| John J. Shafer, | *Morgan.* |
| William Watkins. | *Morgan.* |
| John Wellsly Williams, | *Lima, Mich.,* |

Entered the Army, 8.

* These persons are, in most cases, with the classes in which their names occur, in two studies, and intending to bring up the third study during the year.

# PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

## TEACHERS' COURSE.

| NAMES. | RESIDENCES. |
|---|---|
| William Henry Andrews, | Henrietta. |
| D. H. Arthurholt, | Hartford. |
| Homer Bailey, | Canton, N. Y. |
| William H. Bailey, | Rawsonville. |
| Joseph E. Bates, | New London. |
| Clifton Beach, | Cleveland. |
| E. L. Beach, | Sharon. |
| M. S. Bell, | Fairfield. |
| J. H. Biteman, | Westminster. |
| William P. Bogardus, | Four Corners. |
| Elbert W. Bowker, | Sullivan. |
| J. H. Bradley, | Stryker. |
| Daniel W. Breckenridge, | Camden. |
| Charles S. Chamberlain, | Rochester. |
| Buel Chidester, | Oberlin. |
| John Cring, | New Corydon, Ind. |
| P. W. Cross, | Sharon, N. Y. |
| Hubert Day, | Sheffield. |
| Thomas J. Dent, | La Grange. |
| F. W. Firmin | Finlay. |
| F. B. Fox, | Gnadenhutten. |
| W. H. Garnett, | Hillsboro. |
| Arthur Gilbert, | Newbury. |
| Geo. Gildersleeve, | Westfield. |
| Charles N. Greene, | Newbury. |
| Charles P. Griffin, | Camden Station. |
| Geo. D. Griswold, | Gustavus. |

| | |
|---|---|
| Henry M. Hatch, | Downer's Grove, Ind. |
| Herbert S. Hird, | Olmsted Falls. |
| Guel M. Hoadley, | Hartford. |
| Joseph H. H. Hoffman, | Liberty. |
| Oscar J. Jolley, | Hibbardsville. |
| J. H. Jones, | Ebensburg, Pa. |
| Wm. J. Keep, | Oberlin. |
| Charles H. Knapp, | Olmsted Falls. |
| Palmer Litts, | Pecatonica, Ill. |
| Wm. C. Mack, | Brodhead, Wis. |
| Geo. H. Mathews, | Putnam, |
| R. A. McIntire, | Unionville. |
| E. P. Milner, | Leesburg. |
| Frank Mitchell, | Brodhead, Wis. |
| John Monroe, | Milwaukee, Wis. |
| B. F. Moore, | Attica. |
| Lewis E. Morgan, | Fox Lake, Wis. |
| Patrick O'Hara, | Downers Grove, Ill. |
| A. H. Otis, | Avoca, N. Y. |
| Matthew Park, | Olena. |
| Geo. H. Peck, | Greenwich. |
| Wm. A. Phillips, | La Porte. |
| Charles B. Purvis, | Philadelphia, Pa. |
| G. C. Reed, | Charleston. |
| Orlando P. Rooks, | Burlingame, Kan. |
| G. C. Ruggles, | Newbury. |
| H. L. Sargent, | Toledo. |
| Jacob Saur, | East Germantown, Ind. |
| N. Schneider, | Hamilton, C. W. |
| Charles J. Shields, | Tiffin. |
| J. M. Sloan, | Port Clinton. |
| Wilson S. Smith, | Greentown. |
| L. B. Sperry | Sherman, N. Y. |
| Albert H. Summers, | Vermillion. |
| Frank Swift, | Oberlin. |
| Sylvester Tucker, | Shelby. |
| Michael Whaling, | Sterlingville, N. Y. |
| Cleveland M. Willcutt, | Oberlin. |
| W. H. Wilson, | Footeville, Wis. |
| Willard I. Wood, | Westboro, Mass. |
| D. L. Wyman, | Perry. |

TEACHERS' COURSE, 68.

# PREPARING FOR COLLEGE.

## SENIOR CLASS.

| NAMES. | RESIDENCES. |
|---|---|
| A. A. Adams, | Bristol, Ind. |
| A. P. Alling, | Twinsburg. |
| Charles W. Barnes, | Syracuse, N. Y. |
| Howard Blachley, | Dane, Wis. |
| Geo. A. Cable, | Oberlin. |
| Elbert W. Clarke, | Oberlin. |
| Harlan B. Cochran, | Brodhead, Wis. |
| Eugene B. Crane, | Sharon. |
| Theodore B. Crowell, | Rome. |
| Albert Dwelle, | Lake City, Min. |
| E. H. Fairchild, Jr., | Oberlin. |
| Frederic W. Fairfield, | Oberlin. |
| Albert B. Fitch, | Oberlin. |
| Wm. H. Fuller, | Brooklyn. |
| Wm. H. Gates, | New London. |
| Geo. H. Gray, | Springfield, Mass. |
| J. R. Gray, | Seneca Castle, N. Y. |
| John Hamilton, | Oberlin. |
| John Hickman, | Albion, C. W. |
| James F. Hudson, | Oberlin. |
| Nicholas P. Hugus, | Oberlin. |
| Wm. H. H. Jackson, | Aurora. |
| Albert D. Knapp. | Olmsted Falls. |
| Henry Lee, | Syracuse, N. Y. |
| Page F. McClelland, | Oberlin. |
| M. A. McDonald, | Newton Falls. |
| Frederic J. McWade, | Oberlin. |
| Charles E. Miner, | Brodhead, Wis. |
| Geo. K. Nash, | York. |
| Chaplin C. Neph, | Corfu, N. Y. |

| | |
|---|---|
| Theron P. Otis, | Kanona, N. Y. |
| A. Platt Pierce, | Oberlin. |
| Wm. H. Rayl, | Sandusky. |
| La Rue E. Sedgwick, | Oberlin. |
| Lewis B. Shields, | Tiffin. |
| G. W. Wheat, | Berea. |
| J. D. Wheat, | Berea. |
| J. K. Wilder, | Farmington. |

SENIOR PREPARATORY, 38.

## JUNIOR CLASS.

| NAMES. | RESIDENCES. |
|---|---|
| Ned H. Alden, | Middlefield. |
| John W. Allason, | Dundee, Ill. |
| G. B. Barnes, | Waterton, N. Y. |
| Oliver Brown, | Port Clinton. |
| Henry E, Bush, | Battle Creek, Mich. |
| James B. Chesney, | Marsailles. |
| Charles C. Churchill, | Oberlin. |
| J. S. Cleverton, | Chagrin Falls. |
| Wm. C. Cole, | Oberlin. |
| W. D. Conger, | Newark, N. J. |
| Charles E. Cook, | Oberlin. |
| Solomon Day, | Bellefontaine. |
| Richard Doherty, | Amherstburg, C. W. |
| J. W. Duckwall, | Germantown. |
| Geo. Fackler, | Germantown. |
| Herman A. French, | Granville, Ill. |
| Samuel J. French, | Oberlin. |
| Wm. H. H. Green, | Newbury. |
| Richard T. Greener, | Boston, Mass. |
| Charles F. Hall, | Dundee, Ill. |
| Charles O. Hansen, | Brodhead, Wis. |
| Edward H. Hickman, | Albion, C. W. |
| Josiah N. Hurst, | Dover. |

| | |
|---|---|
| Daniel W. Jefferies, | Marshallton, Pa. |
| G. S. Judd, | Waupun, Wis. |
| D. W. Kagay. | Mifflin. |
| P. H. Kiser, | Gnadenhutten. |
| John Krehbeil, | Clarence, N. Y. |
| Henry J. Martin, | Royalton. |
| Daniel McSwan, | Prince Edward's Island. |
| LaFayette Mc Williams, | Peterboro, N. Y. |
| Samuel C. Orton, | Broadwell, Ill. |
| Richard N. Phelps, | New York City. |
| Arthur L. Plympton, | Madison. |
| John M. Rutherford, | Harrisburg, Pa. |
| Wm. G. Shedd, | Oberlin. |
| Henry M. Skeels, | Huntley Grove, Ill. |
| Hinds Smith, | Oberlin. |
| Wm. Smith, | Dover. |
| N. G. Strong, | Richfield. |
| Irving W. Squire, | Florence. |
| Milton Taggart, | Hopedale. |
| Corydon Tanner, | Camden. |
| Charles H. Thompson, | Dundee, Ill. |
| Alpheus Tucker, | Toledo. |

JUNIOR PREPARATORY, 46.

## PURSUING LATIN.

| NAMES. | RESIDENCES. |
|---|---|
| Burritt S. Bedortha, | Russia. |
| Charles H. Browning, | Vermontville, Mich. |
| T. F. Brown, | Knowlesville, N. Y. |
| Thomas B. Bukey, | Uhricksville, |
| Justus A. Burnham, | Brodhead, Wis. |
| Findley Cleveland, | Hinckley. |
| Edwin Clinton, | Brodhead, Wis. |
| Aldus Cody, | East Cleveland. |
| O. B. Cravath, | Twin Grove, Min. |
| R. Stewart Henderson, | Oberlin. |

| | |
|---|---|
| Edgar Hinman, | Oberlin. |
| Wm. J. Hutchinson, | Orwell. |
| Wm. Hutchinson, | Willoughby. |
| John E. Follansbee, | Grafton, N. H. |
| T. J. Frazer, | Marsailles. |
| Dyer B. Gillett, | Knowlesville, N. Y. |
| Wm. B. Jarvis, | Madison, Wis. |
| Robert V. Kelley, | Kanona, N. Y. |
| Albert King, | North Amherst. |
| Willard H. Letcher, | West Unity. |
| Frank H. Little, | Oberlin. |
| Henry Longfellow, | Bath. |
| Henry Marsh, | Bainbridge. |
| Brainerd McClelland, | Oberlin. |
| J. C. McLeod, | Cincinnati. |
| Geo. W. Morgan, | Oberlin. |
| Walter Morgan, | Newburg. |
| Selden Palmer, | Oberlin. |
| H. N. Rankin, | Oxford. |
| John H. Rapier, | Kingston, Jamaica. |
| Thomas Rayl, | Oberlin. |
| Albert Reed, | Oberlin. |
| Eugene Rumsey, | Seneca Falls. |
| Sylvester Stewart, | Brodhead, Wis. |
| Henry M. Strieby, | Syracuse, N. Y. |
| A. B. Warren, | Russia. |
| Charles R. Worcester, | Russia. |

PURSUING LATIN, 37.

## PURSUING ENGLISH STUDIES.

| NAMES. | RESIDENCES. |
|---|---|
| Bela A. Adams, | Olmsted. |
| Wm. T. Backus, | Oberlin. |
| Geo. W. Baldwin, | Burdett, C. W. |
| Geo. Barnes, | Castalia. |
| James Barnes, | Castalia. |
| Mason L. Bartlett, | Pittsfield. |

| | |
|---|---|
| Frank Bates, | Norwalk. |
| Geo. H. Bethard, | Dublin. |
| Orson Billings, | LaGrange. |
| Hinks Bradford, | Paris, C. W. |
| Willis Brent, | St Louis. |
| Walter E. Brooks, | Avon. |
| Geo. E. Brownell, | Elyria. |
| Byron Bruce, | La Porte. |
| M. A. Campbell, | Tiffin. |
| Geo. Childs, | Henrietta. |
| B. S. Clark, | Russia. |
| Perkins K. Clark, | Carlisle. |
| Wm. F. Clark, | Tedrow. |
| Lott Coffey, | Ripley. |
| Sardis B. Cole, | Fremont. |
| Geo. H. Conover, | North Fairfield. |
| Wm. Cooley, | Brownhelm. |
| Addison P. Corey, | Fostoria. |
| James Crans, | Savannah. |
| Charles A. Crippen, | Syracuse, N. Y. |
| John M. Dawson, | Meridian, N. Y. |
| A. B. Denman, | Florence. |
| Dwight Dow, | Cleveland. |
| A. M. Dunton, | Dundee, Ill. |
| Sardis B. Fisher, | Fremont. |
| Frank Fitch, | La Grange. |
| Wm. Gilbert, | Fowlerville, N. Y. |
| Frederic R. Goodwin, | Dundee, Ill. |
| Nathan Gray, | Russia. |
| Harrison Griffin, | Cleveland. |
| Byron B. Hall, | Fairfield. |
| Wm. Halsey, | Sparta. |
| Samuel Hamman, | Savannah. |
| Wm. Harris, | Oberlin. |
| Arthur Hawley, | Brownhelm. |
| Edward Hawley, | Brownhelm. |
| Henry Higgs, | Brownhelm. |
| Luther Hill, | Medina. |
| Clarkson W. Hoge, | Vanlue. |
| Franklin Howard, | Madison. |
| Burton L. Howe, | Camden. |
| A. Hunter, | Cleveland. |

| | |
|---|---|
| Daniel K. Huntington, | Kelley's Island. |
| Harlan P. Jackson, | Oberlin. |
| Clement Jones, | Jamestown, N. Y. |
| Stephen Kellogg, | West Barre. |
| Henry Kennedy, | Brunswick, |
| Byron Kimball, | Gowanda, N. Y. |
| V. Kingman, | Cardington. |
| Wm. Kinney, | Bellevue. |
| Bernhard Koehler, | Pomeroy. |
| Edward La Moure, | La Grange. |
| Merrill W. Lang, | Huntington. |
| John C. Leith, | Nevada. |
| Wm. Lindsey, | Oberlin. |
| C. L. Lockwood, | Elyria. |
| Joseph R. Loomis | Kewanee, Ill. |
| Charles Manahan, | Olena. |
| Daniel P. Marsh, | North Clarendon, Vt. |
| Henry J. Martin, | North Royalton. |
| John McGuire, | Huron. |
| Oscar M. Meeker, | Huron. |
| John Merriam, | Pittsfield. |
| Clay Miller, | Upper Sandusky. |
| W. G. Moll, | Flat Rock. |
| Samuel T. Munson, | Oberlin. |
| Tippoo Nunnion, | Oakland. |
| Samuel Osborne, | North Dover. |
| Edward Partridge, | Pecatonica, Ill. |
| Jason L. Peck, | Rollersville. |
| Dewitt C. Pettit, | North East, Pa. |
| James Post, | Rochester, N. Y. |
| Levi Price, | Tiffin. |
| O. M. Price, | Oxford. |
| Isaac Prosser, | Hartland. |
| Chambers Reamer, | Smithville. |
| Charles F. Rice, | Fremont. |
| E. W. Root, | Oberlin. |
| Frederic C. Rossiter, | Oberlin. |
| W. J. Scott, | Buxton, C. W. |
| Monroe W. Seibert, | Fremont. |
| M. H. Sheldon, | Rome, N. Y. |
| Geo. E. Sickles, | Waukesha, Wis. |

| | |
|---|---|
| Frederic A. Skeels, | Bedford. |
| James Smith, | Oberlin. |
| Thomas M. Smith, | Carlisle. |
| Geo. Souter, | Savannah. |
| Marshall Starr, | Oberlin. |
| Geo. Stedman, | Henrietta. |
| Hamar Steele, | North Amherst. |
| Henry Stevens, | Cleveland. |
| Almeron Stone, | Oberlin. |
| Levi Van Fossen, | El Dorado, Cal. |
| Henry G. Wadsworth, | Margaretta. |
| Joseph Waggoner, | West Fremont. |
| J. Eugene Wait, | La Grange. |
| John A. Wardell, | Urichsville. |
| James A. Ward, | Orangeville, Pa. |
| Horace D. Warner, | Carlisle. |
| J. H. Warren, | Lodi. |
| John G. Watson, | Ayr, C. W. |
| Frank Way, | Sparta. |
| Iral Webster, | Rawsonville. |
| Adam Wesner, | Wesnerville, Pa. |
| Daniel Wheaton, | Newark. |
| James A. White, | Greenwich. |
| La Fayette Whitinger, | Castalia. |
| Arthur E. Whitney, | Pittsfield. |
| Albert Wilbur, | Rawsonville. |
| Henry Wilbur, | Huntington. |
| J. K. Wilder, | Farmington. |
| Wm. T. Wilder, | Avon. |
| Solon N. Wilson, | Warrensville. |
| P. Winn, | Homer. |
| Wm. Worthing, | Minooka, Ill. |

PURSUING ENGLISH STUDIES, 121.

# Ladies' Department.

## LADIES' BOARD OF MANAGERS.

Mrs. M. P. DASCOMB,
Mrs. A. HILL,
Mrs. M. D. P. COWLES,
Mrs. E. L. M. MORGAN,
Mrs. E. A. FINNEY,
Mrs. B. B HUDSON,
Mrs. C. M. ALLEN.

Mrs. MARIANNE P. DASCOMB,
PRINCIPAL.

Mrs. R. RAYL,
ASSISTANT PRINCIPAL.

# YOUNG LADIES' COURSE.

## FOURTH YEAR.

| NAMES. | RESIDENCES. |
|---|---|
| Frances D. Andrews, | Oberlin. |
| Chintie E. Bowen, | Oberlin. |
| Mattie A. Bowen, | Oberlin. |
| Ellen L. Bruce, | Laporte. |
| Ella F. Clarke, | Oberlin. |
| Susan Cooley, | Oberlin. |
| Helen D. Hopkins, | Granville, Ill. |
| Frances C. Hudson, | Oberlin. |
| Elizabeth A. Hutches, | Urbana, N. Y. |
| Elizabeth P. Kinney, | Oberlin. |
| M. Edmonia Lewis, | New York City. |
| Mary E. Lyman, | Strongsville. |
| Mary E. McWade, | Oberlin. |
| Martha M. Miner, | Lima, N. Y. |
| Jerusha Pettibone, | Bainbridge. |
| Frances A. Reed, | Wellington. |
| Hellen A. Shafer, | Morgan. |
| Annie M. Snider, | Mt. Gilead. |
| Mary A. Stinebaugh, | Galion. |

FOURTH YEAR, 19.

## THIRD YEAR.

| NAMES. | RESIDENCES. |
|---|---|
| C. Lizzie Allen, | Lowell, Mass. |
| Julia A. Beecher, | Oberlin. |
| Sarah H. Boardman, | Newton Falls. |
| Emma F. Brigham, | Wauseon. |
| Lydia F. Dudley, | Bath, N. Y. |
| Mary H. Gerrish, | Oberlin. |
| Catharine C. Clifford, | Greenwich. |
| Sarah J. Healy,* | Greenwich. |
| Frances Henderson, | Oberlin. |
| Mary Hoadly, | Hartford. |
| Mary E. Hobart, | Nelson. |
| Sarah K. Hunter, | Oberlin. |
| Maria L. Judd, | Franklin, N. Y. |
| Lettie C. Kelly, | Oberlin. |
| Olive A. Lang, | Huntington. |
| Maude M. Little, | Oberlin. |
| Mary M. McFarland, | Morehouse Parish, La. |
| Celia Morgan, | Orwell. |
| Charlotte E. Nichols, | Cleveland. |
| Persis S. Norton, | Chester. |
| Tacy M. Norton, | Pleasant Corners. |
| Esther S. Otis, | Avoca, N. Y. |
| Sophronia S. Reed, | Oberlin. |
| Lizzie Rosborough, | Sparta, Ill. |
| Betsey A. Stone, | Oberlin. |
| Luella E. Stoughton, | Stoughton, Wis. |
| Emma J. Swift, | Oberlin. |
| Pauline E. Swift, | Oberlin. |
| Mary E. Wilder, | Avon. |
| Maria A. Willett, | Flint, Mich. |
| Mary M. Wright, | Bergen, N. Y. |

THIRD YEAR, 31.

* Deceased.

## SECOND YEAR.

| NAMES. | RESIDENCES. |
|---|---|
| Ellen E. Appleby, | Oberlin. |
| Laura V. Bell, | Warren. |
| Lydia A. Brown, | Wadsworth. |
| Sarah A. Butler, | Brownhelm. |
| Juliet Caldwell, | Elmore. |
| Carrie Collins, | Chatham. |
| Anna E. W. Connet, | Oberlin. |
| Laura A. Cravath, | Twin Grove, Min. |
| Lucy H. Dana, | Oberlin. |
| Mary C. Gaston, | Oberlin. |
| Anna M. Harper, | Pleasant Hill, Del. |
| Carlie W. Haynes, | Oberlin. |
| Euphrasia E. Hitchcock, | Perrysburg. |
| Lizzie Jones, | Rochester. |
| Julia P. Jump, | Oberlin. |
| Martha E. Koons, | Sulphur Springs. |
| Mary F. Lane, | Roanoke, Ind. |
| Bell M. Lewis, | Chatanooga, Tenn. |
| Louise Little, | Oberlin. |
| Annette O. Marsh, | Gaylord's Bridge, Ct. |
| Jennie A. Paul, | Waterbury, Ct. |
| America G. Randolph, | Oberlin. |
| Julia A. Rayl, | Oberlin. |
| Melissa H. Rice, | Greene. |
| Emily C. Rowe, | Chicago, Ill. |
| Elsie S. Spees, | Oberlin. |
| Louisa S. Smith, | Oberlin. |
| Sarah E. Viets, | Oberlin. |
| Eliza C. White, | Niagara Falls, N. Y. |
| Lydia M. Wilson, | St. Catharines, C. W. |

SECOND YEAR, 30.

## FIRST YEAR.

| NAMES. | RESIDENCES. |
|---|---|
| Rachel Alexander, | Oberlin. |
| Alice W. Allen, | Oberlin. |
| Charlotte F. Allen, | Oberlin. |
| Louise J. Anthony, | Princeton, Ill. |
| M. Jennie Armstrong, | Williamsport, Ind. |
| Hortense J. Bates, | Henrietta, |
| Clementia L. Beecher, | Oberlin. |
| Prudence A. Belden, | Prairie Depot. |
| Eliza Bell, | Guilford. |
| Annice K. Brewster, | Auburn. |
| Addie S. Brown, | Brant, N. Y. |
| Alice H. Brown, | Gowanda N. Y, |
| Mary Cahill, | Oberlin. |
| Adella F. Canfield, | Wakeman. |
| Carrie L. Carpenter, | Olmsted Falls. |
| Ella C. Chamberlain, | Flint, Mich. |
| Luretta R. Chamberlain, | Flint, Mich. |
| Eliza M. Church, | Vermontville, |
| Freddie N. Cohoon, | Morrisania, N. Y. |
| Nellie Cohoon, | Morrisania, N. Y. |
| Lucy E. Colwell, | Hudson Mich. |
| Sarah H. Curtis, | Yellow Springs. |
| Lizzie G. Dow. | Knowlesville, N. Y. |
| Josie Field, | Oberlin. |
| Honora Fitzgerald, | Cincinnati. |
| Elizabeth W. Fuller, | Brooklyn. |
| Sarah E. Furnas, | Troy. |
| Jennie L. Freeman, | Oberlin. |
| Susie Gates, | Oberlin. |
| Mary E. Green, | Buffalo, N. Y. |
| Jane E. Hale, | York. |
| Flora E. Harris, | Amherstville. |
| Eugenia A. Heath, | Florence. |
| Anna Hotchkiss, | Whiteford, Mich. |

| | |
|---|---|
| Frances M. Hough, | Oberlin. |
| Emma Hubbell, | Oberlin. |
| Lydia E. Hunt, | Dundee, Ill. |
| Ellen Jackson, | Amherst. |
| Nora S. Jackson, | Amherst. |
| S. Cornelia Jackson, | Canandaigua, N. Y. |
| Louie M. Jarvis, | Madison, Wis. |
| E. Jane Jennings, | Ottawa, Ill. |
| Ellen B. Kingsley, | South Bend, Ind. |
| Lucy C. Kinney, | Oberlin. |
| Amelia Marsh, | Oberlin. |
| Ella C. Mason, | Orange. |
| Amanda M. Matthews, | Chardon. |
| Mary J. McCleery, | Bazetta. |
| Harriet A. McClelland, | Oberlin. |
| Marion E. McConkey, | Oberlin. |
| Addie A. Miller, | Garrettsville. |
| Mary Morgan, | Fox Lake, Wis. |
| Emma Nash, | Willoughby. |
| Ophelia Nesbit, | Cincinnati. |
| Mary E. Ourand, | Tiffin. |
| Fanny M. Pardee, | Palmyra, Wis. |
| Julia J. Pierce, | Wakeman. |
| Mila C. Pinney, | Hartsgrove. |
| Mary J. Poots, | Strongsville. |
| Camilla S. Ray, | Portland, Ill. |
| Orra Reeder, | Oberlin. |
| Emeline L. Richardson, | West Unity. |
| Gertie A. Seger, | Clarksfield. |
| Lizzie A. Shoemaker, | Braintrim, Pa. |
| Emma A. H. Smith, | Cincinnati. |
| Amelia Snider, | Round Grove, Ill. |
| Lottie M. Steele, | Oberlin. |
| Sarah A. Steele, | Oberlin. |
| Emma Stickney, | Mallet Creek. |
| Addie M. Sturtevant, | Cleveland. |
| Mary L. Tambling, | Stockholm, N. Y. |
| Lettie M. Tennant, | Camden. |
| Carrie I. Townsend, | Oberlin. |
| Mary E. Wheeler, | Akron. |
| Harriet E. Whiting, | Oswego, Ill. |

| | |
|---|---|
| Mary A. Whitney, | Oberlin. |
| Augusta P. Williams, | Cleveland. |
| Mary F. Wisner, | Janesville, Ill. |
| Mary E. Wood, | Avon. |

FIRST YEAR, 79.

# YOUNG LADIES' PREPARATORY.

| NAMES. | RESIDENCES. |
|---|---|
| Elmina Adams, | Olmsted. |
| Cynthia C. Adams, | Olmsted. |
| Libbie C. Adams, | Warrensville. |
| Nellie E. Adams, | Columbia. |
| Susan J. Alden, | Middlefield. |
| Helen A. Alexander, | Oberlin. |
| Mary Allen, | Bradford, Ind. |
| Melissa B. Allen, | Bradford, Ind. |
| Eliza F. Andrews, | Pittsfield. |
| Lora E. Andrews, | Flint, Mich. |
| Mary J. Armstrong, | Rochester. |
| Tillie A. Armstrong, | Rochester. |
| Ruth C. Atherton, | Peru. |
| Loretta Atwell, | Sylvania. |
| Lodara M. Bachtell, | Nevada. |
| Mary A. Baldwin, | Norwalk, Ct. |
| Orrell S. Baldwin, | Vienna. |
| Mary E. Barber, | Palmyra, Mich. |
| Crete Barhyte, | Henrietta. |
| Maggie Barhyte, | Henrietta. |
| Carrie Barnard, | Ridgeville. |
| Ellen L. Barnard, | Palmyra, Mich. |
| Mary L. Barrett, | Clarksfield. |
| M. Ellen Bash, | Roanoke, Ind. |
| Alvira P. Bates, | Henrietta. |
| Eliza C. Bates, | Ypsilanti, Mich. |
| Mary Bennington, | Elyria. |
| Henrietta Binnington, | Eaton. |
| Emma Bogardus, | Four Corners. |
| Frances E. Bosworth, | Oberlin. |
| Jeannie A. Bouvrain, | Chicago, Ill. |

| | |
|---|---|
| Adelia B. Braman, | Avon. |
| Mary A. Brandon, | La Grange. |
| Lizzie Brewster, | Norwalk. |
| Betsey M. Brice, | Oberlin. |
| Emma J. Briggs,* | Sulphur Springs. |
| Sarah Brightman, | Peru. |
| Thetus J. Brooks, | Newburgh. |
| Abbie S. Browning, | Vermontville, Mich. |
| Cyrene A. Brown, | La Grange. |
| Anna Bruce, | Amherstburgh, C. W. |
| Clarinda J. Bunnell, | Schuyler's Lake, N. Y. |
| Artimesia Burge, | Brighton. |
| Celia A. Busell, | Carlisle. |
| Sophia C. Busell, | Carlisle. |
| Mary L. Butler, | Oberlin. |
| Lucy E. Cady, | Castalia. |
| Helen C. Castle, | Oberlin. |
| Mary A. Castle, | Oberlin. |
| Juliette Chamberlain, | Bainbridge. |
| Mary M. Chase, | Chicago, Ill. |
| Mary A. Child, | Henrietta. |
| Mary A. Chittock, | Eaton. |
| Addie S. Clark, | Russia. |
| Mary Close, | Canton. |
| Jennie Coburn, | Port Gibson, Miss. |
| Sarah Cohoon, | Morrisania, N. Y. |
| Hannah E. Cole, | Fremont. |
| Florence L. Conklin, | Ashtabula. |
| Minerva Connet, | Solsberry, Ind. |
| Eunice H. Cook, | Henrietta. |
| Delia R. Cooper, | Warrensville. |
| Mary E. Cooper, | Columbus. |
| Laura A. Copeland, | Oberlin. |
| Phebe L. Cowell, | Port Clinton. |
| Ellen H. Crandall, | Pittsfield. |
| Velera Crittenden, | Fitchville. |
| Corilla M. Davidson, | Oberlin. |
| Bell Davis, | Marseilles. |
| Sophronia F. Davis, | Chatham. |
| Clara A. Dewey, | Franklin Mills. |
| Mary A. Dimmick, | Amherst. |
| Clara Duncan, | Pittsfield, Mass. |

| | |
|---|---|
| Eunice E. Durand, | Sheffield. |
| Sarah Earnshaw, | Canton. |
| Alice Edsell, | Otsego, Mich. |
| Maria R. Ells, | Oberlin. |
| Mary L. Fanning, | Clarksfield. |
| Electa M. Fitch, | La Grange. |
| Mary L. Fletcher, | Eden N. Y. |
| Mary E. Garnett, | Samantha. |
| Anna B. Garvin, | Clarkesville, Pa. |
| Emma F. Gaston, | Russia. |
| Anna A. Geer, | Wayne. |
| Hattie Gott, | LaGrange. |
| Anna E. Gray, | Oberlin. |
| Sophia Green, | Russsia. |
| Clara Hale, | Bath. |
| Sophronia J. Hale, | Bath. |
| Julia E. Hall, | Russia. |
| Ellen M. Hancock, | Syracuse, N. Y. |
| Emily C. Hancock, | Oberlin. |
| Rhoda J. Hardy, | Camden. |
| Anna E. Hayes,* | Oberlin. |
| Malinda C. Haynes, | Strongsville. |
| Auzella C. Hazen, | Oberlin. |
| Huldah Healy, | Greenwich. |
| Elizabeth Henson, | Philadelphia, Pa. |
| Ella M. Hickok, | Oberlin. |
| Hester C. Hill, | Berlin. |
| Jennie S. Hill, | Carlisle. |
| Martha C. Hill, | Fitchville. |
| Albina Hollinshead, | Howick, C. W. |
| Hester A. Hollopeter, | Fostoria. |
| Annie Holway, | Hemyock, Eng. |
| Esther E. Hunt, | Dundee, Ill. |
| Louie C. Ingersoll, | North Evans, N. York. |
| Nettie F. Jackson, | Amherst. |
| Martha L. Jarvis, | Oberlin. |
| Agnes J. Johnston, | Bucyrus. |
| Alice Jones, | Monee, Ill. |
| Emma C. Joy, | New Orleans, La. |
| Lois S. Judson, | La Fayette. |
| Josie B. Kelly, | Oberlin. |
| Emma H. Ketchum, | New London. |

| | |
|---|---|
| Josephine Kidney, | Olmsted Falls. |
| Ellen King, | Leroy, Ill. |
| Louisa M. Kiser, | Gnadenhutten. |
| Laura A. Lamson, | York. |
| Laurie F. Lendsay, | Warrensville. |
| Anna E. Leonard, | Oberlin. |
| Celestia E. Lockhart, | Parish Des Moines, Ia. |
| Electa I. Loomis, | Warrensville. |
| Emma J. Loomis, | Olmsted Falls. |
| Ruth A. Loomis, | Lodi. |
| Josephene A. Luckey, | Elmore. |
| Mary W. Luckey, | Elmore |
| Mary Marsh, | Bainbridge. |
| Lou. M. Mason, | Lowell. |
| Ellen Mastick, | Rockport. |
| Lucy McClaflin, | Henrietta. |
| Sarah J. McClelland, | Clarkesville, Pa. |
| Hannah M. McDaniels, | Rollersville. |
| Elizabeth A. McMurren, | Brookfield. |
| Ellen Miller, | Upper Sandusky. |
| Eliza M. Moore, | Bryan. |
| Lizzie Moore, | Oberlin. |
| Mary E. Moore, | Shelby. |
| Hannah Morgan, | Oberlin. |
| Susan I. Morgan, | Oberlin. |
| Kate Morony, | Camden. |
| Ellen M. Morse, | Oberlin. |
| Martha J. Munger, | Hillsdale, Mich. |
| L. Jennie Musson, | North Amherst. |
| Anna Myers, | New Rochester. |
| Louisa Myers, | New Rochester. |
| Mary E. Needham, | Chicago, Ill. |
| Ella D. Nichols, | La Grange. |
| Mary W. Opdyke, | Homer. |
| Rosa A. Paige, | Russia. |
| Josephine L. Page, | Brownhelm. |
| Eunice L. Palmer, | Oberlin. |
| Cornelia Parks, | Oberlin. |
| Juliette Parsons, | Pittsfield, |
| Lillie Parsons, | La Grange. |
| Chanie A. Patterson, | Oberlin. |

| | |
|---|---|
| Annie A. Payne, | Ripley. |
| Elsie E. Pearl, | Berlin Heights. |
| Mary M. Pearl, | Berlin Heights. |
| E. Johanna Peet, | Farmersville, N. Y. |
| Helen Persons, | Sullivan. |
| Helen F. Pierce, | York. |
| Sarah M. Pierce, | LaFayette. |
| Julia A. Porter, | Savannah. |
| Addie Purple, | Madison, Wis. |
| Amanda M. Reed, | Homer, N. Y. |
| Alice Rickey, | Carlisle. |
| Georgiana P. Risley, | Oberlin. |
| Sarah B. Rossiter, | Oberlin. |
| Annie P. Runnells, | Fredonia. |
| Mary C. Sedden, | Cincinnati. |
| Abbie R. Sellars, | Mt. Gilead. |
| Cornelia Settle, | Corinth Miss. |
| Amanda M. Sharp, | Hinckley. |
| Elizabeth Sharp, | Hinckley. |
| Martha Sherart, | Vermillion. |
| Sarah J. Sherburne, | Pittsfield. |
| Caroline M. Smith, | Cincinnati. |
| Emily Smith, | Farmington. |
| Julia P. Smith, | Farmington. |
| Mary A. Smith, | Carlisle. |
| Mary I. Smith, | Huntington. |
| Hattie A. Sparhawk, | Tallmadge. |
| Clara Spees, | Oberlin. |
| Julia M. Spees, | Oberlin. |
| Annie J. Sprague, | Strongsville. |
| Louisa M. Springer, | Oberlin. |
| Martha A. Squire, | Monroeville. |
| Mary A. Squire, | Monroeville. |
| Elvira S. Stickney, | York. |
| Mary A. Tennant, | Camden. |
| Augusta I. Tilden, | Garretsville. |
| Philura Trowbridge, | Oberlin. |
| Lou. J. Tyler, | Clarksfield. |
| Sarah M. Vincent, | Elyria. |
| Mary Wack, | Carlisle. |
| Laura Wade, | Pittsfield. |

| | |
|---|---|
| Julia Wadsworth, | Venice. |
| Mila C. Waite, | La Grange. |
| Mary E. Washburn, | Lyme N. H. |
| Marietta Weeks, | Florence, |
| Ellen Welty, | Nevada. |
| Orril C. West, | Huntington. |
| Amelia J. Wheat, | Oberlin. |
| Kate M. Wheat, | Oberlin. |
| Mary N. Wheat, | Oberlin. |
| Sarah Willard, | Wethersfield Ill. |
| Carrie Whipple, | Henrietta. |
| Harriet White, | Castalia. |
| Agnes A. Whitney, | Pittsfield. |
| Lydia L. Whitney, | Pittsfield. |
| Susan H. Whitney, | Pittsfield. |
| Dora Wilder, | Oberlin. |
| Mary A. Wildman, | Norwalk. |
| Mary F. Wilson, | Warrensville. |
| Mary F. Wood, | Oberlin. |
| Melissa M. Wood, | Clarksville Pa. |
| Samantha Wood, | Greenfield. |

LADIES' PREPARATORY, 218.

# SUMMARY.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Theological Department, | | | 25 | |
| College Department, | Gentlemen here, | 91 | 147 | |
| | " in the army, | 31 | | |
| | Ladies, | 25 | | |
| Preparatory Department, | | | 310 | |
| Young Ladies Course, | | | 159 | |
| Ladies Preparatory, | | | 218 | |
| Whole number of Gentlemen, | | | | 457 |
| Whole number of Ladies, | | | | 402 |
| Total, | | | | 859 |

# COURSE OF STUDY.

## THEOLOGICAL DEPARTMENT.

The conditions of admission to the Theological Department are hopeful piety and a liberal education at some College, unless the candidate has otherwise qualified himself for pursuing with advantage the prescribed course of study.

The candidate is expected to bring a certificate of good standing in some evangelical church.

The Terms and Vacations are the same with those in the College Department.

The regular Course of Instruction occupies three years, and comprises the following subjects:

### JUNIOR YEAR.

Evidences of Divine Revelation, Sacred Canon, Introduction to the study of the Old and New Testament, Biblical Archæology, Biblical Geography, Principles of Interpretation, Greek and Hebrew Exegesis, Mental and Moral Philosophy, Compositions and Extemporaneous Discussions.

### MIDDLE YEAR.

Didactic and Polemic Theology, Biblical Theology, Greek and Hebrew Exegesis, Homiletics, Compositions and Extemporaneous Discussions.

### SENIOR YEAR.

Pastoral Theology, Sacred Rhetoric, Composition of Sermons, Sacred and Ecclesiastical History, including the History of Theological Opinions, Exegesis continued, Church Government, Extemporaneous Discussions.

## SHORTER COURSE.

The following Course, as preparatory to the study of Theology, may be pursued, at the discretion of the Faculty, by students of an advanced age ONLY.

The common English Branches, Algebra, Geometry, Natural Philosophy, Astronomy, Anatomy and Physiology, General History, Whately's Logic and Rhetoric, Evidences of Christianity, Chemistry, Geology, Butler's Analogy, Political Economy, Intellectual and Moral Philosophy, Greek—Crosby's Grammar and Lessons, Xenophon's Anabasis, the New Testament, Hebrew, Compositions and Discussions weekly.

## COLLEGE DEPARTMENT.

Candidates for admission to the Freshman Class are examined in Andrews' Latin Grammar and Reader, Nepos, Cicero's Select Orations, Virgil and Latin Prose Composition; in Crosby's Greek Grammar and Lessons, three books of Xenophon's Anabasis, and the Gospel's of the New Testament, or an equivalent; in Arithmetic, Algebra to Equations of the Second Degree, and Weber's General History.

Candidates for a higher standing are examined in the same, and also in the studies previously pursued by the class which they propose to enter.

### FRESHMAN CLASS.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| First Term.— | Xenophon's Cyropædia, | Owen. |
| | Cicero de Senectute, | Lincoln. |
| | Latin Prose Composition, | Arnold. |
| | Algebra, | Loomis. |
| | Practical Lectures on Rhetoric. | |
| Second Term.— | Homer's Odyssey, | Owen. |
| | Latin Prose Composition, | Arnold. |
| | Horace—The Satires, | Macleane. |
| | Livy Commenced, | Lincoln. |
| | Geometry, | Loomis. |
| | Practical Lectures on Physiology and Hygiene. | |
| Third Term.— | Greek Testament—Acts of the Apostles. | |
| | Greek Prose Composition, | Arnold. |
| | Livy, | Lincoln. |
| | Geometry Completed, | Loomis. |
| | Conic Sections, | Loomis. |
| | Book-Keeping, optional. | |

### SOPHOMORE CLASS.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| First Term.— | Xenophon's Memorabilia, | Robbins. |
| | Horace—Odes and Epistles, | Macleane. |
| | Greek Prose Composition, | Arnold. |
| | Plane and Spherical Trigonometry, | Loomis. |
| Second Term.— | Greek Tragedy, | Woolsey. |
| | Greek Prose Composition, | Arnold. |
| | Tacitus—Germania and Agricola, | Tyler. |
| | Surveying and Navigation, | Loomis. |
| | Analytical Geometry, | Loomis. |
| | Botany Commenced, | Grey. |
| | Natural History—Lectures. | |
| Third Term.— | Æschines on the Crown, | Champlin. |
| | Botany Completed, | Grey. |
| | Evidences of Christianity, | Hopkins. |
| | Calculus, | Loomis. |

## JUNIOR CLASS.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| FIRST TERM.— | Demosthenes on the Crown, | Champlin. |
| | Natural Philosophy—Mechanics and Hydrostatics, | Olmsted. |
| | Anatomy and Physiolophy—Lectures. | |
| SECOND TERM.— | Greek Testament—Epistle. | |
| | Natural Philosophy—Pneumatics, Electricity, Magnetism and Optics, | Olmsted. |
| | Logic commenced, | Whately. |
| | Chemistry—Lectures, | |
| THIRD TERM.— | Cicero de Officiis, | Thacher. |
| | Astronomy, | Olmsted. |
| | Logic completed, | Whately. |
| | Rhetoric, | Whately. |

## SENIOR CLASS.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| FIRST TERM.— | Mental Philosophy, | Haven. |
| | Elements of Criticism, | Kames. |
| | Hitchcock's Geology with Lectures. | |
| | Mineralogy—Lectures. | |
| SECOND TERM.— | Mental Philosophy completed. | Haven. |
| | Butler's Analogy. | |
| | Chemistry—Lectures. | |
| | Plato—Gorgias, | Woolsey. |
| | Political Economy, | Smith. |
| THIRD TERM.— | Plato—Gorgias, | Woolsey. |
| | Moral Philosophy—Lectures. | |
| | Lectures on Social and Political Science. | |

Lessons in English Bible, Compositions, Declamations and Extemporaneous Discussions, weekly; and public original Declamations, monthly, throughout the Course.

---

# PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

The Preparatory Department is under the same general supervision with all the other Departments, and under the immediate direction and management of the Principal. The members of this Department are subject to the same regulations as the students in the College. It is especially designed to prepare students for College, but it is also adapted to meet the wants of those who require a good English education for teaching common schools, or for general business. All the branches are taught in this Department, usually taught in High Schools and Academies.

The Senior Preparatory Class is taught by the Principal and Tutors; the other classes by teachers selected from the Theological and Higher College classes. About forty students are thus employed.

A large portion of the Preparatory students are school teachers or preparing to teach. The average age of the students in the Department is between nineteen and twenty years.

The following are the studies pursued:

## COURSE PREPARATORY FOR COLLEGE.

To enter upon this course students must have pursued the ordinary English Branches and have studied Latin two terms.

### JUNIOR CLASS.

First Term.—Andrews' Latin Reader completed, Crosby's Greek Grammar and Lessons, English Analysis.

Second Term.—Cornelius Nepos, Crosby's Lessons, Elocution.

Third Term.—Cicero's Orations, Xenophon's Anabasis, Arithmetic.

### SENIOR CLASS.

First Term.—Cicero's Orations, Anabasis, Weber's History.

Second Term.—Virgil, Anabasis, New Testament—The Gospels, Weber's History completed.

Third Term.—Latin Prose Composition, Anabasis reviewed, Algebra to Equations of thr Second Degree.

Bible Recitations, Compositions and Discussions, weekly, throughout the Course.

The Text Books in the Languages are Andrews and Stoddard's Grammar and Andrew's Reader, Johnson's Nepos, Johnson's Cicero, Gould's Virgil, Arnold's Latin Prose Composition, Crosby's Grammar and Lessons, and Boise's or Owen's Anabasis.

Students are expected to use the editions specified above, in the recitation.

## GENERAL COURSE.

Bullion's English Grammer, Camp's Geography and Pelton's Key with Outline Maps, Orthography, Ancient Geography, Weber's History, Stoddard's and Ray's Arithmetics, Algebra, Geometry, Surveying, Johnston's Natural Philosophy, Cutter's Physiology, Andrews and Stoddard's Latin Grammar, Andrews' Latin Reader, Cornelius Nepos, Virgil, Cicero's Select Orations, Crosby's Greek Grammar and Lessons, the Four Gospels, Anabasis, Reading and Oratory.

Bible Recitations, Compositions, Declamations and Discussions weekly.

# TEACHERS' COURSE.

Persons pursuing this Course will make their arrangements under the direction of the Principal of the Preparatory Department, and recite with the classes in which their studies occur.

## FIRST YEAR.

First Term.—Loomis' Algebra commenced, Cicero's Four Orations against Cataline, or French, at the option of the student, Analysis of Language, Weber's History.

Second Term.—Algebra completed, Crosby's Greek Grammar at the option of the student, Practical Lectures on Physiology and Hygiene, Paley's Theology, Weber's History.

Third Term.—Loomis' Geometry commenced, Crosby's Greek Lessons at the option of the student, Evidences of Christianity, Burritt's Geography of the Heavens.

## SECOND YEAR.

First Term.—Geometry continued, Xenophon's Anabasis at the option of the student, Gould and Agassiz' Principles of Zoology, Systematic Zoology, Lectures on Teaching, Anatomy, Physiology and Hygiene.

Second Term.—Geometry completed, Plane and Spherical Trigonometry, Chemistry, Lectures on Ancient Literature, Mineralogy, Lectures on Conchology, Botany.

Third Term.—Loomis' Conic Sections, Analytical Geometry, Botany, Olmsted's Astronomy, Guizot's History of Civilization.

## THIRD YEAR.

First Term.—Olmsted's Natural Philosophy—Mechanics and Hydrostatics, Intellectual Philosophy, Hitchcock's Geology, Kames' Elements of Criticism.

Second Term.—Natural Philosophy—Pneumatics, Acoustics, Electricity, Magnetism and Optics, Surveying and Engineering, Whately's Logic, Political Economy.

Third Term.—Moral Philosophy, Whately's Rhetoric, Lectures on Social and Political Science, Constitution of the United States.

Lessons in English Bible, Compositions, Declamations and Discussions, weekly, throughout the Course.

# TEACHERS' INSTITUTE.

In addition to the above Course, Teachers' classes are formed every Fall Term, continuing about six weeks, in which special instruction is given in the branches pursued in Common Schools. Teachers are exercised in the best methods of teaching the various branches, and in the general management of schools.

In connection with these classes, a Course of Lectures on the Theory and Practice of Teaching, is delivered every Fall by experienced and distinguished Teachers.

Facilities are thus afforded equal to those in the best Teachers' Institutes.

# YOUNG LADIES' DEPARTMENT.

The Young Ladies' Department is under the immediate direction of the Principal and the Assistant Principal, and the general supervision of the Ladies' Board of Managers and Faculty. The Course of Study is designed to give Young Ladies facilities for thorough mental discipline, and the special training which will qualify them for teaching and the other duties of their sphere. The advanced classes are taught by the Professors, and recite with the College classes where their studies are the same. The lower classes are taught as the classes in the College Preparatory Department, with which they usually recite.

Ladies wishing to enter advanced classes will be examined in the previous studies of the course, or present other evidence to the Teacher of each study that they have pursued it elsewhere.

## COURSE OF STUDY.

### FIRST YEAR.

First Term.—Loomis' Algebra completed, Cæsar, Watts on the Mind, Linear Drawing.

Second Term.—Loomis' Geometry commenced, Cicero's Orations, Nevins' Biblical Antiquities. Elocution.

Third Term.—Loomis' Geometry completed, Conic Sections, Virgil's Æneid, Burritt's Geography of the Heavens, Penmanship.

### SECOND YEAR.

First Term.—Plain and Spherical Trigonometry, French, Weber's History, with Lectures.

Second Term.—Analytical Geometry, Mineralogy, Lectures on Concholology, Weber's History with weekly Lectures, Botany.

Third Term.—French, Botany completed, Evidences of Christianity, Paley's Theology.

### THIRD YEAR.

First Term.—Olmsted's Natural Philosophy, Mechanics and Hydrostatics, Anatomy and Physiology, Principles of Zoology, Systematic Zoology, with Lectures.

Second Term.—Natural Philosophy, Pneumatics, Acoustics, Electricity, Magnetism and Optics, Chemistry, Whatley's Logic.

Third Term.—Olmsted's Astronomy, Logic completed, Whately's Rhetoric, Guizot's History of Civilization.

### FOURTH YEAR.

First Term. Kames' Elements of Criticism, Haven's Mental Philosophy, Hitchcock's Geology.

Second Term. Lectures on Chemistry, Mental Philosophy completed, Political Economy, Butler's Analogy.

Third Term. Moral Philosophy, Lectures on Social and Political Science.

Lessons in English Bible, and compositions, weekly, throughout the Course.

## YOUNG LADIES PREPARATORY.

Stoddard's Intellectual Arithmetic, Ray's and Stoddard's Practical Arithmetic, English Grammer, Elocution, Modern Geography, Orthorgraphy, Reading, Andrews and Stoddard's Latin Grammer and Reader, Algebra to Equations of the Second Degree.

---

Students not taking a regular course, may, with the approbation of the Faculty, pursue such studies as they may select in either course.

---

## MUSIC PAINTING AND DRAWING.

Vocal Music.—Systematic and thorough Instruction in Vocal Music is given, without extra charge, to all members of the institution who desire it. A large portion of the pupils attend to this branch of study.

Instrumental Music.—Ample facilities, under competent and experienced teachers, are afforded to all who wish instruction in Instrumental Music.

### TERMS FOR INSTRUCTION ON THE PIANO.

| | |
|---|---|
| Tuition per Quarter . . . . . | $10,00 |
| Use of Instrument, . . . . . | 2,00 |

The best instruction is afforded in the art of Drawing and Painting. The Teacher employed in this Department is an experienced and skillful artist, and has had eminent success in imparting the art to others.

The Ladies of the first year receive a course in Linear Drawing without extra charge. For others the prices per term are as follows:

| | |
|---|---|
| Oil Painting with use of models, . . . . | $8,00 |
| Water Colors with use of paints and brushes, . . | 4,00 |
| Crayon Drawing, Term of 50 Lessons, . . . | 4,00 |
| Linear Drawing, Term of 50 Lessons, . . . | 3,00 |

Young Ladies connected with the Institution, are required to make their arrangements for Music and Drawing under the direction of the Principal of the Ladies' Department.

---

## FRENCH.

The French Language is taught by an accomplished and educated Frenchman, who gives instruction to classes several hours a day, and to private pupils whenever it is desired. Superior facilities are thus afforded to all for acquiring a thorough knowledge of this Langauge .

# RELIGIOUS EXERCISES.

All students are required to attend Church twice on the Sabbath, and the weekly religious Lecture, on Thursday.

They are also required to attend Daily Prayers, in the evening, at the Chapel, and in the morning, in the families in which they board. Every class has a weekly exercise in the English Bible, which all are required to attend.

There is a weekly Prayer-Meeting on Monday evening for all young people, in the Chapel, conducted by the students; and weekly Prayer-Meeting for each class, conducted by one of the teachers.

## *STUDIES OF THE THEOLOGICAL DEPARTMENT,* FOR 1862-3.

### JUNIOR CLASS.

*Fall Term.*

1. Hebrew, T.W.Th.F.S. 9
2. Gr'k Harmony. T.W.Th F. S.....8
3. (a)*Jahn's Arch., T. W. Th.....10
   (b) Skeletonizing F. 10
4. Rhet. Ex'cises, S. 9 to 11

*Spring Term.*

1. Heb., T. W. Th. F. S. 9
2. Gr'k. Ex. T. W. Th. F. 8
3. (a) The Canon of the S. S., Criticism of the text, Laws of Interpretation, W. & F.....10
   (b) Skeletonizing, T. & Th.....10
4. Rhet. Ex. S.....9 to 11

*Summer Term.*

1. Heb., T. W. Th. F. S. 8
2. Heb. Exe., T.W.Th.F.10
3. (a) Gr'k. Ex. T. W. Th. 9
   (b) Skeletonizing, F... 9
4. Rhet. Ex., S.....9 to 11

### MIDDLE CLASS.

*Fall Term.*

1. Sys. Theol. T. W.Th.F. 8
2. (a) Gr. Exe. Tu. W. 11
   (b) Heb. Exege. Th.F.S.11
3. (a) *Jahn's Arch. Tu. W. Th., .....10
   (b) Sermonizing W. F. 9
4. Rhet. Ex. Sat.....9-11

*Spring Term.*

1. Sys. Theol., T.W.Th.F.8
2. (a) Heb. Exe., Tu. W. 11
   (b) Gr'k Exe. Th. F.S., 11
3. (a)†Ch. His. Tu. & Th. 9
   (b) Sermons, W. & F. 9
4. Rhet. Ex. Sat.....9-11

*Summer Term*

1. Sys. Theol., T.W.Th.F. 8
2. Bib. The. T.W.Th.F.S.11
3. (a) Sermonizing, T.W. Th. F., .....10
   (b) Prof. Walker's lect. 2 wk. in place Serm'g. 9
4. Rhet. Ex. Sat.....9-11

### SENIOR CLASS.

*Fall Term.*

1. Sys. Theol., T. W. Th. F..... 10
2. (a) Gr'k. Exe. T. W. 11
   (b) Heb. Exe. Th. F. S. 11
3. Sermonizing, W. & F. 9
   Rhet. Ex. S.....9 to 11

*Spring Term.*

1. Sys. Theol. T.W.Th.F. 10
2. (a) Heb. Exe. T. W. 11
   (b) Gr'k. Exe. Th. F. S. 11
3. (a)†Ch. His. T. & Th. 9
   (b) Sermons, W. &. F. 9
4. Rhet. Ex. S.....9 to 11

*Summer Term,*

1. Biblical Theol. T. W. Th. F. & S.....11
2. (a) Sermonizing, T. W. Th. & F.....10
   (b) Prof Walker's Lectures two weeks in place of Sermonizing.
3. Rhe. Ex. S.....9 to 11

Prayer Meeting of the Department, through the year, Saturday at 8 o'clock.

*Jahn's Archæology, and Hughes' Scripture Geography and History, are taken in alternate years.

*Guericke's Church History and Vinet's Homiletics," are taken in alternate years.

## *TABULAR VIEW OF THE EXERCISES OF THE COLLEGE CLASSES FOR EACH TERM.*

### FALL TERM, 1862.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| MON. | FRESH., | Rhetorical Exercises, 10—12 | | JUN., | Rhetorical Exercises, 10—12 |
| | SOPH., | Rhetorical Exercises, 8—10 | | SEN., | Rhetorical Exercises, 1— 4 |
| TUES., WED., THURS. & FRI. | Hour. | 8—9 | 9—10 | 10—11 | 11—12 |
| | FRESH., | Mathematics. | Latin. | Greek. | |
| | SOPH., | ..... | Mathematics. | Latin. | Greek. |
| | JUN., | ..... | Greek. | Physiology. | Mechanics. |
| | SEN., | ..... | Kames. | Geology. | Mental Philos. |
| | LADIES, | Physiology. History. | Zoology, 2 P.M. | | |
| SATURD'Y | FRESH., | Mathematics. | Bible Class. | Greek. | Lect's on Rhet. |
| | SOPH., | ..... | Bible Class. | Latin. | Greek. |
| | JUN., | Bible Class. | Greek. | ..... | Mechanics. |
| | SEN., | ..... | Bible Class. | Geology. | Mental Philos. |
| | LADIES, | ..... | Zoology, 2 P.M. | | |

### SPRING TERM, 1863.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| MON. | FRESH., | Rhetorical Exercises, 10—12 | | JUN., | Rhetorical Exercises, 10—12 |
| | SOPH., | Rhetorical Exercises, 8—10 | | SEN., | Rhetorical Exercises, 1 — 4 |
| TU., WED. TH., & FRI. | Hour. | 8—9 | 9—10 | 10—11 | 11—12 |
| | FRESH., | ..... | Mathematics. | Latin. | Greek. |
| | SOPH., | Mathematics, | Lat. 8 w Bot. | Greek. | |
| | JUN., | ..... | Gr. 6 w Logic. | Chemistry. | Nat. Philos. |
| | SEN., | Phil. 7 w Pl. Ec., | Greek 3 w | Chemistry. | Butler 9 w. |
| | LADIES. | ..... | ..... | Mineralogy. | History. |
| SAT'DAY. | FRESH., | Lec. on Hyg. | Mathematics. | Latin. | Bible Class. |
| | SOPH., | Bible Class. | Lat. 8 w Bot. | Greek. | |
| | JUN., | ..... | Gr. 6 w Logic. | Nat. Philos. | Bible Class. |
| | SEN., | Bible Class. | Greek 3 w | Chemistry. | Butler 9 w. |
| | LADIES, | ..... | ..... | Mineralogy. | |

### SUMMER TERM, 1863.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| MON. | FRESH., | Rhetorical Exercises, 10—12 | | JUN., | Rhetorical Exercises, 10—12 |
| | SOPH., | Rhetorical Exercises, 8—10 | | SEN., | Rhetorical Exercises, 1—4 |
| TU., WE., TH. & FR. | Hour. | 8—9 | 9—10 | 10—11 | 11—12 |
| | FRESH., | Mathematics. | ..... | Latin. | Greek. |
| | SOPH., | Evid. Chris. | Mathematics. | Greek. | Botany 3 w. |
| | JUN., | ..... | Log. 3 w. Rhet. | Astronomy. | Latin. |
| | SEN., | Greek 4 w. | ..... | Moral Philos. | Soc. & Pol. Sci. |
| | LADIES, | Guizot. | ..... | Nat. Theology. | |
| SAT'RD'Y | FRESH., | Mathematics. | Bible Class. | Latin. | |
| | SOPH., | Evid. Chris. | Bible Class. | Greek. | Botany 3 w. |
| | JUN., | ..... | Logic, Rhet. | Astronomy. | Bible Class. |
| | SEN., | Greek 4 w. | ..... | Moral Philos. | Bible Class. |
| | LADIES, | ..... | ..... | Nat. Theology. | |

The members of the Ladies' Department recite with the College Classes when their studies are the same—in the First Year, with the Freshman Class; in the Second Year, with the Sophomore Class; in the Third Year, with the Junior Class, and the Fourth Year with the Senior Class.

Instead of the Monday Exercises in the Table, Public Rhetorical Exercises, consisting of Original Orations and Essays, from the members of all the College Classes, in turn, occur on the LAST MONDAY of each month:—during the Fall Term, from 3 to 5 P. M., and during the Spring and Summer Terms, from 4 to 6 P. M.

Weekly Religious Lecture for all the students on Thursday—Fall Term at 4 P. M., Spring and Summer Terms at 5 P. M.

Daily Prayers in the Chapel—Fall Term at 5 P. M., Spring and Summer Terms at 6 P. M.

---

## LECTURES.

FIRST TERM,—Rhetoric and Composition, History, Zoology, Mineralogy and Geology, Anatomy and Physiology, Mental Philosophy, the Theory and Practice of Teaching.

SECOND TERM.—Hygiene, Mineralogy, Conchology, Chemistry, Natural Philosophy and Meteorology, Mental Philosophy, Political Economy.

THIRD TERM.—Botany, Social and Political Science, Moral Philosophy.

THROUGHOUT THE YEAR, Lectures are delivered in the Theological Department on the subjects of the Course.

Practical Lectures on General Habits, Methods of Study, and other important subjects, are delivered by different members of the Faculty before all the students, once a month throughout the year.

The Ladies have, in addition, similar Lectures once in two weeks from the Principal and the members of the Ladies' Board.

---

## EXAMINATIONS.

At the close of each Term the classes are examined in the studies of that Term; and the week preceding Commencement is occupied with general examinations in all departments.

Every recitation and examination is marked, and a record is kept by the Faculty, of the attainments of each student, and also of his delinquencies. Information concerning his progress and deportment is, when requested, communicated to the parent or guardian.

## LIBRARIES AND CABINETS.

The Libraries of the Theological, College and Ladies' Literary Societies, though but recently commenced, contain about 3,000 volumes, and are receiving constant additions. The College Library contains 6,000 volumes, and is accessible to all students for a small sum. Efforts are being made to increase the College Library, and a considerable sum has been subscribed for this purpose. Friends of the College will confer a substantial and needed favor by contributions of books to the Library.

The Cabinets of Geology, Mineralogy and Conchology contain seven or eight thousand specimens, labelled and well arranged, and additions are being made constantly. Contributions to this department, also, are earnestly solicited from friends in different parts of the country.

## ADMISSION AND EXPENSES.

Candidates for admission to any of the Departments must bring testimonials of good character, and those coming from other Institutions must bring a certificate of honorable dismission.

None are admitted to full membership until they have honorably passed a probation of six months. None will be received under sixteen years of age, unless committed to the special care of some approved resident of the place; nor any under fourteen, except by special arrangement with the Faculty or Principal of the Female Department.

In the Theological Department no tuition is charged. In the other Departments it is $15 per year for young men, and $13 for young ladies.

Incidental expenses are $2,25 a year. Room rent in the College buildings is from $4,50 to $6,00 per year. Each room is furnished with a stove only.

In the Ladies' Hall, board, room and fuel are afforded for $1,75 per week, the room furnished with a stove, bedstead, table and chairs.

Term-bills must be paid in advance. No deduction is made, even in case of protracted absence, provide the student retains his standing.

Board is from $1,50 to $1,75 per week. In private families, board, including room furnished, fuel, lights and washing, can be obtained for about $2,50 per week.

## YOUNG LADIES' DEPARTMENT.

Young Ladies from abroad, desiring admission to the Ladies' Hall, should make previous application in writing, certifying their age, state of health, character, present attainments, and the time they propose to continue here. Those who are admitted, will be duly apprised of their admission.

Those who board in the Ladies' Hall, have the privilege of defraying a portion of their expenses by domestic labor.

Young ladies and gentlemen are never allowed to visit each other's rooms, except by special permission in case of severe sickness.

Young ladies are required to be in their rooms after eight o'clock in the evening, during the summer months, and after half-past seven during the winter months.

Every young lady is required to present, once in two weeks, a written report of her observance, and her failures in the observance of the regulations of the Department, signed by the matron of the family in which she boards.

These reports, together with the marks of her recitations, are recorded by the Principal, and open at any time for the inspection of the Faculty, the Ladies' Board, and all friends interested.

## MANUAL LABOR.

The Institution does not pledge itself to furnish labor for the students; but arrangements have been made with those who lease the lands of the College, to furnish employment, to a certain extent. The College also gives employment to a few around the buildings. Diligent and faithful young men can usually obtain sufficient employment from the inhabitants of the village, every facility being afforded by the College to give students an opportunity of laboring. Many, by daily labor, have been able to pay their board. Others have not been able to do this, while others still have paid their board, washing and room rent.

The long vacation gives an opportunity to those who are qualified, to engage in teaching, by the avails of which many pay a large part of their expenses. About forty students in the higher departments are employed as teachers in the Prepartory Department.

## TERMS AND VACATIONS.

The Annual commencement is on the Fourth Wednesday of August.

The College year is divided into three terms:—The first term begins the next Monday after Commencement, and ends on the Saturday preceding the Fourth Wednesday of November. The second begins on the Fourth Wednesday of February, and ends on the Fourth Wednesday of May. The third begins the next Wednesday following the close of the previous term, and ends on the Fourth Wednesday of August.

In order to accommodate those who wish to teach, there is but one vacation, commencing on the Saturday before the Fourth Wednesday of November, and ending on the Fourth Wednesday of February. There is also a recess from study of six days, from the close of the second term to the commencement of the third, and of four days after commencement.

## WINTER SCHOOL.

During the winter vacation, a Select School is taught, under the superintendence of members of the Faculty, which offers advantages equal to the Preparatory Department.

---

## COMMERCIAL INSTITUTE.

A Commercial Institute, under the general patronage of the College, is located in Oberlin, which, it is believed, affords facilities for students and others wishing to qualify themselves for business, equal to those of the best Mercantile Schools in the country. It is under the direction of experienced and able Instructors. and embraces in its Course the most approved forms of Book-Keeping, and all the branches of Commercial Science usually taught in similar Institutions. The Spencerian System of Penmanship is taught under the supervision of its author. Students in the Institute are required to observe the same regulations as to general conduct, as the students of the College.

The moral influences of the place, the absence of temptations to vicious habits, the cheapness of living, and the educational facilities of all kinds, give to this Institute advantages seldom found combined.

TERMS :

Scholarship for the full course, including all departments of book-keeping, lectures, commercial calculations and practical penmanship, giving the holder the privilege of completing the course at pleasure, without regard to time, and reviewing the same without charge, - - - - $25 00

For Single and Double Entry Book-Keeping ; lectures, penmanship, etc., while completing the same, (short course,) - - $15,00

Tuition for Ladies, twenty per cent. less than the above terms.

Tuition payable in advance by purchase of Scholarship.

---

OBERLIN is easily accessible from all parts of the country, being situated on the Cleveland & Toledo Railroad, one hour's ride from Cleveland.

# CALENDAR.

1862.

September 1—First Term begins - - - Monday.
November 20-22—Fall Examinations.
November 22—Fall Term ends - - - - Saturday.

WINTER VACATION OF THIRTEEN WEEKS.

1863.

February 25—Second Term begins - - - Wednesday.
May 25-27—Spring Examinations.
May 26—Junior Exhibition - - - - Tuesday.
May 27—Second Term ends - - - - Wednesday evening.

RECESS OF SIX DAYS.

June 3—Third Term begins - - - - Wednesday morning.
August 5—Anniversary of the Ladies' Lit. Society, Wednesday.
August 12—Anniversary of the Ælioian Society, Wednesday.
August 17-22—General Examinations.
August 18—Exhibition of the Senior Preparatory Class, Tuesday.
August 19—Anniversary of the Theological Society, Wednesday.
August 22—Anniversary of the Phi Delta, - - Saturday.
August 24—Anniversary of the Phi Kappa Pi, - Monday.
August 24—Address before the College Societies, Monday evening.
August 25—Sermon before the Theological Alumni, Tuesday forenoon.
August 25—Commencement Exer's Ladies' Department, Tuesday afternoon.
August 25—Address before the Society of Alumni, Tuesday evening.
August 26—Commencement Exercises of the College and Theological Departments, Wednesday.

RECESS OF FOUR DAYS.

August 31—First Term begins - - - - Monday morning.

# CATALOGUE

OF

# OBERLIN COLLEGE,

1863--4.

# ANNUAL CATALOGUE

OF THE

# OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

OF

# OBERLIN COLLEGE,

FOR THE

# COLLEGE YEAR

## 1863--4.

---

OBERLIN:
V. A. SHANKLAND, PRINTER.
1863.

## BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

Rev. CHARLES G. FINNEY, President.
Rev. JOHN KEEP, of Oberlin.
FRANCIS D. PARISH, Esq., of Sandusky City.
SAMUEL D. PORTER, of Rochester, N. Y.
Rev. MICHAEL E. STRIEBY, of Syracuse, N. Y.
URIAH THOMPSON, of Oberlin.
Rev. HENRY COWLES, of Oberlin.
Rev. JAMES A. THOME, of Cleveland.
JABEZ W. MERRILL, of Oberlin.
BREWSTER PELTON, of Cleveland.
SAMUEL HENDRY, of Oberlin.
JOHN W. RUSSELL, M. D., of Mt. Vernon.
Rev. WILLIAM B. BROWN, of Newark, N. J.

## PRUDENTIAL COMMITTEE.

Rev. HENRY COWLES, HAMILTON HILL,
Prof. JAMES H. FAIRCHILD, URIAH THOMPSON,
JABEZ W. MERRILL.

HAMILTON HILL, Secretary and Treasurer.

### REFERENCES TO BUILDINGS.

T. H., - - Tappan Hall.
C. H., - - Colonial Hall.

# FACULTY.

REV. CHARLES G. FINNEY,
PRESIDENT,
And Professor of Theology and Mental and Moral Philosophy.

REV. JOHN MORGAN,
Professor of Biblical Literature.

JAMES DASCOMB, M. D.,
Professor of Chemistry, Botany and Physiology.

REV. JAMES H. FAIRCHILD,
Associate Professor of Theology and Moral Philosophy.

GEORGE N. ALLEN, A. M.,
Professor of Natural History and Sacred Music.

REV. JAMES MONROE,
Professor of Rhetoric and Belles Lettres.

CHARLES H. PENFIELD, A. M.,
Professor of the Latin Language and Literature.

REV. HENRY E. PECK,
Professor of Sacred Rhetoric and Adjunct Professor of Mental Philosophy.

REV. E. H. FAIRCHILD,
Principal of the Preparatory Department.

REV. JAMES B. WALKER,
Lecturer on the Harmony of Science with Revealed Religion.

REV. JOHN M. ELLIS,
Professor of the Greek Language and Literature.

REV. CHARLES H. CHURCHILL,
Professor of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy.

JUDSON SMITH, A. M.,
Tutor in Latin and Greek.

JAMES DASCOMB,
Librarian.

# THEOLOGICAL DEPARTMENT.

## SENIOR CLASS.

| NAMES. | RESIDENCES. | ROOMS. |
|---|---|---|
| Elihu C. Barnard, A. M., | *Bellevue,* | 59 T. H. |
| Joseph B. Davison, A. B., | *Oberlin,* | Mr. Davison's. |
| Darius N. Goodrich, A. B., | *West Meriden, Ct.,* | Miss Rawson's. |
| George C. Hicks, | *Oberlin,* | Mr. Hicks'. |
| Cyrus Jordan, A. M., | *East Raymond, Me.,* | Mr. Danforth's. |
| James H. Laird, A. M., | *Monmouth, Ill.,* | 49 T. H. |
| Samuel Manning, A. M., | *Syracuse, N. Y.,* | Mr. Bardwell's. |
| George W. Phinney, A. B., | *Russell,* | 53 T. H. |
| Edwin S. Williams, A. M., | *Elizabeth, N. J.,* | Prof. Fairchild's. |

Senior Class, 9.

## MIDDLE CLASS.

| NAMES. | RESIDENCES. | ROOMS. |
|---|---|---|
| Edwin Booth, A. B., | *Mt. Pleasant, Iowa,* | 26 T. H. |
| Thomas Evans, | *Big Rock, Ill.,* | 55 T. H. |
| George T. Fairchild, A. B., | *Brownhelm,* | Prin. Fairchild's. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| William E. Lincoln, | *London, Eng.,* | 73 T. H. |
| Palmer Litts, | *Pecatonica, Ill.,* | 55 T. H. |
| J. B. T. Marsh, A. B.,* | *Gaylord's Bridge, Ct.* | |
| James H. Muse, A. B., | *Washington, D. C.,* | 48 T. H. |
| William H. Rice, A. B., | *Columbus,* | 26 T. H. |
| Albert A. Safford, A. B., | *Oberlin,* | MR. SAFFORD'S. |

MIDDLE CLASS, 9.

*In the Army.

## JUNIOR CLASS.

| NAMES. | RESIDENCES. | ROOMS. |
|---|---|---|
| John M. Bowers, A. B., | *Mansfield,* | MR. LINCOLN'S. |
| D. Irenaeus Miner, A. B., | *Oberlin,* | MR. MINER'S. |
| William O. King, | *Hartland, N. Y.* | |

JUNIOR CLASS, 3.

# COLLEGE DEPARTMENT.

## SENIOR CLASS.

| NAMES. | RESIDENCES. | ROOMS. |
|---|---|---|
| Theron E. W. Adams, | *Atlas, Mich.*, | 23 T. H. |
| Salathiel De Forest Belt, | *Lyndon, Ill.*, | Mr. Belt's. |
| James Calkins Cannon, | *Hiram*, | Mr. Warren's. |
| John Hartwell Cook, | *Detroit, Mich.*, | Mr. Cheeseman's. |
| Edward Augustus Ells, | *Oberlin*, | Mr. Ells'. |
| Charles Haswell Haynes, | *Henrietta*, | Mr. McWade's. |
| Artemus Bell Johnson, | *Wellington*, | Mr. Johnson's. |
| George Stephen Kain, | *Collins, N. Y.*, | Mr. Terrell's. |
| George Washington Keyes, | *Olivet, Mich.*, | Mrs. Smith's. |
| Seldon Bingham Kingsbury, | *Camden*, | 29 T. H. |
| George Rodney Morgan, | *Euclid*, | Mr. Morgan's. |
| Joel Morgan Partridge, | *Gustavus*, | Church. |
| Zeno C. Payne, | *Pittsfield*, | Mr. Payne's. |
| Chauncey Northrop Pond, | *York*, | Mr. Thompson's. |
| William Clayton Rogers, | *Cleveland*, | Mrs. Marsh's. |
| Thomas De Selkirk Tucker, | *Sherbro, Africa*, | Mr. Waters'. |

LADIES.

| | |
|---|---|
| Sophia Bartlett, | *Green.* |
| Mary Antoinette Jewell, | *Oberlin.* |
| Joanna Francis Norris, | *Rome, Ga.* |

Seniors, 19.

# JUNIOR CLASS.

| NAMES. | RESIDENCES. | ROOMS. |
|---|---|---|
| Thomas James Adams, | *Goshen, Ind.*, | Miss Rawson's. |
| John William Brewer, | *Farmington, Ill.*, | Mr. Gaston's. |
| Cassius Martin Clark, | *Oberlin*, | Mr. Clark's. |
| James Wait Clarke, | *Arcade, N. Y.*, | Mrs. Clarke's. |
| George Green Collins, | *San Francisco, Cal.*, | Mr. Cheeseman's. |
| John Phelps Cowles, | *Ipswich, Mass.*, | Prof. Cowles'. |
| Charles Frederick Dean, | *Cleveland*, | 12 C. H. |
| Russell Thaddeus Hall, | *Oberlin*, | Mr. Hall's. |
| Thomas Lewis Harris, | *Monroe, Mich.*, | Mrs. Harris'. |
| Daniel Elijah Hathaway, | *West Leroy, Mich.*, | Mr. Herrick's. |
| Albert Harris Johnson, | *Oberlin*, | Mr. Johnson's. |
| William Kincaid, Jr., | *Cincinnati*, | 79 T. H. |
| Charles Frederick Krimmel, | *Circleville*, | Fitch's Block. |
| Joseph Gillies McKnight, | *Parksburg, Pa.*, | Fitch's Block. |
| William Henry Morgan, | *Oberlin*, | Prof. Morgan's. |
| Theodore Weld Otis, | *Kanona, N. Y.*, | Mrs. Winnegar's. |
| Anson Hart Robbins, | *Rosefield Ill.*, | 50 T. H. |
| Henry Lathrop Turner, | *Oberlin*, | Mr. Turner's. |
| Lucien Warner, | *Linclaen, N. Y.*, | 50 T. H. |
| Theodore Wilder, | *Mulberry Corners*, | Mrs. Strong's. |
| John Joel Wilson, | *St. Catherines, C. W.*, | Mr. Fitch's. |
| Albert Allen Wright, | *Oberlin*, | Mr. Wright's. |
| Walter Eugene Colburn Wright, | *Whitehall, N. Y.*, | Mrs. Shepard's. |
| Joshua Gibson Wood, | *Brownsville, Pa.*, | 56 T. H. |

LADIES.

| | |
|---|---|
| Huldah Maria Baker, | *Chester.* |
| Louisa Lutency Buchanan, | *Genesee, Mich.* |
| *Abigail A. Carver, | *De Ruyter, N. Y.* |
| Martha J. Chapman, | *Bloomingdale, Ill.* |
| Barbara Grant, | *Hobart, N. Y.* |
| Fanny Marion Jackson, | *Newport, R. I.* |
| Rebecca A. Jenkins, | *Mt. Pleasant.* |

*Deceased.

| | |
|---|---|
| Rose Mathews, | *Sutton, Eng.* |
| Lucy Anna Miner, | *Danville, Iowa.* |
| Harriet A. Robinson, | *Lansing, Mich.* |
| Ethe Linda Thompson, | *Harlem, Ill.* |
| Emily Avis Warren, | *Russia.* |

JUNIORS, 36.

## SOPHOMORE CLASS.

Viam inveniemus aut faciemus.

| NAMES. | RESIDENCES. | ROOMS. |
|---|---|---|
| John Amos Bedient, | *Little Valley, N. Y.,* | Mr. MOORE'S. |
| Robert Dwight Burrell, | *Sheffield,* | 60 T. H. |
| *Simon Z. Casebeer, | *Canal Dover.* | |
| Henry Augustine Cowles, | *Ipswich, Mass.,* | Prof. COWLES'. |
| William Martin Eccles, | *Mt. Gilead.* | |
| John Comfort Fillmore, | *New Lyme,* | Mr. WATERS'. |
| John Abiram Hurlbut, | *Richfield,* | Miss HALL'S. |
| Eugene Peck Kingsley, | *Bucyrus,* | Mrs. HARRIS'. |
| Marcus Morton Lincoln, | *Oberlin,* | Mr. LINCOLN'S. |
| Robert Casset Manly, | *Williamsport,* | Mrs. CARPENTER'S. |
| Henry Harrison Mayhew, | *Auburn,* | COM. BLOCK. |
| John Alexander Osborne, | *Bainbridge,* | Mr. WRIGHT'S. |
| James Henry Pyles, | *Springfield,* | Mr. BUSHNELL'S. |
| James B. Platt, | *Buffalo, N. Y.,* | Mr. PLATT'S. |
| William Harrison Rayl, | *Sandusky,* | Mr. WATERS'. |
| Charles H. Royce, | *Albion, N. Y.,* | Mrs. CLARKE'S. |
| Walter Ashbel Sellew, | *Gowanda, N. Y.,* | Mr. TERRELL'S. |
| Josiah Thomas Scovell, | *Vermontville, Mich.,* | Mr. GASTON'S. |
| John Strong, | *Akron, Ind.,* | PRIN. OFFICE. |
| Alexander Stewart Walsh, | *New York City,* | Mr. GASTON'S. |
| Calvin Milton Wells, | *Claridon,* | 57 T. H. |

LADIES.

| | |
|---|---|
| Lizzie H. Evans, | *Hillsborough, N. C.* |
| Frances Glazier, | *Bedford.* |
| Margaret Beverly Jackson, | *Kennett Square, Pa.* |
| Helen Clara Morgan, | *Cleveland.* |

SOPHOMORES, 24.

*Deceased.

# FRESHMAN CLASS.

| NAMES. | RESIDENCES. | ROOMS. |
|---|---|---|
| Abram Barker Allen, | *Ypsilanti, Mich.,* | 33 T. H. |
| Amzi L. Barber, | *Austinburgh.* | |
| Eugene Philip Boise, | *Collamer,* | Mrs. Boise's. |
| Edgar Avery Chapman, | *Bloomingdale,* | Mrs. Chapman's. |
| Buel Chidester, | *Columbia,* | Mrs. Chidester's. |
| Elbert Willett Clarke, | *Arcade, N. Y.,* | Mrs. Clarke's. |
| Henry Thomas Cowley, | *Seneca Falls, N. Y.* | |
| Roselle Theodore Cross, | *Richville, N. Y.* | |
| Erskine Chamberlain Curtis, | *Mt. Vernon,* | Mrs. Gates'. |
| Thomas Kirby Dawson, | *Bedford,* | Mr. Danforth's. |
| Albert Dwelle, | *Lake City, Minn.,* | Dr. Johnson's. |
| Joseph Eccles, | *Mt. Gilead,* | Fitch's Block. |
| William James Evans, | *Genessee, Wis.,* | Mrs. Butler's. |
| George Washington Fackler, | *Germantown,* | Monroe House. |
| Frederic Wyett Fairfield, | *Oberlin,* | Mr. Fairfield's. |
| John Morgan Fisher, | *Lawrence, Mass.,* | Mr. Ellis'. |
| William Henry Gates, | *New London,* | Mrs. Wheat's. |
| Joseph McClelland Geery, | *Union Grove, Wis.* | |
| Joshua Haldiman, | *Chardon,* | Mr. Butler's. |
| John George Hamilton, | *New York City,* | Mr. Burrell's. |
| James Fairchild Hudson, | *Oberlin,* | Mrs. Hudson's. |
| Nicholas Philip Hugus, | *Pittsburgh, Pa.,* | Mrs. Hugus'. |
| John Jeffers, | *Lyndon, Ill.,* | 24 T. H. |
| Otis Coe Johnson, | *Kishwaukie, Ill.,* | Mr. Johnson's. |
| Peter Henry Kiser, | *Gnadenhutten,* | Mr. Mayhew's. |
| Henry Lee, | *Middleburg, Va.,* | Mr. Lee's. |
| George Hildreth Matthews, | *Putnam,* | Mr. Wilcutt's. |
| Page F. McClelland, | *Mt. Jackson, Pa.,* | 32 T. H. |
| John D. McLaulin, | *Oberlin,* | Dr. Jennings'. |
| Frederic James McWade, | *Oberlin,* | Mrs. McWade's. |
| Levi L. Miller, | *Greentown,* | Dr. Johnson's. |
| George Killborn Nash, | *York,* | Mr. McWade's. |
| Chaplin C. Neph, | *Corfu, N. Y.,* | Mr. Safford's. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| John Eaton Patterson, | *Oberlin,* | Mr. Patterson's. |
| La Rue E. Sedgwick, | *Oberlin,* | Mr. Sedgwick's. |
| Charles Banks Shedd, | *Oberlin,* | Mrs. Shedd's. |
| Louis B. Shields, | *Tiffin,* | Mrs. Gaston's. |
| Horace Street, Jr., | *Barre Center, N. Y.,* | Mr. Risley's. |
| Wallace Taylor, | *Findlay.* | |
| James Edward Todd, | *Tabor, Iowa,* | 35 T. H. |
| John W. Tyler, | *Newbury,* | Mrs. Smith's. |
| Richard Winsor, | *Boston, Mass.,* | Mr. Cole's. |

LADIES.

| | |
|---|---|
| Emma Hubbell, | *Oberlin.* |

Freshmen, 43.

# TEACHERS' COURSE.

| NAMES. | RESIDENCES. |
|---|---|
| Henry Andrews, | Henrietta. |
| Byron B. Beardsley, | Freedom. |
| Elbert M. Bowker, | Sullivan. |
| Milo D. Burke, | Nevada. |
| Walton E. Burlingim, | Lane, Ill. |
| George A. Cable, | Oberlin. |
| Charles Carter, | Columbia. |
| Charles S. Chamberlain, | Rochester. |
| William F. Clarke, | Waterloo City, Ind. |
| Eugene B. Crane, | Sharon. |
| Henry H. Crane, | Vermillion. |
| James T. Crane, | Savannah. |
| Edwin T. Curtis, | Elyria. |
| E. H. Fairchild, Jr., | Oberlin. |
| Wilbur F. Firmin, | Finley. |
| Davis F. German, | Sandusky. |
| Geo. W. Gildersleeve, | Ashley. |
| Charles N. Green, | Newbury. |
| George A. Groot, | Kipton. |
| Byron Hall, | North Fairfield. |
| Heber M. Harvey, | Evansville, Ind. |
| Daniel N. Hayden, | Sharon Centre. |
| Luther Hill, | Medina. |
| Thomas H. Hurst, | Dover. |
| Harlan P. Jackson, | Oberlin. |
| Lyman P. Jackson, | Oberlin. |
| William Keep, | Oberlin. |
| Eugene P. Kingsley, | Bucyrus. |
| Reginald H. Lane, | Roanoke, Ind. |

| | |
|---|---|
| John W. Lyder, | East Fairfield. |
| Arthur Mann, | Sullivan. |
| George G. Manning, | Lyndon, Ill. |
| Robert G. Martin, | Topeka, Kansas. |
| W. Frank Mason, | Oberlin. |
| Norris J. McConney, | Bainbridge. |
| Martin A. McDonald, | Newton Falls. |
| Theodore B. Mills, | Topeka, Kansas. |
| William A. Minor, | Mayfield. |
| Benjamin F. Moore, | Attica. |
| Edward A. Morse, | Oberlin. |
| Austin A. Otis, | Kanona, N. Y. |
| *Joseph Packwood, | St. George, Bermuda. |
| Charles Penfield, | North Fairfield. |
| William W. Rhodes, | Cardington. |
| Merritt Rice, | Chatham. |
| Albert W. Rogers, | Albion, N. Y. |
| Orlando P. Rooks, | Burlingame, Kansas. |
| Edwin L. Ryder, | Oberlin. |
| Myron W. Scott, | Greenfield, N. Y. |
| Albert G. Simonds, | Jefferson. |
| Lyman B. Sperry, | Sherman, N. Y. |
| Martin W. Stevens, | Port Byron, N. Y. |
| Austin B. Turner, | Chester. |
| Levi Van Fossen, | Oroville, Cal. |
| Michael Whaling, | Sterlingville, N. Y. |
| William H. Winans, | Clarksfield. |

TEACHERS' COURSE, 56.

# PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

## SENIOR CLASS.

| NAMES. | RESIDENCES. |
|---|---|
| Willis N. Brent, | St. Louis, Mo. |
| Charles C. Churchill, | Oberlin. |
| William C. Cole, | Oberlin. |
| Theodore B. Crowell, | Rome. |
| Charles C. Darwin, | Burlington, Iowa. |
| Herman A. French, | Granville, Ill. |
| William H. Fuller, | Brooklyn. |
| George H. Gray, | Springfield, Mass. |
| Richard T. Greener, | Boston, Mass. |
| Bruce Huling, | Carey. |
| Josiah N. Hurst, | Dover. |
| William H. H. Jackson, | Aurora. |
| Daniel McSwan, | Prince Edward's Island. |
| Arthur L. Plympton, | Madison. |
| Henry W. Purvis, | Philadelphia, Pa. |
| Charles A. Richardson, | East Cleveland. |
| Thomas H. Riddle, | Wauseon. |
| Hinds Smith, | Oberlin. |
| W. Irving Squire, | Florence. |
| J. Miron Stout, | Strasburg. |
| Alfred H. Vance, | Mt. Vernon. |
| Carter VanAntwerp, | DeWitt, Iowa. |
| Ralph Winters, | York Station. |

SENIOR PREPARATORY, 23.

## JUNIOR CLASS.

| NAMES. | RESIDENCES. |
|---|---|
| William J. Allason, | Dundee, Ill. |
| Tracy Barnum, | Geneva. |
| William R. Beach, | Ruggles. |
| Burritt S. Bedortha, | Oberlin. |
| George R. Bethard, | Dublin. |
| P. Henry Boynton, | Elyria. |
| Almon G. Bruce, | Spencer. |
| G. N. Chipman, | Niles, Mich. |
| Henry R. Chittenden, | Genesee, Mich. |
| Findlay Cleveland, | Hinckley. |
| Galusha Cole, | Columbia. |
| Charles Comstock, | Pleasantville, Mo. |
| *William D. Conger, | Newark, N. J. |
| Edward P. Conner, | Jeffersonville. |
| William E. Copeland, | Clinton, Kansas. |
| George A. Corey, | Fostoria. |
| Francisco S. Darby, | Archibald. |
| George M. Davis, | West Greenville, Pa. |
| Osman A. Diver, | West Mill Grove. |
| Samuel A. Elbert, | Baltimore, Md. |
| Alexander Felding, | Xenia. |
| Martin L. Fitch, | Oberlin. |
| John E. Follansbee, | Grafton, N. H. |
| Jefferson Frazer, | Marseilles. |
| Samuel J. French, | Oberlin. |
| Arthur Gilbert, | Newbury. |
| John Gillanders, | Boston, Mass. |
| Isaac T. Green, | Westchester, Pa. |
| William H. Green, | Newbury. |
| Ethelbert Griffith, | Toledo. |
| G. Hubert Griswold, | Gustavus. |
| Elstner Gunckel, | Germantown. |
| Charles O. Hansen, | Brodhead, Wis. |

*Deceased.

| | |
|---|---|
| Henry Higgs, | Emerald Grove, Wis. |
| Edgar Hinman, | Oberlin. |
| D. K. Huntington, | Kelley's Island. |
| John Krehbiel, | Clarence, N. Y. |
| *Frank H. Little, | Oberlin. |
| Brainard T. McClelland, | Oberlin. |
| Levi E. Meacham, | Parma. |
| Henry C. Miller, | Monroe, Wis. |
| George W. Morgan, | Oberlin. |
| David D. Otis, | Kanona, N. Y. |
| Osceola M. Price, | Poughkeepsie, Miss. |
| Thomas M. Smith, | Carlisle. |
| William W. Smith, | Dover. |
| Wilbur F. Stacy, | Wilson, N. Y. |
| Henry H. Straight, | Charlotte, N. Y. |
| Daniel J. Sutton, | Hampden, Wis. |
| Oren C. Thompson, | Detroit, Mich. |
| Horace Treat, | Claridon. |
| Stephen Trowbridge, | Oberlin. |
| Alanson B. Warren, | Oberlin. |

JUNIOR PREPARATORY, 54.

*Deceased.

## PURSUING LATIN.

| NAMES. | RESIDENCES. |
|---|---|
| George N. Allen, | Oberlin. |
| Lester C. Bedient, | Little Valley, N. Y. |
| Justus A. Burnham, | Brodhead, Wis. |
| Henry Butler, | Oberlin. |
| Charles G. Cooper, | Mt. Vernon. |
| George A. Farrand, | Cleveland. |
| George F. Fisher, | Brighton. |
| Oren Fisher, | Brighton. |
| Giles S. Gillette, | Camden. |
| Nathan Gray, | Oberlin. |
| William F. Hanna, | Cadiz. |
| R. Stewart Henderson, | Oberlin. |

| | |
|---|---|
| Archibald W. Hopkins, | Granville, Ill. |
| John M. Mayhew, | Auburn. |
| Henry Morris, | Jeffersonville. |
| Tippoo Nunion, | Oakland. |
| Albert D. Reed, | Williamsfield. |
| Charles E. Rowley, | Nankin. |
| Henry B. Sage, | Huntington. |
| Franklin H. Smith, | Little Sandusky. |
| George H. Stewart, | Oberlin. |
| Edwin Stickle, | Decatur, Ill. |
| Iral A. Webster, | Carlisle. |
| Davis Wilson, | Campton, N. Y. |
| George S. Wilson, | St. Catherines, C. W. |
| William Wilson, | Vermillion. |
| Willis W. Woodruff, | Tallmadge. |
| Herbert Wright, | Oberlin. |

PURSUING LATIN, 28.

## PURSUING ENGLISH STUDIES.

| NAMES. | RESIDENCES. |
|---|---|
| Frank Adams, | Lagrange. |
| William T. Alberson, | Nankin. |
| Charles E. Arnold, | Wakeman. |
| John W. Arnold, | Gilead, Mich. |
| Perry B. Arnold, | Wakeman. |
| Philip Baker, | Birmingham. |
| George D. Beatty, | Sandusky. |
| David G. Bebout, | Savannah. |
| Jay Bigelow, | Galena. |
| Frank A. Blackmer, | Albert Lee, Minn. |
| William Blair, | Amherst. |
| H. G. Boucher, | [illegible]ey. |
| George F. Bradley, | Stryker. |
| H. C. Breckenridge, | Camden. |
| Lewis B. Bridgman, | Westfield, Wis. |

| | |
|---|---|
| Charles R. Brooks, | Wakeman. |
| Albert S. Butler, | Oberlin. |
| Emmanuel Butler, | Columbus. |
| George R. Butler, | Sandusky. |
| James M. Call, | Russia. |
| Edwin L. Campbell, | Oberlin. |
| John E. Campbell, | Sullivan. |
| Darwin Canfield, | Wakeman. |
| George A. Castle, | Oberlin. |
| Oren P. Chapman, | Huntington. |
| George Child, | Henrietta. |
| Fred. M. Clarey, | Birmingham. |
| George C. Clarey, | Birmingham. |
| Henry H. Clough, | Amherst. |
| Sardis B. Cole, | Fremont. |
| Charles W. Concklin, | Sandusky. |
| William W. Cooke, | Austin, Minn. |
| William Cooley, | Brownhelm. |
| William L. Copeland, | Oberlin. |
| Addison P. Corey, | Fostoria. |
| Kendrick H. Crane, | Oberlin. |
| Charles A. Crippen, | Syracuse, N. Y. |
| Daniel M. Crist, | Sullivan. |
| Frank Crocket, | Clyde. |
| Homer A. Curtis, | Charlestown. |
| James H. Curtis, | Wakeman. |
| Morton Curtis, | LaGrange. |
| James H. Davis, | Lexington, Ky. |
| J. M. Dawson, | Meriden, N. Y. |
| Eugene I. Day, | Sheffield. |
| Joseph Denman, | Wakeman. |
| John Q. Dent, | LaGrange. |
| J. Coleman Doughty, | Lake City, Minn. |
| Arthur Elderkin, | Woodville. |
| Seymour Fancher, | Greenwich. |
| Sardis B. Fisher, | Fremont. |
| Calvin P. Fox, | Perkins. |
| Charles W. Fuller, | East Cleveland. |
| Delancy Fulton, | LaGrange. |
| Alfred Gardner, | Pontiac. |
| Daniel R. Gilbert, | Gustavus. |
| Theron L. Godfrey, | Collins, N. Y. |

| | |
|---|---|
| Norton Gowdy, | Amherst. |
| James Gridley, | Clarksfield. |
| George Hall, | Windsor, C. W. |
| Eugene Hardy, | Brownhelm. |
| Alonzo T. Harley, | Florence. |
| Sully Harris, | Louisville, Ky. |
| Isaac P. Haskins, | Wakeman. |
| Arthur E. Hawley, | Oberlin. |
| Edwin K. Hawley, | Oberlin. |
| Courtney Heath, | Florence. |
| Eugene S. Hill, | Berlin Heights. |
| Niles House, | East Townsend. |
| Franklin Howard, | Madison. |
| Burton Howe, | Camden. |
| Henry Howe, | Camden. |
| William Howell, | Oberlin. |
| Lyman L. Hudson, | Oberlin. |
| Theodore L. Hurlbut, | Brighton. |
| J. C. Hutchison, | Florence. |
| George W. Jarvis, | Oberlin. |
| G. D. Jenney, | Greenwich. |
| Levi H. Johnson, | Rochester, C. W. |
| Thomas M. Langan, | Olena. |
| George W. Lauderdale, | Tedrow. |
| Wm. F. Lauderdale, | Tedrow. |
| Daniel Lewis, | Belle Prairie, Minn. |
| John C. Lieth, | Nevada. |
| William Lindsey, | Oberlin. |
| Ellis Lockhart, | Olmsted Falls. |
| Amasa W. Lucas, | Pittsfield. |
| Allen McAfee, | Wooster. |
| W. G. McIntyre, | Fremont. |
| Andrew J. McMurren, | Brookfield. |
| John F. Merriam, | Pittsfield. |
| James Money, | Royalton. |
| Luther Munson, | Oberlin. |
| Charles Newbery. | Brownhelm. |
| Daniel A. Newton, | Medina, N. Y. |
| Albert E. Nickerson, | Litchfield. |
| Aretas Norris, | Orange. |
| Charles H. Ober, | Newbury. |
| William H. Offett, | Windsor, C. W. |

| | |
|---|---|
| Jerome N. Osborn, | Oberlin. |
| Oliver B. Osborn, | Oberlin. |
| Reuben Osborn, | Dover. |
| Lysander K. Parks, | Sheffield. |
| James Post, | Rochester, N. Y. |
| Orlando L. Potter, | Clarksfield. |
| Elbert B. Probert, | Pittsfield. |
| Winthrop Randall, | Sheffield. |
| Horatio N. Rankin, | Oxford. |
| Wm. L. Raymond, | Delta. |
| Edward H. Reed, | Strongsville. |
| Corydon Reeves, | Fairfield. |
| Charles F. Rice, | Fremont. |
| Nathaniel Rice, | Oberlin. |
| LaFayette Rideout, | Fremont. |
| William J. Robinson, | Centerton. |
| William C. Rogers, | Oberlin. |
| Ebby Root, | Milan. |
| John Root, | Milan. |
| Walter Root, | Sheffield. |
| William Root, | Sheffield. |
| Ormond Runnels, | McKeon. |
| Charles Ryder, | Oberlin. |
| George W. Sawdon, | Aurora, Ind. |
| Frank Sayles, | Milan. |
| Monroe W. Seibert, | Fremont. |
| John R. Shaw, | Rochester, N. Y. |
| Charles H. Sherburne, | Pittsfield. |
| Burrell Smith, | Sheffield. |
| John E. Smith, | Pittsfield. |
| Mason Smith, | Huntington. |
| Judson Snyder, | Peru. |
| Samuel Snyder, | Hessville. |
| Thomas Spaulding, | Aurora, Ind. |
| Walter C. Sprague, | Florence. |
| Marshall H. Starr, | Oberlin. |
| Homer N. Steele, | Amherst. |
| Almon R. Stone, | Oberlin. |
| Dewey Strong, | Kankakee, Ill. |
| C. C. Strope, | Columbia. |
| Everett Talbot,, | East Cleveland. |
| Leander Teel, | Sulphur Springs. |

| | |
|---|---|
| Le Roy Thomas, | Palmyra. |
| George Thompson, | Boston, Mass. |
| Erastus A. Tillotson, | Liverpool. |
| G. R. Tompkins, | Royalton. |
| Hiram W. Townsend, | Fitchville. |
| Frederic Trembley, | Toledo. |
| William Trimble, | Cincinnati. |
| Marcus Tucker, | Collins, N. Y. |
| Wilbur Vail, | Olena. |
| James B. Vincent, | Carlisle. |
| Joseph Waggoner, | West Fremont. |
| James C. Walker, | Sandusky. |
| James A. Ward, | Orangeville, Pa. |
| James I. Ward, | Pittsfield. |
| Horace D. Warner, | Carlisle. |
| Arthur H. West, | Huntington. |
| Barney Wiegel, | Venice. |
| Henry F. Wiggins, | Berlin. |
| Daniel S. Wilcox, | Milan. |
| Herbert W. Wilcox, | Crete, Ill. |
| W. W. Wilcox, | Milan. |
| David Williams, | Alexandria. |
| Lewis Wilson, | Oberlin. |
| Charles R. Worcester, | Russia. |
| Wm. A. Worthing, | Minooka, Ill. |

PURSUING ENGLISH STUDIES, 166.

# Ladies' Department.

## LADIES' BOARD OF MANAGERS.

Mrs. M. P. DASCOMB,
Mrs. A. HILL,
Mrs. M. D. P. COWLES,
Mrs. E. L. M. MORGAN,
Mrs. E. A. FINNEY,
Mrs. B. B. HUDSON,
Mrs. C. M. ALLEN.

Mrs. MARIANNA P. DASCOMB,
PRINCIPAL.

Mrs. R. RAYL,
ASSISTANT PRINCIPAL.

# YOUNG LADIES' COURSE.

## FOURTH YEAR.

| NAMES. | RESIDENCES. |
|---|---|
| Julia A. Beecher, | Oberlin. |
| Sarah H. Boardman, | Newton Falls. |
| Emma F. Brigham, | Wauseon. |
| J. Augusta Bushnell, | Hartford. |
| Catharine C. Gifford, | Greenwich. |
| Frances S. Henderson, | Oberlin. |
| Jeannette L. Holton, | Gorham, N. Y. |
| Sarah K. Hunter, | Oberlin. |
| Maude M. Little, | Oberlin. |
| M. Almira Manly, | Marion, N. Y. |
| Rachel A. Marshall, | Rochester. |
| Mary McFarland, | Morehouse Parish, La. |
| Celia Morgan, | Orwell. |
| Harriet P. Perkins, | Otis, Mass. |
| Melissa H. Rice, | Greene. |
| Bessie A. Stone, | Oberlin. |
| Maria A. Willett, | Flint, Mich. |

FOURTH YEAR, 17.

# THIRD YEAR.

| NAMES. | RESIDENCES. |
|---|---|
| Charlotte F. Allen, | Oberlin. |
| Louise J. Anthony, | Princeton, Ill. |
| Mary E. Bushnell, | Hartford. |
| Sarah A. Butler, | Brownhelm. |
| Juliet Caldwell, | Elmore. |
| Ella C. Chamberlain, | Oberlin. |
| Emma C. Chamberlain, | Oberlin. |
| Luretta Chamberlain, | Oberlin. |
| Frederica N. Cohoon, | Morrisania, N. Y. |
| Lucy H. Dana, | Oberlin. |
| L. Jennie Freeman, | Oberlin. |
| Elizabeth W. Fuller, | Brooklyn. |
| Sarah E. Furnas, | Troy. |
| Carlie W. Haynes, | Oberlin. |
| Mary Hoadley, | Hartford. |
| M. Emma Hugus, | Pittsburg, Pa. |
| Louie M. Jarvis, | Madison, Wis. |
| Lizzie A. Jones, | Rochester. |
| Celeste Cornele Kelly, | Oberlin. |
| Julia C. Jump, | Oberlin. |
| Martha E. Koons, | Sulphur Springs. |
| Mary F. Lane, | Roanoke, Ind. |
| Belle M. Lewis, | Chattanooga, Tenn. |
| Emma Nash, | Willoughby. |
| Matilda E. Nichols, | Dover. |
| Eliza S. Peasley, | Mt. Gilead. |
| L. Abbie Peet, | Castile. |
| Julia A. Rayl, | Oberlin. |
| Mary Reed, | Philadelphia, Pa. |
| Mary E. Reeves, | Newark, N. J. |
| Loesa S. Smith, | Oberlin. |
| Sara A. Steele, | Oberlin. |
| Sara E. Veits, | Oberlin. |
| Mary E. Wood, | Avon. |
| Mary M. Wright, | Bergen, N. Y. |

THIRD YEAR, 35.

## SECOND YEAR.

| NAMES. | RESIDENCES. |
|---|---|
| Ellen V. Adams, | Wellington. |
| Alice W. Allen, | Oberlin. |
| Hortense J. Bates, | Henrietta. |
| Eliza C. Bates, | Grass Lake, Mich. |
| Prudence A. Belden, | Prairie Depot. |
| Annice K. Brewster, | Bridge Creek. |
| Fanny N. Burnell, | Milwaukie, Wis. |
| Adella F. Canfield, | Wakeman. |
| Rachel J. Chambers, | Bucyrus. |
| Sarah Cohoon, | Morrisania, N. Y. |
| S. Eliza Dalton, | Lyndon, Ill. |
| Laura A. Day, | Essex, Vt. |
| Addie F. Deane, | Conneaut, Pa. |
| Mattie P. Dempsey, | Erie, Pa. |
| Clara A. Dewey, | Franklin Mills. |
| E. Fanny Durand, | Sheffield. |
| Maria R. Ells, | Oberlin. |
| Honora Fitzgerald, | Cincinnati. |
| Mary C. Gaston, | Oberlin. |
| Lucinda E. Hamilton, | Oberlin. |
| Florence E. Harris, | Amherstville. |
| Harriette S. Kinney, | Oberlin. |
| Louise Little, | Oberlin. |
| Annette O. Marsh, | Gaylord's Bridge, Ct. |
| Harriet A. McClelland, | Russia. |
| Marion E. McConkey, | Oberlin. |
| Mary Morgan, | Fox Lake, Wis. |
| Julia A. Partridge, | Gustavus. |
| L. Armenia Partridge, | Gustavus. |
| Louise C. Steele, | Arcade, N. Y. |
| Lottie M. Steele, | Oberlin. |
| Emma M. Stickney, | York. |
| Mary L. Tambling, | Stockholm, N. Y. |
| Eliza K. Taylor, | Findlay. |

| | |
|---|---|
| Celestia M. Tennant, | Camden. |
| Mary A. Tyler, | Medina. |
| Helen J. Viets, | Oberlin. |
| Emily Ward, | Kelley's Island. |
| Elizabeth C. Watson, | Cuyahoga Falls. |
| M. Abbie Whitney, | Oberlin. |

SECOND YEAR, 40.

## FIRST YEAR.

| NAMES. | RESIDENCES. |
|---|---|
| Rachel Alexander, | Oberlin. |
| Anna B. C. Bastard, | Columbia. |
| Eliza H. Bell, | Guilford. |
| Anna Benjamin, | Oak Hill, Mich. |
| Emma Bridgman, | Westfield, Wis. |
| Artie Burge, | Brighton. |
| Mary Cahill, | Oberlin. |
| Carrie Carpenter, | Oberlin. |
| Adeliza S. Clark, | Oberlin. |
| Celia C. Day, | Sheffield. |
| Ernestine A. Dickinson, | Erie, Pa. |
| Laura H. Diver, | West Mill Grove. |
| Magaret E. Diver, | West Mill Grove. |
| Lizzie G. Dow, | Gustavus. |
| Eunice E. Durand, | Sheffield. |
| Mary F. Fairchild, | Oberlin. |
| Josie Field, | Oberlin. |
| Anna B. Garvin, | Clarksville, Pa. |
| Susie Gates, | Oberlin. |
| Anna E. Gray, | Oberlin. |
| Helen Gray, | Seville. |
| Clara Hale, | Bath. |
| Sophronia J. Hale, | Bath. |
| Julia E. Hall, | Russia. |
| Louise M. Hamilton, | New Lisbon. |
| Auzella C. Hazen, | Oberlin. |
| Eugenia A. Heath, | Florence. |

| | |
|---|---|
| Lizzie A. Hill, | Fulton, N. Y. |
| Anna D. Hotchkiss, | Whiteford, Mich. |
| Anna E. Hurd, | Lima. |
| Louie Ingersoll, | North Evans, N. Y. |
| S. Cornelia Jackson, | Canandaigua, N. Y. |
| Clara A. Jewell, | Oberlin. |
| Mary E. Johnson, | Oberlin. |
| Alice L. Jones, | Monee, Ill. |
| Lucy C. Kinney, | Oberlin. |
| Louisa M. Kiser, | Gnadenhutten. |
| Georgia E. Ladd, | New London. |
| Harriet Lewis, | Tallmadge. |
| Emma J. Loomis, | Olmsted. |
| Amelia A. Marsh, | Oberlin. |
| Lucy McClaflin, | Henrietta. |
| Mary J. McCleery, | Bazetta. |
| Harriet N. McIntyre, | Liberty Corners. |
| Emily S. Morse, | Brownhelm. |
| Martha J. Munger, | Hillsdale, Mich. |
| Ellen B. Norton, | Clinton, Kansas. |
| Celia Palmer, | Napierville, Ill. |
| Chaney A. Patterson, | Oberlin. |
| E. Johanna Peet, | Farmersville, N. Y. |
| Addie E. Purple, | Madison, Wis. |
| Anna J. Rorick, | Aurora, Ill. |
| Cornelia A. Rowland, | Clarksfield. |
| Mary C. Sedden, | Cincinnati. |
| Elvira S. Shattuc, | Henrietta. |
| Hannah A. Smith, | Whitney's Point, N. Y. |
| Susan A. Strong, | Chester. |
| Margaret Swayne, | Fort Wayne, Ind. |
| Alice Thompson, | Detroit, Mich. |
| Harriet E. Whiting, | Oswego, Ill. |
| Geraldine Woods, | Iowa City, Iowa. |
| Virginia H. Woods, | Iowa City, Iowa. |

FIRST YEAR, 62.

# LADIES' PREPARATORY.

| NAMES. | RESIDENCES. |
|---|---|
| Emma F. Adair, | Ossawotamie, Kansas. |
| Cynthia C. Adams, | West View. |
| Nellie E. Adams, | Columbia. |
| Maggie I. Ainslee, | Castalia. |
| Acenath A. Aldrich, | Pittsfield. |
| Pauline E. Alexander, | York. |
| Lottie M. Allen, | Brecksville. |
| Sarah R. Allen, | Brecksville. |
| Maria A. Allis, | Pomeroy. |
| Elnora Annis, | South Amherst. |
| Eliza F. Andrews, | Pittsfield. |
| Tillie A. Armstrong, | Rochester. |
| Ruth Atherton, | Peru. |
| Celinda H. Austin, | North Hoosic, N. Y. |
| Lucy J. Bachtell, | Nevada. |
| Mary H. Baldwin, | Oberlin. |
| Abbie M. Bancroft, | Nelson. |
| Lucy A. Barham, | Boston, Mass. |
| Carrie M. Barnard, | Ridgeville. |
| Anvinette Barnes, | Painesville. |
| Martha Barrett, | New London. |
| Zelma Beal, | Oxford. |
| Sarah Bedortha, | Oberlin. |
| Sarah E. Bedortha, | Oberlin. |
| Mary Benton, | Savannah. |
| R. Ellen Biddle, | Sulplur Springs. |
| R. S. Bigelow, | Sudbury. |
| Julia J. Blowers, | Oberlin. |
| Kate W. Bond, | West Greenville, Pa. |

| | |
|---|---|
| Celia Bradley, | Geneva. |
| Mary A. Brannan, | La Grange. |
| Betsey M. Brice, | Oberlin. |
| Uretsa S. Briggs, | Sulphur Springs. |
| Elmina Brigham, | Wauseon. |
| Harriet C. Brill, | Ridgeville, Wis. |
| Sarah Brightman, | Peru. |
| Ervinna Bronson, | Camden. |
| Sophia L. Brown, | Margaretta. |
| Laura Brundige, | Akron. |
| Mary D. Bryant, | Amherst. |
| Celestia A. Bunce, | Wakeman. |
| Abbie C. Burrell, | Elyria. |
| Celia A. Busell, | Carlisle. |
| Sophia C. Busell, | Carlisle. |
| Melissa J. Bush, | Huntington. |
| Hattie J. Cady, | Sandusky City. |
| Margaret Campbell, | Birmingham. |
| Sarah C. Camp, | Wakeman. |
| Emily J. Carl, | Greenwich Station. |
| Mary E. Carpender, | Hamilton. |
| Eliza A. Carpenter, | New London. |
| Mary E. Carpenter, | Farmersville, N. Y. |
| Mary A. Castle, | Oberlin. |
| Mary H. Caswell, | Castalia. |
| Mary M. Chace, | Chicago, Ill. |
| Ellen Chamberlain, | Lindenville. |
| Augusta Chandler, | Sharon. |
| Mary A. Chittock, | Eaton. |
| Amanda A. Church, | Brownhelm. |
| Electa A. Clark, | Pittsfield. |
| Louise E. Clark, | Oberlin. |
| Mary E. Clark, | Waterloo City, Ind. |
| Mary E. Clark, | White Lake, Mich. |
| Retsey Clifford, | Wellington. |
| Sarah C. Cobb, | East Cleveland. |
| Lorinda M. Coe, | Belle Prairie, Minn. |
| Julia E. Cook, | Peru. |
| Delia R. Cooper, | Warrensville. |
| Mary E. Cooper, | Columbus. |
| Sarah G. Cope, | New Sharon, Iowa. |
| Laura A. Copeland, | Oberlin. |

| | |
|---|---|
| Pluma Cowdery, | Mecca. |
| Phebe L. Cowell, | Sandusky. |
| *Gertrude Crane, | New Oberlin. |
| Frances A. Crummell, | Monrovia, Africa. |
| Kittie M. Curtis, | Charlestown. |
| Effie A. Danforth, | Peru. |
| Corrilla M. Davidson, | Oberlin. |
| Jennie Davis, | Avon. |
| Mary A. Dimmick, | Amherst. |
| Lucretia M. Dowling, | Pomeroy. |
| Clara C. Duncan, | Pittsfield, Mass. |
| Sarah Earnshaw, | Canton. |
| Isabel Emmons, | North Amherst. |
| Cynthia M. Fairchild, | Brownhelm. |
| Julia M. Fairchild, | Oberlin. |
| Lydia M. Ferris, | Pittsfield. |
| Marcia Ferris, | Royalton. |
| Ellen P. Fidler, | Chilicothe. |
| Melissa Fitch, | Mallet Creek. |
| Clara P. Freeman, | Pittsfield, Mass. |
| Nettie W. French, | Wakeman. |
| Mary Frith, | Mallet Creek. |
| Amelia S. Fry, | Fremont. |
| Cynthia J. Fry, | Fremont. |
| Maggie E. Garvin, | Clarkesville, Pa. |
| Emma F. Gaston, | Russia. |
| Lottie A. Gates, | Elyria. |
| Angia Gibson, | Syracuse, N. Y. |
| Eliza J. Gifford, | Greenwich. |
| Harriet N. Gifford, | Pittsfield. |
| Isabel Gifford, | Pittsfield. |
| Emma Gillett, | Ridgeway. |
| Hattie Goodell, | Oberlin. |
| Mary S. Goodwin, | Dundee, Ill. |
| Lizzie Gregg, | Germantown, Ky. |
| Jennie Gridley, | Clarksfield. |
| Olive A. Griffin, | Henrietta. |
| Mary Grisell, | Ashley. |
| Helen Groot, | Kipton. |
| Bettie Gwinn, | Youngstown. |
| Jennie Hague, | Hancock, Mich. |

*Deceased.

| | |
|---|---|
| Anna E. Hanson, | Germantown, Ky. |
| Mary A. Hall, | Oberlin. |
| Sophronia M. Hall, | Oberlin. |
| N. Catharine Hathaway, | West Leroy, Mich. |
| Saide F. Harris, | Bath. |
| Nancy Hawn, | Circleville. |
| Elizabeth Henson, | Philadelphia, Pa. |
| Hester C. Hill, | Berlin. |
| Jennie S. Hill, | Carlisle. |
| Mary A. Hollinshead, | Gorey, C. W. |
| Hester A. Hollopeter, | Fostoria. |
| Anna Holmes, | Guilford. |
| Annie Holway, | Oberlin. |
| Alice E. Hosmer, | Euclid. |
| Mattie M. Hulburt, | Rochester Depot. |
| Jennie T. Hurst, | Dover. |
| Permelia M. Hutchison, | Birmingham. |
| Lizzie Hyett, | Augusta. |
| Agnes Jameison, | Galt, C. W. |
| Viola P. James, | Oxford. |
| Martha L. Jarvis, | Oberlin. |
| Mary F. Jarvis, | Oberlin. |
| Susan Jarvis, | Oberlin. |
| Nettie A. Jay, | Pittsfield. |
| Olivia Jenny, | Greenwich. |
| Mary E. Johnson, | Oberlin. |
| Mary Johnson, | Cleveland. |
| Philura E. Johnson, | Hartland. |
| Celia Kenney, | Brighton. |
| Ann Kirkbride, | North Amherst. |
| Maggie Kirkbride, | North Amherst. |
| Maria N. Kirkbride, | North Amherst. |
| Delia Lawrence, | Norwalk. |
| Anna E. Leonard, | Oberlin. |
| Sarah E. Lucas, | Pittsfield. |
| Lizzie Major, | Martin's Ferry. |
| Mary Manly, | Peru. |
| Almeda Marston, | Sutton, N. H. |
| Louise E. Martin, | Grand Rapids, Wis. |
| Lou. Mason, | Lowell. |
| Virginia Matthews, | Houston, Texas. |
| Ava A. Mattison, | Brownhelm. |

| | |
|---|---|
| Eunice McCan, | Hilliard's Station. |
| Mary A. McCurdy, | Vienna, C. W. |
| Mary E. McGenness, | La Grange. |
| Elizabeth A. McMurren, | Brookfield. |
| Lizzie L. Messer, | Dover. |
| Jennette Miller, | Avon. |
| Julia A. Miller, | Avon. |
| Pell Miller, | Medina. |
| Elizabeth Moore, | Oberlin. |
| Mary E. Moore, | Shelby. |
| Cornelia A. More, | Sharon. |
| Susan I. Morgan, | Oberlin. |
| Ettie Morony, | Camden. |
| Anna M. Morrison, | Oberlin. |
| Almira Morse, | Peru. |
| Anna E. Morse, | Birmingham. |
| Emma J. Morse, | Brownhelm. |
| Louisa Morse, | Peru. |
| Mary E. Needham, | Chicago, Ill. |
| Mary E. Nichols, | Washington, D. C. |
| Matilda A. Nichols, | Washington, D. C. |
| Romelia Noragon, | Mantua. |
| Lou. A. Oakes, | Brecksville. |
| Mary E. Olin, | Waukesha, Wis. |
| Julia K. Opdyke, | Homer. |
| Mary Opdyke, | Homer. |
| Mary Orcutt, | Austinburgh. |
| Josephine L. Page, | Brownhelm. |
| Sarah J. Page, | Brownhelm. |
| Rose A. Paige, | Russia. |
| Almina S. Park, | Oberlin. |
| Cornelia M. Park, | Oberlin. |
| Mary E. Parker, | Aurora. |
| Anna A. Payne, | Ripley. |
| Elsie E. Pearl, | Berlin. |
| Sybil Pease, | Brockport, N. Y. |
| Mary J. Pettitt, | Bucyrus. |
| Laura M. Pierce, | Medina. |
| Sarah E. Pierce, | Wakeman. |
| Emily M. Pierson, | Dresden. |
| Julia A. Pixley, | Brookfield. |
| Eliza Pratt, | Boston, Mass. |

| | |
|---|---|
| Annette M. Prentice, | Castalia. |
| Carrie H. Prentice, | Castalia. |
| Frances L. Prentiss, | Monroeville. |
| Martha J. Pugh, | Gilead. |
| Lydia J. Ramsdell, | Oxford. |
| Ettie C. Ramsey, | West Greenville, Pa. |
| Charlotte Richards, | Hinckley. |
| Maria Richards, | Hinckley. |
| Lorette Riley. | Brighton. |
| Georgia A. Risley, | Oberlin. |
| Mary C. Risley, | Lake Forest, Ill. |
| Charlotte L. Robb, | North Ridgeville. |
| Georgia A. Robb, | North Ridgeville. |
| Maria A. Rogers, | Pitt field. |
| Martha Rogers, | Castalia. |
| Martha A. Sawdon, | Aurora, Ind. |
| Mary L. Scott, | Camden. |
| Abbie R. Sellars, | Mt. Gilead. |
| Susie Shepard, | Oberlin. |
| Eliza Sherburne, | Pittsfield. |
| S. Jennie Sherburne, | Pittsfield. |
| Jennie Slauter, | Carlisle. |
| Carrie M. Smith, | Cincinnati. |
| Frances Smith, | Whitney's Point, N. Y. |
| Lizzie Smith, | Farmersville, N. Y. |
| Mary A. Smith, | Carlisle. |
| Mary J. Smith, | Whitney's Point, N. Y. |
| Rosine E. Smith, | Bristolville. |
| Tine Smith, | Sugar Grove, Pa. |
| Louise W. Snow, | Brecksville. |
| Clara Spees, | New Oberlin. |
| Julia M. Spees, | New Oberlin. |
| Crete Spencer, | Richfield. |
| Julia A. Sperry, | Sherman, N. Y. |
| Fanny M. Spooner, | Greenville, Mich. |
| Kate Spooner, | Pittsfield. |
| Mary E. Spooner, | Greenville, Mich. |
| Annie E. Springer, | Oberlin. |
| Emma Staunton, | Oberlin. |
| Emma Stevens, | Galena, Ill. |
| Aurelia E. Stone, | Mallett Creek. |
| Jennie Stout, | Strasburg. |

| | |
|---|---|
| Mary E. Stout, | Strasburg. |
| Maria Strickler, | Columbiana. |
| Clara L. Strong, | Hiram. |
| Mary E. Sturtevant, | Brownhelm. |
| Achsah E. Taintor, | Hartland. |
| Eliza S. Taintor, | Hartland. |
| Ruth S. Taylor, | Rose Valley N. Y. |
| Mary A. Tennant, | Camden. |
| Mary Terry, | Hartford, Ct. |
| Mary Tibbits, | Merwinville, Ct. |
| Frances D. Tillinghast, | Berlin Heights. |
| Mary A. Tompkins, | Royalton. |
| Rebecca V. Toof, | Oberlin. |
| Emma J. Trimble, | Mt. Vernon. |
| Olivia E. Tripp, | Oberlin. |
| Philura Trowbridge, | Oberlin. |
| Fanny True, | Lafayette, Ind. |
| Amanda A. Turner, | Granger. |
| Sophia Tyler, | Newbury. |
| Anna Van Gorder, | Wirtemburg, Pa. |
| Anna S. Van Ness, | Russia. |
| Mary P. Veits, | Clifton, Ill. |
| Julia L. Wadsworth. | Castalia. |
| Mariett A. Wadsworth, | Castalia. |
| Lemira Waite, | La Grange. |
| Emma L. Walls, | Massilon. |
| M. Jennie Ward, | Birmingham. |
| Elizabeth E. Warner, | Carlisle. |
| Janette Warren, | Russia. |
| Ardella Washburn, | Greenwich. |
| Mary E. Washburn, | Lyme, N. H. |
| Carrie Watkins, | Mt. Vernon. |
| Mary C. Way, | Newbury. |
| Naomi Webb, | Wakeman. |
| Kate M. Wheat, | Oberlin. |
| Cora C. Wheeler, | Washington, D. C. |
| Hattie L. White, | Castalia. |
| A. Clara Whitney, | Pittsfield. |
| Alma E. Whitney, | Pittsfield. |
| Lydia L. Whitney, | Pittsfield. |
| Ellen C. Wing, | Independence. |
| Mary Winters, | York Station. |

| | |
|---|---|
| Dora C. Wilder, | Oberlin. |
| Anna Wilson, | Avon. |
| Matie F. Wood, | Oberlin. |
| Amanda E. Woodworth, | Middlebury, Ind. |
| Mary E. Woodruff, | Tallmadge. |
| Prudie D. Wood, | Carlisle. |
| Samantha Wood, | Greenfield. |
| Anna Wright, | Oberlin. |
| Helen S. Wright, | Kenton. |
| Mary O. Wright, | Tallmadge. |
| Etta E. Wyman, | Genoa. |
| Louisa A. Wyman, | Amherstville. |
| Frances E. Young, | Pittsfield. |

LADIES' PREPARATORY, 293.

1984916

# SUMMARY.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Theological Department, | | | 21 | |
| College Department, | Gentlemen, | 102 | 122 | |
| | Ladies, | 20 | | |
| Teachers' Course, | | | 56 | |
| Preparatory Department, | | | 271 | |
| Young Ladies' Course, | | | 154 | |
| Ladies' Preparatory, | | | 293 | |
| Whole number of Gentlemen, | | | | 450 |
| Whole number of Ladies, | | | | 467 |
| Total, | | | | 917 |

# COURSE OF STUDY.

## THEOLOGICAL DEPARTMENT.

The conditions of admission to the Theological Department are hopeful piety and a liberal education at some College, unless the candidate has otherwise qualified himself for pursuing with advantage the prescribed course of study.

The candidate is expected to bring a certificate of good standing in some evangelical church.

The Terms and Vacations are the same with those in the College Department.

The regular Course of Instruction occupies three years, and comprises the following subjects:

### JUNIOR YEAR.

Evidences of Divine Revelation, Sacred Canon, Introduction to the Study of the Old and New Testaments, Biblical Archæology, Biblical Geography, Principles of Interpretation, Greek and Hebrew Exegesis, Mental and Moral Philosophy, Compositions and Extemporaneous Discussions.

### MIDDLE YEAR.

Didactic and Polemic Theology, Biblical Theology, Greek and Hebrew Exegesis, Homiletics, Compositions and Extemporaneous Discussions.

### SENIOR YEAR.

Pastoral Theology, Sacred Rhetoric, Composition of Sermons, Sacred and Ecclesiastical History, including the History of Theological Opinions, Exegesis continued, Church Government, Extemporaneous Discussions.

## SHORTER COURSE.

The following Course, as preparatory to the study of Theology, may be pursued, at the discretion of the Faculty, by students of an advanced age ONLY.

The common English Branches, Algebra, Geometry, Natural Philosophy, Astronomy, Anatomy and Physiology, General History, Whately's Logic and Rhetoric, Evidences of Christianity, Chemistry, Geology, Butler's Analogy, Political Economy, Intellectual and Moral Philosophy, Greek—Crosby's Grammar and Lessons, Xenophon's Anabasis, the New Testament, Hebrew, Compositions and Discussions weekly.

# COLLEGE DEPARTMENT.

Candidates for admission to the Freshman Class are examined in Andrews' Latin Grammar and Reader, Cæsar, Cicero's Select Orations, Virgil and Latin Prose Composition; in Crosby's Greek Grammar and Lessons, three books of Xenophon's Anabasis, and the Gospels of the New Testament, or an equivalent; in Arithmetic, Algebra to Equations of the Second Degree, and Weber's General History.

Candidates for a higher standing are examined in the same, and also in the studies previously pursued by the class which they propose to enter.

## FRESHMAN CLASS.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| First Term.— | Xenophon's Cyropædia, | Owen. |
| | Cicero's Epistles, | Hanson. |
| | Algebra, | Loomis. |
| Second Term.— | Homer's Odyssey, | Owen. |
| | Latin Prose Composition, | Arnold. |
| | Geometry, | Loomis. |
| | Practical Lectures on Physiology and Hygiene. | |
| Third Term.— | Greek Testament—Acts of the Apostles. | |
| | Greek Prose Composition, | Arnold. |
| | Livy, | Lincoln. |
| | Geometry completed, | Loomis. |
| | Conic Sections, | Loomis. |
| | Book-Keeping, optional. | |

## SOPHOMORE CLASS.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| First Term.— | Xenophon's Memorabilia, | Robbins. |
| | Horace, | Macleane. |
| | Greek Prose Composition, | Arnold. |
| | Plane Trigonometry, | Loomis. |
| | Surveying and Navigation, | Loomis. |
| Second Term.— | Greek Tragedy, | Woolsey. |
| | Greek Prose Composition, | Arnold. |
| | Tacitus—Germania and Agricola, | Tyler. |
| | Spherical Trigonometry, | Loomis. |
| | Analytical Geometry, | Loomis. |
| | Botany commenced, | Grey. |
| | Natural History—Lectures. | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| THIRD TERM.— | Æschines on the Crown, | Champlin. |
| | Botany completed, | Grey. |
| | Evidences of Christianity, | Hopkins. |
| | Calculus, | Loomis. |

## JUNIOR CLASS.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| FIRST TERM.— | Demosthenes on the Crown, | Champlin. |
| | Natural Philosophy—Mechanics and Hydrostatics, | Olmsted. |
| | Anatomy and Physiology—Lectures. | |
| SECOND TERM.— | Greek Testament—Epistles. | |
| | Natural Philosophy—Pneumatics, Electricity, Magnetism and Optics, | Olmsted. |
| | Logic commenced, | Whately. |
| | Chemistry—Lectures. | |
| THIRD TERM.— | Cicero de Officiis, | Thacher. |
| | Astronomy, | Olmsted. |
| | Logic completed, | Whately. |
| | Rhetoric, | Whately. |

## SENIOR CLASS.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| FIRST TERM.— | Mental Philosophy, | Haven. |
| | Elements of Criticism, | Kames. |
| | Hitchcock's Geology with Lectures. | |
| | Mineralogy—Lectures. | |
| SECOND TERM.— | Mental Philosophy completed, | Haven. |
| | Butler's Analogy. | |
| | Chemistry—Lectures. | |
| | Plato—Gorgias, | Woolsey. |
| | Political Economy, | Smith. |
| THIRD TERM.— | Plato—Gorgias, | Woolsey. |
| | Moral Philosophy—Lectures. | |
| | Lectures on Social and Political Science. | |

Lessons in English Bible, Compositions, Declamations, and Extemporaneous Discussions, weekly; and public original Declamations, monthly, throughout the Course.

# TEACHERS' COURSE.

Persons pursuing this Course will make their arrangements under the direction of the Principal of the Preparatory Department, and recite with the classes in which their studies occur.

## FIRST YEAR.

FIRST TERM.—Loomis' Algebra commenced, Cicero's Four Orations against Catiline, or French, at the option of the student, Analysis of Language, Weber's History.

SECOND TERM.—Algebra completed, Crosby's Greek Grammar at the option of the student, Practical Lectures on Physiology and Hygiene, Paley's Theology, Weber's History.

THIRD TERM.—Loomis' Geometry commenced, Crosby's Greek Lessons at the option of the student, Evidences of Christianity, Burritt's Geography of the Heavens.

## SECOND YEAR.

FIRST TERM.—Geometry continued, Xenophon's Anabasis at the option of the student, Gould and Agassiz's Principles of Zoology, Systematic Zoology, Lectures on Teaching, Anatomy, Physiology and Hygiene.

SECOND TERM.—Geometry completed, Plane and Spherical Trigonometry, Chemistry, Lectures on Ancient Literature, Mineralogy, Lectures on Conchology, Botany.

THIRD TERM—Loomis' Conic Sections, Analytical Geometry, Botany, Olmsted's Astronomy, Guizot's History of Civilization.

## THIRD YEAR.

FIRST TERM.—Olmsted's Natural Philosophy—Mechanics and Hydrostatics, Intellectual Philosophy, Hitchcock's Geology, Kames' Elements of Criticism.

SECOND TERM.—Natural Philosophy—Pneumatics, Acoustics, Electricity, Magnetism and Optics, Surveying and Engineering, Whately's Logic, Political Economy.

THIRD TERM.—Moral Philosophy, Whately's Rhetoric, Lectures on Social and Political Science, Constitution of the United States.

Lessons in English Bible, Compositions, Declamations and Discussions, weekly, throughout the Course.

## TEACHERS' INSTITUTE.

In addition to the above Course, Teachers' classes are formed every Fall Term, continuing about six weeks, in which special instruction is given in the branches pursued in Common Schools. Teachers are exercised in the best methods of teaching the various branches, and in the general management of schools.

In connection with these classes, a Course of Lectures on the Theory and Practice of Teaching, is delivered every Fall by experienced and distinguished Teachers.

Facilities are thus afforded equal to those in the best Teachers' Institutes.

---

## PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

The Preparatory Department is under the same general supervision with all the other Departments, and under the immediate direction and management of the Principal. The members of this Department are subject to the same regulations as the students in the College. It is especially designed to prepare students for College, but it is also adapted to meet the wants of those who require a good English education for teaching common schools, or for general business. All the branches are taught in this Department, usually taught in High Schools and Academies.

The Senior Preparatory Class is taught by the Principal and Tutors; the other classes by teachers selected from the Theological and Higher College classes. About forty students are thus employed.

A large portion of the Preparatory students are school teachers or preparing to teach. The average age of the students in the Department is between nineteen and twenty years.

The following are the studies pursued:

## COURSE PREPARATORY FOR COLLEGE.

To enter upon this course, students must have pursued the ordinary English Branches, and have studied Latin two terms.

### JUNIOR CLASS.

First Term.—Andrews' Latin Reader completed, Crosby's Greek Grammar and Lessons, English Analysis.

Second Term.—Cæsar, Crosby's Lessons, Elocution.

Third Term.—Cicero's Orations, Xenophon's Anabasis, Arithmetic.

## SENIOR CLASS.

First Term.—Cicero's Orations, Anabasis, Weber's History.

Second Term.—Latin Prose Composition, Anabasis, New Testament—The Gospels, Weber's History completed.

Third Term.—Virgil, Anabasis reviewed, Algebra to Equations of the Second Degree.

Bible Lessons, Compositions, Declamations, and Discussions, weekly, throughout the Course.

The Text Books in the Languages are—Andrews and Stoddard's Grammar and Andrews' Reader, Hanson's Latin Prose Book, Freeze's Virgil, Arnold's Latin Prose Composition, Crosby's Grammar and Lessons, and Boise's or Owen's Anabasis.

Students are expected to use the editions specified above, in the recitation.

## GENERAL COURSE.

Bullions' English Grammar, Camp's Geography and Pelton's Key with Outline Maps, Orthography, Ancient Geography, Weber's History, Stoddard's and Ray's Arithmetics, Algebra, Geometry, Surveying, Johnston's Natural Philosophy, Cutter's Physiology, Andrews and Stoddard's Latin Grammar, Andrews' Latin Reader, Cæsar, Virgil, Cicero's Select Orations, Crosby's Greek Grammar and Lessons, the Four Gospels, Anabasis, Reading and Oratory.

Bible Lessons, Compositions, Declamations, and Discussions weekly.

## YOUNG LADIES' DEPARTMENT.

The Young Ladies' Department is under the immediate direction of the Principal and the Assistant Principal, and the general supervision of the Ladies' Board of Managers and Faculty. The Course of Study is designed to give Young Ladies facilities for thorough mental discipline, and the special training which will qualify them for teaching and the other duties of their sphere. The advanced classes are taught by the Professors, and recite with the College classes where their studies are the same. The lower classes are taught as the classes in the College Preparatory Department, with which they usually recite.

Ladies wishing to enter advanced classes will be examined in the previous studies of the course, or present other evidence to the teacher of each study that they have pursued it elsewhere.

# COURSE OF STUDY.

## FIRST YEAR.

First Term. — Loomis' Algebra completed, Cæsar, Watts on the Mind, Linear Drawing,

Second Term.—Loomis' Geometry commenced, Cicero's Orations, Nevins' Biblical Antiquities, Elocution.

Third Term.—Loomis' Geometry completed, Conic Sections, Virgil's Æneid, Burritt's Geography of the Heavens, Penmanship.

## SECOND YEAR.

First Term.—Plane and Spherical Trigonometry, French, Weber's History with Lectures.

Second Term.—Analytical Geometry, Mineralogy, Lectures on Conchology, Weber's History with weekly Lectures, Botany.

Third Term.—French, Botany completed, Evidences of Christianity, Paley's Theology.

## THIRD YEAR.

First Term.—Olmsted's Natural Philosophy, Mechanics and Hydrostatics, Anatomy and Physiology, Principles of Zoology, Systematic Zoology, with Lectures.

Second Term.—Natural Philosophy — Pneumatics, Acoustics, Electricity, Magnetism and Optics, Chemistry, Whately's Logic.

Third Term.—Olmsted's Astronomy, Logic completed, Whately's Rhetoric, Guizot's History of Civilization.

## FOURTH YEAR.

First Term.—Kames' Elements of Criticism, Haven's Mental Philosophy, Hitchcock's Geology.

Second Term.—Lectures on Chemistry, Mental Philosophy completed, Political Economy, Butler's Analogy.

Third Term.—Moral Philosophy, Lectures on Social and Political Science.

Lessons in English Bible, and Compositions, weekly throughout the Course.

## YOUNG LADIES' PREPARATORY.

Stoddard's Intellectual Arithmetic, Ray's and Stoddard's Practical Arithmetic, English Grammar, Elocution, Modern Geography, Orthography, Reading, Andrews and Stoddard's Latin Grammar and Reader, Algebra to Equations of the Second Degree.

---

Students not taking a regular course, may, with the approbation of the Faculty, pursue such studies as they may select in either course.

---

## MUSIC, PAINTING AND DRAWING.

Vocal Music. — Systematic and thorough Instruction in Vocal Music is given, without extra charge, to all members of the Institution who desire it. A large portion of the pupils attend to this branch of study.

Instrumental Music. — Ample facilities, under competent and experienced teachers, are afforded to all who wish instruction in Instrumental Music.

### TERMS FOR INSTRUCTION ON THE PIANO.

| | |
|---|---|
| Tuition per Quarter, . . . . . | $10.00 |
| Use of Instrument, . . . . . | 2.00 |

The best instruction is afforded in the art of Drawing and Painting. The teacher employed in this Department is an experienced and skillful artist, and has had eminent success in imparting the art to others.

The Ladies of the First Year receive a course in Linear Drawing without extra charge. For others the prices per term are as follows:

| | |
|---|---|
| Oil Painting, with use of models, . . . | $8.00 |
| Water Colors, with use of paints and brushes, . . | 4.00 |
| Crayon Drawing, term of 50 lessons, . . . | 4.00 |
| Linear Drawing, term of 50 lessons, . . . | 3.00 |

Young Ladies connected with the Institution, are required to make their arrangements for Music and Drawing under the direction of the Principal of the Ladies' Department.

---

## FRENCH.

The French Language is taught by an accomplished and educated Frenchman, who gives instruction to classes several hours a day, and to private pupils whenever it is desired. Superior facilities are thus afforded to all for acquiring a thorough knowledge of this Language.

## RELIGIOUS EXERCISES.

All students are required to attend Church twice on the Sabbath, and the weekly religious Lecture, on Thursday.

They are also required to attend Daily Prayers, in the evening, at the Chapel, and in the morning, in the families in which they board. Every class has a weekly exercise in the English Bible, which all are required to attend.

There is a weekly Prayer-Meeting on Monday evening for all young people, in the Chapel; conducted by the st idents, and a weekly prayer-meeting for each class, conducted by one of the teachers.

---

## *STUDIES OF THE THEOLOGICAL DEPARTMENT,*
### FOR 1863-4.

### JUNIOR CLASS.

*Fall Term.*

1. Hebrew, T.W.Th.F.S. 9
2. Gr'k Harmony. T.W.Th F. S.....8
3. (a)*Jahn's Arch., T. W. Th.....10
   (b) Skeletonizing F. 10
4. Rhet. Ex'cises, S. 9 to 11

*Spring Term.*

1. Heb., T. W. Th. F. S. 9
2. Gr'k. Ex. T. W. Th. F. 8
3. (a) The Canon of the S. S., Criticism of the text, Laws of Interpretation, W. & F.....10
   (b) Skeletonizing, T. & Th.....10
4. Rhet. Ex. S.....9 to 11

*Summer Term.*

1. Heb., T. W. Th. F. S. 8
2. Heb. Exe., T.W.Th.F.10
3. (a) Gr'k. Ex.T. W. Th. 9
   (b) Skeletonizing, F... 9
4. Rhet. Ex., S.....9 to 11

### MIDDLE CLASS.

*Fall Term.*

1. Sys. Theol. T. W.Th.F. 8
2. (a) Gr. Exe. Tu. W. 11
   (b) Heb. Exege. Th.F S.11
3. (a) *Jahn's Arch. Tu. W. Th., .....10
   (b) Sermonizing W. F. 9
4. Rhet. Ex. Sat.....9-11

*Spring Term.*

1. Sys. Theol., T.W.Th.F.8
2. (a) Heb. Exe.. Tu. W. 11
   (b) Gr'k Exe. Th. F.S., 11
3. (a)†Ch. His. Tu. & Th. 9
   (b) Sermons, W. & F. 9
4. Rhet. Ex. Sat.....9-11

*Summer Term*

1. Sys. Theol., T.W.Th.F. 8
2. Bib. The. T.W.Th.F.S.11
3. (a) Sermonizing, T.W. Th. F., .....10
   (b) Prof. Walker's lect. 2 wk. in place Serm'g. 9
4. Rhet. Ex. Sat.....9-11

### SENIOR CLASS.

*Fall Term.*

1. Sys. Theol., T. W. Th. F..... 10
2. (a) Gr'k. Exe. T. W. 11
   (b) Heb. Exe. Th. F. S. 11
3. Sermonizing, W. & F. 9
   Rhet. Ex. S.....9 to 11

*Spring Term.*

1. Sys. Theol. T.W.Th.F. 10
2. (a) Heb. Exe. T. W. 11
   (b) Gr'k. Exe. Th. F. S. 11
3. (a)†Ch. His. T. & Th. 9
   (b) Sermons, W. &. F. 9
4. Rhet. Ex. S.....9 to 11

*Summer Term,*

1. Biblical Theol. T. W. Th. F. & S.....11
2. (a) Sermonizing, T. W. Th. & F.....10
   (b) Prof Walker's Lectures two weeks in place of Sermonizing.
3. Rhe. Ex. S.....9 to 11

Prayer Meeting of the Department, through the year, Saturday at 8 o'clock.

*Jahn's Archæology, and Hughes' Scripture Geography and History, are taken in alternate years.

*Guericke's Church History and Vinet's "Homiletics," are taken in alternate years.

## *TABULAR VIEW OF THE EXERCISES OF THE COLLEGE CLASSES FOR EACH TERM.*

### FALL TERM, 1863.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| MON. | FRESH., | Rhetorical Exercises, 10—12 | | JUN., / SEN., | Rhetorical Exercises, 10—12 |
| | SOPH., | Rhetorical Exercises, 8—10 | | | Rhetorical Exercises, 1— 4 |
| | Hour. | 8—9 | 9—10 | 10—11 | 11—12 |
| TUES., WED., THURS. & FRI. | FRESH., | Mathematics. | Latin. | Greek. | |
| | SOPH., | ..... | Mathematics. | Latin. | Greek. |
| | JUN., | ..... | Greek. | Physiology. | Mechanics. |
| | SEN., | ..... | Kames. | Geology. | Mental Philos. |
| | LADIES, | Physiology. History. | Zoology, 2 P.M. | | |
| SATURD'Y | FRESH., | Mathematics. | Bible Class. | Greek. | Lect's on Rhet. |
| | SOPH., | ..... | Bible Class. | Latin. | Greek. |
| | JUN., | Bible Class. | Greek. | ..... | Mechanics. |
| | SEN., | ..... | Bible Class. | Geology. | Mental Philos. |
| | LADIES, | ..... | Zoology, 2 P.M. | | |

### SPRING TERM, 1864.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| MON. | FRESH., | Rhetorical Exercises, 10—12 | | JUN., / SEN., | Rhetorical Exercises, 10—12 |
| | SOPH., | Rhetorical Exercises, 8—10 | | | Rhetorical Exercises, 1 — 4 |
| | Hour. | 8—9 | 9—10 | 10—11 | 11—12 |
| TU., WED., TH. & FRI. | FRESH., | ..... | Mathematics. | Latin. | Greek. |
| | SOPH., | Mathematics, | Lat. 8 w Bot. | Greek. | |
| | JUN., | ..... | Gr. 6 w Logic. | Chemistry. | Nat. Philos. |
| | SEN., | Phil. 7 w Pl. Ec., | ..... | Chemistry. | Butler 9 w. Gr. |
| | LADIES. | ..... | ..... | Mineralogy. | History. |
| SAT'DAY. | FRESH., | Lec. on Hyg. | Mathematics. | Latin. | Bible Class. |
| | SOPH., | Bible Class. | Lat. 8 w Bot. | Greek. | |
| | JUN., | ..... | Gr. 6 w Logic. | Nat. Philos. | Bible Class. |
| | SEN., | Bible Class. | ..... | Chemistry. | Butler 9 w. Gr. |
| | LADIES, | ..... | ..... | Mineralogy. | |

### SUMMER TERM, 1864.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| MON. | FRESH., | Rhetorical Exercises, 10—12 | | JUN., / SEN., | Rhetorical Exercises, 10—12 |
| | SOPH., | Rhetorical Exercises 8—10 | | | Rhetorical Exercises, 1—4 |
| | Hour. | 8—9 | 9—10 | 10—11 | 11—12 |
| TU., WE. TH. & FR. | FRESH., | Mathematics. | ..... | Latin. | Greek. |
| | SOPH., | Evid. Chris. | Mathematics. | Greek. | Botany 3 w. |
| | JUN., | ..... | Log. 3 w. Rhet. | Astronomy. | Latin. |
| | SEN., | Greek 4 w. | ..... | Soc. & Pol. Sci. | Moral Philos. |
| | LADIES, | Guizot. | ..... | Nat. Theology. | |
| SAT'RD'Y | FRESH., | Mathematics. | Bible Class. | Latin. | |
| | SOPH., | Evid. Chris. | Bible Class. | Greek. | Botany 3 w. |
| | JUN., | ..... | Logic, Rhet. | Astronomy. | Bible Class. |
| | SEN., | Greek 4 w. | ..... | Moral Philos. | Bible Class. |
| | LADIES, | ..... | ..... | Nat. Theology. | |

The members of the Ladies' Department recite with the College Classes when their studies are the same — in the First Year, with the Freshman Class; in the Second Year with the Sophomore Class; in the Third Year, with the Junior Class, and in the Fourth Year with the Senior Class.

Instead of the Monday Exercises in the Table, Public Rhetorical Exercises, consisting of Original Orations and Essays, from the members of all the College Classes, in turn, occur on the LAST MONDAY of each month: — during the Fall Term, from 3 to 5 o'clock P. M., and during the Spring and Summer Terms, from 4 to 6 P. M.

Weekly Religious Lecture for all the students on Thursday — Fall Term at 4 o'clock P. M., Spring and Summer Terms at 5 P. M.

Daily Prayers in the Chapel — Fall Term at 5 o'clock P. M., Spring and Summer Terms at 6 P. M.

---

## LECTURES.

FIRST TERM.—Rhetoric and Composition, History, Zoology, Mineralogy and Geology, Anatomy and Physiology, Mental Philosophy, the Theory and Practice of Teaching.

SECOND TERM.—Hygiene, Mineralogy, Conchology, Chemistry, Natural Philosophy and Meteorology, Mental Philosophy, Political Economy.

THIRD TERM.—Botany, Social and Political Science, Moral Philosophy.

THROUGHOUT THE YEAR, Lectures are delivered to the Theological Department on the subjects of the Course.

Practical Lectures on General Habits, Methods of Study, and other important subjects, are delivered by different members of the Faculty before all the students once a month throughout the year.

The Ladies have, in addition, similar Lectures once in two weeks from the Principal and the members of the Ladies' Board.

---

## EXAMINATIONS.

At the close of each Term the classes are examined in the studies of that Term; and the week preceding Commencement is occupied with general examinations in all departments.

Every recitation and examination is marked, and a record is kept by the Faculty, of the attainments of each student, and also of his delinquencies. Information concerning his progress and deportment is, when requested, communicated to the parent or guardian.

## LIBRARIES AND CABINETS.

The Libraries of the Theological, College and Ladies' Literary Societies, though but recently commenced, contain about 4,000 volumes, and are receiving constant additions. The College Library contains 6,500 volumes, and is accessible to all students for a small sum. Efforts are being made to increase the College Library, and a considerable sum has been subscribed for this purpose. Friends of the College will confer a substantial and needed favor by contributions of books to the Library.

The Cabinets of Geology, Mineralogy and Conchology contain seven or eight thousand specimens, labelled and well arranged, and additions are being made constantly. Contributions to this department, also, are earnestly solicited from friends in different parts of the country.

---

## ADMISSION AND EXPENSES.

Candidates for admission to any of the Departments must bring testimonials of good character, and those coming from other Institutions must bring a certificate of honorable dismission.

None are admitted to full membership until they have honorably passed a probation of six months. None will be received under sixteen years of age, unless committed to the special care of some approved resident of the place; nor any under fourteen, except by special arrangement with the Faculty or Principal of the Female Department.

In the Theological Department no tuition is charged. In the other Departments it is $15 per year for young men, and $13 for young ladies.

Incidental expenses are $2.25 a year. Room rent in the College buildings is from $4.50 to $6.00 per year. Each room is furnished with a stove only.

In the Ladies' Hall, board, room and fuel are afforded for $1.75 per week, the room furnished with a stove, bedstead, table and chairs.

Term bills must be paid in advance. No deduction is made, even in case of protracted absence, provided the student retains his standing.

Board is from $1.50 to $1 75 per week. In private families, board, including room furnished, fuel, lights and washing, can be obtained for about $2.50 per week.

---

## YOUNG LADIES' DEPARTMENT.

Young Ladies from abroad, desiring admission to the Ladies' Hall, should make previous application in writing, certifying their age, state of health, character, present attainments, and the time they propose to continue here. Those who are admitted, will be duly apprised of their admission.

Those who board in the Ladies' Hall, have the privilege of defraying a portion of their expenses by domestic labor.

Young ladies and gentlemen are never allowed to visit each other's rooms, except by special permission in case of severe sickness.

Young ladies are required to be in their rooms after eight o'clock in the evening, during the summer months, and after half-past seven during the winter months.

Every young lady is required to present, once in two weeks, a written report of her observance, and her failures in the observance of the regulations of the Department, signed by the matron of the family in which she boards.

These reports, together with the marks of her recitations, are recorded by the Principal, and open at any time for the inspection of the Faculty, the Ladies' Board, and all friends interested.

---

## MANUAL LABOR.

The Institution does not pledge itself to furnish labor for the students; but arrangements have been made with those who lease the lands of the College, to furnish employment, to a certain extent. The College also gives employment to a few around the buildings. Diligent and faithful young men can usually obtain sufficient employment from the inhabitants of the village, every facility being afforded by the College to give students an opportunity of laboring. Many, by daily labor, have been able to pay their board. Others have not been able to do this, while others still have paid their board, washing and room rent.

The long vacation gives an opportunity to those who are qualified, to engage in teaching, by the avails of which many pay a large part of their expenses. About forty students in the higher departments are employed as teachers in the Preparatory Department.

---

## TERMS AND VACATIONS.

The Annual Commencement is on the Fourth Wednesday of August.

The College year is divided into three terms: — The first term begins the next Monday after Commencement, and ends on the Saturday preceding the Fourth Wednesday of November. The second begins on the Fourth Wednesday of February, and ends on the Fourth Wednesday of May. The third begins the next Wednesday following the close of the previous term, and ends on the Fourth Wednesday of August.

In order to accommodate those who wish to teach, there is but one vacation, commencing on Saturday before the Fourth Wednesday of November, and ending on the Fourth Wednesday of February. There is also a recess from study of six days, from the close of the second term to the commencement of the third, and of four days after Commencement.

## WINTER SCHOOL.

During the Winter Vacation, a Select School is taught in the College buildings, under the superintendence of members of the Faculty, which offers advantages equal to the Preparatory Department.

---

## COMMERCIAL INSTITUTE.

A Commercial Institute, under the general patronage of the College, is located in Oberlin, which, it is believed, affords facilities for students and others wishing to qualify themselves for business, equal to those of the best Mercantile Schools in the country. It is under the direction of experienced and able Instructors, and embraces in its course the most approved forms of Book-Keeping, and all the branches of Commercial Science usually taught in similar Institutions. The Spencerian System of Penmanship is taught under the supervision of its author. Students in the Institute are required to observe the same regulations as to general conduct, as the students of the College.

The moral influence of the place, and the absence of temptations to vicious habits, the cheapness of living, and the educational facilities of all kinds, give to this Institute advantages seldom found combined.

TERMS:

| | |
|---|---|
| Scholarship for the full course, including all departments of book-keeping, lectures, commercial calculations and practical penmanship, giving the holder the privilege of completing the course at pleasure, without regard to time, and reviewing the same without charge, - - - - - - - - | $25.00 |
| For Single and Double Entry Book-Keeping, lectures, penmanship, etc., while completing the same, (short course,) | $15.00 |

Tuition for Ladies, twenty per cent. less than the above terms.

Tuition payable in advance by purchase of Scholarship.

---

OBERLIN is easily accessible from all parts of the country, being situated on the Cleveland & Toledo Railroad, one hour's ride from Cleveland.

# CALENDAR.

1863.

| | |
|---|---|
| August 31 — First Term begins - - - | Monday. |
| November 19-21 — Fall Examinations. | |
| November 21 — Fall Term ends - - - | Saturday. |

## WINTER VACATION OF THIRTEEN WEEKS.

1864.

| | |
|---|---|
| February 24 — Second Term begins - - - | Wednesday. |
| May 21 — Union Exhibition of College Societies, | Saturday. |
| May 23-25 — Spring Examinations. | |
| May 24 — Junior Exhibition - - - | Tuesday. |
| May 25 — Second Term ends - - - | Wednesday evening. |

## RECESS OF SIX DAYS.

| | |
|---|---|
| June 1 — Third Term begins - - - | Wednesday morning. |
| August 3 — Anniversary of the Ælioian Society, | Wednesday. |
| August 10 — Anniversary of the Ladies' Lit. Society, | Wednesday. |
| August 15-20 — General Examinations. | |
| August 16 — Exhibition of the Senior Preparatory Class, | Tuesday. |
| August 17 — Anniversary of the Theological Society, | Wednesday. |
| August 20 — Anniversary of the Phi Delta . . | Saturday. |
| August 22 — Anniversary of the Phi Kappa Pi . | Monday. |
| August 22 — Address before the College Societies, | Monday evening. |
| August 23 — Sermon before the Theological Alumni, | Tuesday forenoon. |
| August 23 — Commencement Exerc's Ladies' Department, | Tuesday afternon. |
| August 23 — Address before the Society of Alumni, | Tuesday evening. |
| August 24 — Commencement Exercises of the College and Theological Departments, | Wednesday. |

## RECESS OF FOUR DAYS.

| | |
|---|---|
| August 28 — First Term begins . - - | Monday evening. |

# CATALOGUE

OF

# OBERLIN COLLEGE,

1864-5.

Librarian of
American Antiquarian Society
Worcester
Nov 26 1864 Mass

NOV 26 1864 AUN

# ANNUAL CATALOGUE

OF THE

# OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

OF

# OBERLIN COLLEGE,

FOR THE

## COLLEGE YEAR

## 1864--5.

---

OBERLIN:
PRINTED AT THE "NEWS" OFFICE.
1864.

## BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

Rev. CHARLES G. FINNEY, President.
Rev. JOHN KEEP, of Oberlin.
FRANCIS D. PARISH, Esq., of Sandusky City.
SAMUEL D. PORTER, of Rochester, N. Y.
Rev. MICHAEL E. STRIEBY, of Syracuse, N. Y.
URIAH THOMPSON, of Oberlin.
Rev. HENRY COWLES, of Oberlin.
Rev. JAMES A. THOME, of Cleveland.
JABEZ W. MERRILL, of Oberlin.
BREWSTER PELTON, of Cleveland.
SAMUEL HENDRY, of Oberlin.
JOHN W. RUSSELL, M. D., of Mt. Vernon.
Rev. WILLIAM B. BROWN, of Newark, N. J.

## PRUDENTIAL COMMITTEE.

Rev. HENRY COWLES, G. N. ALLEN,
Prof. JAMES H. FAIRCHILD, URIAH THOMPSON,
JABEZ W. MERRILL.

G. N. ALLEN, Secretary and Treasurer.

### REFERENCES TO BUILDINGS.

T. H., - - Tappan Hall.
C. H., - - Colonial Hall.

# FACULTY.

—o—

REV. CHARLES G. FINNEY,
PRESIDENT,
And Professor of Theology and Mental and Moral Philosophy.

REV. JOHN MORGAN,
Professor of Biblical Literature.

JAMES DASCOMB, M. D.,
Professor of Chemistry, Botany and Physiology.

REV. JAMES H. FAIRCHILD,
Associate Professor of Theology and Moral Philosophy.

GEORGE N. ALLEN, A. M.,
Professor of Geology and Natural History.

REV. JAMES MONROE,
Professor of Rhetoric and Belles Lettres.

CHARLES H. PENFIELD, A. M.,
Professor of the Latin Language and Literature.

REV. HENRY E. PECK,
Professor of Sacred Rhetoric and Adjunct Professor of Mental Philosophy.

REV. E. H. FAIRCHILD,
Principal of the Preparatory Department.

REV. JAMES B. WALKER,
Lecturer on the Harmony of Science with Revealed Religion.

REV. JOHN M. ELLIS,
Professor of the Greek Language and Literature.

REV. CHARLES H. CHURCHILL,
Professor of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy.

GILES W. SHURTLEFF, A. M.,
Tutor in Latin and Greek.

JAMES DASCOMB,
Librarian.

# LADIES' BOARD OF MANAGERS.

Mrs. M. P. DASCOMB,
Mrs. A. HILL,
Mrs. M. D. P. COWLES,
Mrs. E. M. L. MORGAN,
Mrs. B. B. HUDSON,
Mrs. C. M. ALLEN.

Mrs. MARIANNA P. DASCOMB,
PRINCIPAL OF THE LADIES' DEPARTMENT.

Mrs. R. RAYL,
ASSISTANT PRINCIPAL.

Miss ANNA M. WYETT,
Teacher of Drawing and Painting.

M. J. De La FORET,
Teacher of French.

About Forty Students, from the Theological and Higher College Classes, teach in the Preparatory Department.

# THEOLOGICAL DEPARTMENT.

## SENIOR CLASS.

| NAMES. | RESIDENCES. | ROOMS. |
|---|---|---|
| Edwin Booth, A. B., | *Mt. Pleasant, Iowa,* | 25 T. H. |
| Thomas Evans, | *Big Rock, Ill.,* | 55 T. H. |
| George T. Fairchild, A. B., | *Brownhelm,* | Mr. Fairchild's. |
| William E. Lincoln, | *London, Eng.,* | 73 T. H. |
| Palmer Litts, | *Pecatonica, Ill.,* | Mr. Conkling's. |
| James H. Muse, A. B., | *Washington, D. C.,* | 48 T. H. |
| William H. Rice, A. B., | *Columbus,* | 26 T. H. |
| Albert A. Safford, A. B., | *Oberlin,* | Mr. Safford's. |
| George W. Walker, A. B., | *Oberlin,* | Mr. Walker's. |

Senior Class, 9.

## MIDDLE CLASS.

| NAMES. | RESIDENCES. | ROOMS. |
|---|---|---|
| John M. Bowers, A. B., | *Mansfield,* | Mr. Lincoln's. |

## JUNIOR CLASS.

| NAMES. | RESIDENCES. | ROOMS. |
|---|---|---|
| Frederic D. Allen, A. B., | *Oberlin,* | Prof. Allen's. |
| John M. Atwater, A. B., | *Oberlin,* | Mrs. Smith's. |
| James C. Cannon, A. B., | *Hiram.* | |

Junior Class, 3.

# COLLEGE DEPARTMENT.

## SENIOR CLASS.

| NAMES. | RESIDENCES. | ROOMS. |
|---|---|---|
| Thomas James Adams, | *Goshen, Ind.*, | Miss Rawson's. |
| John William Brewer, | *Farmington, Ill.*, | 56 T. H. |
| Cassius Martin Clark, | *Oberlin*, | Mr. Clark's. |
| George Green Collins, | *San Francisco, Cal.*, | Mr. Lewis'. |
| Charles Frederick Dean, | *Cleveland*, | 12 C. H. |
| William Martin Eccles, | *Mt. Gilead*, | Bunce's Block. |
| Holland Bard Fry, | *Brighton*, | Mr. Palmer's. |
| Russell Thaddeus Hall, | *Oberlin*, | Mr. Hall's. |
| Thomas Lewis Harris, | *Monroe, Mich.*, | Mrs. Harris'. |
| Daniel Elijah Hathaway, | *West Leroy, Mich.*, | Mr. Herrick's. |
| Albert Harris Johnson, | *Oberlin*, | Mr. Johnson's. |
| Watson Davis Johnston, | *Darlington, Pa.*, | Mrs. Gaston's. |
| William Kincaid, Jr., | *Cincinnati*, | 54 T. H. |
| Charles Frederick Krimmel, | *Circleville*, | Fitch's Block. |
| Joseph Gillies McKnight, | *Parksburg, Pa.*, | Fitch's Block. |
| William Henry Morgan, | *Oberlin*, | Prof. Morgan's. |
| Theodore Weld Otis, | *Kanona, N. Y.*, | 53 T. H. |
| Anson Hart Robbins, | *Rosefield, Ill.*, | 50 T. H. |
| Thomas DeSelkirk Tucker, | *Sherbro, Africa.* | |
| Lucien Calvin Warner, | *Linclaen, N. Y.*, | 50 T. H. |
| Theodore Wilder, | *Mulberry Corners*, | Church. |
| Albert Allen Wright, | *Oberlin*, | Mr. Wright's. |
| Walter Eugene Colburn Wright, | *Whitehall, N. Y.*, | 79 T. H. |

---

| | |
|---|---|
| Huldah Maria Baker, | *Chester*. |
| Louisa Lutency Buchanan, | *Genesee, Mich.* |
| Martha J. Chapman, | *Bloomingdale, Ill.* |
| Barbara Grant, | *Hobart, N. Y.* |
| Fanny Marion Jackson, | *Newport, R. I.* |

| | |
|---|---|
| Rebecca A. Jenkins, | *Mt. Pleasant.* |
| Rose Mathews, | *Sutton, Eng.* |
| Lucy Anna Miner, | *Danville, Iowa.* |
| Anna Eugenia F. Morgan, | *Oberlin.* |
| Harriett A. Robinson, | *Lansing, Mich.* |
| Ethe Linda Thompson, | *Harlem, Ill.* |
| Emily Avis Warren, | *Russia.* |

SENIORS, 35.

## JUNIOR CLASS.

Viam reperiemus aut faciemus.

| NAMES. | RESIDENCES. | ROOMS. |
|---|---|---|
| John Amos Bedient, | *Little Valley, N. Y.,* | 72 T. H. |
| Robert Dwight Burrell, | *Sheffield,* | 60 T. H. |
| Henry Thomas Cowley, | *Seneca Falls, N. Y.,* | PRIN. OFFICE. |
| Charles Grandison Fairchild, | *Oberlin,* | PRIN. FAIRCHILD'S. |
| John Comfort Fillmore, | *New Lyme,* | Mr. WATERS'. |
| Joseph Byron Johnson, | *Washington, Ill.,* | Mrs. BEATTY'S. |
| Eugene Peck Kingsley, | *Worthington,* | 31 T. H. |
| John Alexander Osborne, | *Bainbridge,* | Mr. ALDEN'S. |
| James Henry Pyles, | *Springfield,* | Mr. WRIGHT'S. |
| William Henry Ryder, | *Oberlin,* | Mrs. RYDER'S. |
| Walter Ashbel Sellew, | *Gowanda, N. Y.,* | Dr. JOHNSON'S. |
| Josiah Thomas Scovell, | *Vermontville, Mich.,* | ELLS' BLOCK. |
| John Strong, | *Akron, Ind.,* | 39 T. H. |
| Alexander Stewart Walsh, | *New York City,* | Mr. WATERS'. |
| Calvin Milton Wells, | *Claridon,* | 57 T. H. |

---

| | |
|---|---|
| Margaret Beverly Jackson, | *Kennett Square, Pa.,* |
| Helen Clara Morgan, | *Cleveland.* |

JUNIORS, 17.

## SOPHOMORE CLASS.

| NAMES. | RESIDENCES. | ROOMS. |
|---|---|---|
| Amzi L. Barber, | *Austinburgh,* | Mr. Barber's |
| Eugene Philip Boise, | *Collamer,* | Mrs. Boise's. |
| Edgar Avery Chapman, | *Bloomingdale, Ill.,* | Mrs. Chapman's. |
| Buel Chidester, | *Columbia,* | Mrs. Chidester's. |
| Roselle Theodore Cross, | *Richville, N. Y.,* | Mrs. Shull's. |
| Erskine Chamberlain Curtis, | *Mt. Vernon,* | 51 T. H. |
| Albert Dwelle, | *Lake City, Minn.,* | 61 T. H. |
| Joseph Eccles, | *Mt. Gilead,* | Bunce's Block. |
| George Washington Fackler, | *Germantown,* | 58 T. H. |
| Frederic Wyett Fairfield, | *Oberlin,* | Mr. Fairfield's. |
| George Bell France, | *Rolling Prairie, Ind.,* | Mrs. Hall's. |
| John Louis Frazer, | *Saybrook,* | Mr. Bardwell's. |
| William Henry Gates, | *New London,* | Mr. Wright's. |
| Joshua Haldiman, | *Chardon,* | 33 T. H. |
| John George Hamilton, | *New York City,* | Mr. Burrell's. |
| James Fairchild Hudson, | *Oberlin,* | Mrs. Hudson's. |
| John Jeffers, | *Lyndon, Ill.,* | 49 T. H. |
| Peter Henry Kiser, | *Gnadenhutten,* | Mrs. Shull's. |
| Henry Lee, | *Middleburg, Va.,* | Mr. Lee's. |
| John D. McLaulin, | *Oberlin,* | Mr. Bedortha's. |
| Frederick James McWade, | *Oberlin,* | Mrs. McWade's. |
| George Killborne Nash, | *York,* | Mr. McWade's. |
| John Eaton Patterson, | *Oberlin,* | Mr. Patterson's. |
| Wallace Taylor, | *Findlay,* | Mrs. Hall's. |
| James Edward Todd, | *Tabor, Iowa,* | 35 T. H. |
| John W. Tyler, | *Newbury,* | Mrs. Smith's. |
| Richard Winsor, | *Boston, Mass.,* | Mrs. Marsh's. |
| Cassius Eugene Wright, | *Saybrook,* | Fitch's Block. |

Sophomores, 28.

## FRESHMAN CLASS.

| NAMES. | RESIDENCES. | ROOMS. |
|---|---|---|
| Francis Colmot Ampt, | *Germantown,* | W. JOHNSON'S. |
| Tracy Barnum, | *Geneva,* | Mr. MERWIN'S. |
| Patrick Henry Boynton, | *Elyria,* | Mr. BEDORTHA'S. |
| Willis Nelson Brent, | *St. Louis, Mo.,* | 32 T. H. |
| George Allford Cable, | *Oberlin,* | Mr. CABLE'S. |
| Frank Earll Childs, | *Syracuse, N. Y.,* | 5 PLUMB'S BLOCK. |
| Charles Carroll Churchill, | *Oberlin,* | Prof. CHURCHILL'S. |
| Galusha Cole, | *Columbia.* | Mrs. CHIDESTER'S. |
| William Cochran Cole, | *Oberlin,* | Mr. COLE'S. |
| Charles Carlyle Darwin, | *Burlington, Iowa.* | |
| George Milton Davis, | *West Greenville, Pa,* | Mr. LOCKE'S. |
| Samuel Van Sanford Fisher, | *Westfield, N. Y.,* | Mr. J. PECK'S. |
| C. Newton Fitch, | *Geneva,* | Mr. INGERSOLL'S. |
| Franklin Solomon Fitch, | *Geneva,* | Mr. INGERSOLL'S. |
| Herman A. French, | *Granville, Ill.* | |
| Edward Payson Grandy, | *Jackson, Mich.,* | Mr. PRENTISS'. |
| William Henry Harrison Green, | *Newburg,* | Mr. GOODRICH'S. |
| Josiah Newell Hurst, | *Dover,* | Mr. HAWLEY'S. |
| James Cornelius Ormes, | *Jamestown, N. Y.,* | Mr. HAZEN'S. |
| Thomas Bidwell Orton, | *Monterey, Mass.,* | 24 T. H. |
| Charles Albert Richardson, | *East Cleveland,* | Mr. HAYNES'. |
| James Ralph Severance, | *Bellevue,* | Mr. BARBER'S. |
| Hinds Smith, | *Oberlin,* | Mrs. SMITH'S. |
| Jesse Myron Stout, | *Strasburgh,* | Mr. HAZEN'S. |
| Washington Irving Squire, | *Florence,* | |
| Frank Lafayette Tiffany, | *Chester,* | Mr. DANFORTH'S. |
| Carter Van Antwerp, | *De Witt, Iowa.* | |
| Alfred Hamilton Vance, | *Mt. Vernon.* | |
| Ralph Jackson Winters, | *York Station,* | Mr. HAZEN'S. |

---

| | |
|---|---|
| Ella M. Hancock, | *Syracuse, N. Y.,* |
| Josie B. Kelly, | *Oberlin.* |
| Hannah Smith Morgan, | *Oberlin.* |

FRESHMEN, 32.

# SCIENTIFIC COURSE.

| NAMES. | RESIDENCES. |
|---|---|
| Edgar L. Beech, | Sharon. |
| Frank A. Blackmer, | Albert Lee, Minn. |
| Walton E. Burlingim, | Lane, Ill. |
| Buel Chipman, | Hudson, Mich. |
| Charles B. Comstock, | Pleasantville, Mo. |
| Cyrenius, N. Coulter, | Hastings. |
| Philip W. Cross, | Sharon, N. Y. |
| Frank Dean, | Conneaut. |
| John C. Doughty, | Lake City, Minn. |
| E. H. Fairchild, Jr., | Oberlin. |
| David F. German, | Sandusky. |
| Albert F. Gray, | Clyde. |
| Charles P. Griffin, | Kipton. |
| Courtney Heath, | Florence. |
| John Hodge, | Fentonville, Mich. |
| John Kincaid, | Glenwood, N. Y. |
| Reginald H. Lane, | Roanoke, Ind. |
| William E. Leach, | Litchfield. |
| Frank H. Metcalf, | Kirtland. |
| William Miner, | Mayfield. |
| Chaplin C. Neph, | Corfu, N. Y. |
| Patrick O'Hara, | Downer's Grove, Ill. |
| Orlando P. Rooks, | Burlingame, Kan. |
| Albert G. Simonds, | Jefferson. |
| Henry M. Strieby, | Newark, N. J. |
| Henry Tanner, | La Fayette. |
| Wallace Taylor, | Findlay. |
| Orsemus H. Winegar, | Apulia, N. Y. |

SCIENTIFIC COURSE, 28.

# PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

## SENIOR CLASS.

| NAMES. | RESIDENCES. |
|---|---|
| Franklin W. Adams, | Fairport, N. Y. |
| Robert A. Bain, | Kyte River, Ill. |
| Cornelius Bradley, | Bangkok, Siam. |
| William R. Castle, | Honolulu, S. Is. |
| William A. Childs, | Syracuse, N. Y. |
| Gordon N. Chipman, | Niles, Mich. |
| Henry R. Chittenden, | Flint, Mich. |
| Henry F. Clark, | Cleveland. |
| Findlay Cleveland, | Hinckley. |
| Charles G. Cooper, | Mount Vernon. |
| William E. Copeland, | Leavenworth, Kansas. |
| Samuel A. Elbert, | Baltimore, Md. |
| Ezra B. Geer, | Lindenville. |
| Richard T. Greener, | Boston, Mass. |
| Ethelbert S. Griffith, | Toledo. |
| John E. Gunckle, | Germantown. |
| Brainard T. McClelland, | Russia. |
| Henry W. Purvis, | Philadelphia, Pa. |
| Myron W. Scott, | Greenfield, N. Y. |
| Thomas M. Smyth, | Carlisle. |
| Edwin Stickel, | Elwin, Ill. |
| James Storum, | Buffalo, N. Y. |
| Henry H. Straight, | Charlotte, N. Y. |
| William Woodmansee, | Denmark, Iowa. |

SENIOR PREPARATORY, 24.

## JUNIOR CLASS.

| NAMES. | RESIDENCES. |
|---|---|
| Adelbert Allaben, | Palo, Ill. |
| George M. Allen, | Oberlin. |
| James F. Baldwin, | Oberlin. |
| William R. Beach, | Ruggles. |
| Francis H. Dart, | Oberlin. |
| Frank Drummond, | Rolling Prairie, Ind. |
| James F. Fisher, | Washington, D. C. |
| John Gillanders, | Boston, Mass. |
| Merwin Goddard, | Orwell. |
| Charles N. Green, | Newbury. |
| Chalmers Hammond, | Tabor, Iowa. |
| Carolus G. Hickok, | Tabor, Iowa. |
| Henry Higgs, | Brownhelm. |
| John F. Hobson, | Charlestown, Ind. |
| Frank A. Johnson, | Oberlin. |
| William D. Matthews, | Mansfield. |
| George W. Mitchell, | Alexandria, Va. |
| George W. Morgan, | Oberlin. |
| George M. North, | East Berlin, Ct. |
| Leander C. Preslar, | Oberlin. |
| Herbert L. Smalley, | Fredonia, N. Y. |
| John E. Smith, | Pittsfield. |
| Samuel F. Swayne, | Saturn, Ind. |
| Timothy H. Teall, | Syracuse, N. Y. |
| Sidney D. Terry, | Cincinnati. |
| Horace C. Treat, | Claridon. |
| Levi Van Fossen, | Orville, Cal. |
| Davis Wilson, | Canton, N. Y. |
| Henry B. Wolcott, | Richmond, Jamaica. |
| W. W. Woodruff, | Tallmadge. |
| Herbert Wright, | Oberlin. |

JUNIOR PREPARATORY, 31.

## PURSUING LATIN.

| NAMES. | RESIDENCES. |
|---|---|
| William T. Alberson, | Nankin. |
| Frank W. Anderson, | Toledo. |
| Joseph H. Battle, | Brighton. |
| Brainard T. Bedortha, | Oberlin. |
| Caleb W. Bidwell. | Kinsman. |
| Lebius Burton, | Syracuse, N. Y. |
| Frank J. Call, | Russia. |
| John Christie, | Wheaton, Ill. |
| William W. Clapp, | Warrensville. |
| George M. Collier, | Findley's Lake, N. Y. |
| John M. Cook, | Birmingham. |
| Nelson Cornwell, | Plato. |
| James H. Davis, | Lexington, Ky. |
| Thomas W. Dean, | Cleveland. |
| DeForest M. Fassett, | Maltby. |
| Calvin P. Fox, | Perkins. |
| Alexander Fuller, | Xenia. |
| John R. Fuller, | Dorset. |
| Ralph E. Gaylord, | Omaha, Neb. |
| James Goss, | Brighton. |
| James H. Gray, | Germantown. |
| Peter Guignon, | New York. |
| Hamilton Hansbraugh, | Hillsborough. |
| William W. Harrell, | Madison, Ind. |
| R. Stewart Henderson, | Oberlin. |
| Burton Howe, | Kipton. |
| Edward Hurlbut, | Richfield. |
| George C. Ingham, | Saybrook, Ct. |
| Lucian Jones, | Napoleon, Mich. |
| John T. Kinsman, | Kinsman. |
| Holmes Marshall, | Rochester. |
| Russell S. Miller, | Attica. |
| Aretas Norris, | Nankin. |
| Willie C. Rogers, | Oberlin. |

| | |
|---|---|
| Charles E. Rowley, | Nankin. |
| Lyman B. Russ, | Oberlin. |
| John P. Shuey, | Germantown. |
| William D. Squire, | Monroeville. |
| George H. Stewart, | Russia, |
| Edward G. Stout, | Lake City, Minn. |
| James H. Sumner, | Nashville, Tenn. |
| Henry Thomas, | Coshocton. |
| William Trimble, | Cincinnati. |
| Henry M. Upton, | Columbus, Ind. |
| Iral A. Webster, | Carlisle. |
| Charles A. Whelan, | Blackriver. |
| Francis M. Whelan, | Blackriver. |
| James N. Young, | Oberlin. |

PURSUING LATIN, 48.

## PURSUING ENGLISH STUDIES.

| NAMES. | RESIDENCES. |
|---|---|
| Andre Abbey, | Plato. |
| Leland Abel, | Johnston. |
| Newton C. Akers, | Oberlin. |
| Philip Baker, | Birmingham. |
| Homer E. Barrett, | Clarksfield. |
| George D. Beatty, | Sandusky. |
| Harvey D. Benedict, | Greenwick. |
| Jared G. Benton, | Middlebury, Vt. |
| Henry L. Bishop, | Orange. |
| Heman Blackmer, | Albert Lee, Minn. |
| William B. Blair, | Oberlin. |
| Albertus M. Bodge, | Oberlin. |
| Lewis S. Boice, | Rochester: |
| Frank Bond, | Elyria. |
| Charles Brooks, | Wakeman. |
| Edwin L. Campbell, | Oberlin: |
| John Campbell, | Oberlin. |
| Elbert Chapman, | Huntington. |

| | |
|---|---|
| George Child, | Henrietta. |
| Anson Clark, | Columbus, Mich. |
| Perkins K. Clark, | Carlisle. |
| Robert J. Clark, | Orange. |
| George C. Clary, | Birmingham. |
| Frank Coates, | Henrietta. |
| Joseph P. Coblentz, | Germantown. |
| Charles Conklin, | Forest. |
| Eli S. Cooley, | Whiteford, Mich. |
| William Crandall, | Camden. |
| Kendrick H. Crane, | New Oberlin. |
| Turner Crittenden, | Ruggles. |
| Newton Dalby, | Harrisburgh. |
| John M. Dawson, | Meridian. |
| Charles Day, | Sheffield. |
| Eugene J. Day, | Sheffield. |
| Herbert Day, | Sheffield. |
| Henry DeWitt, | West Millgrove. |
| Myron H. Dutton, | Auburn. |
| DeWitt C. Eggleston, | Aurora. |
| Willie Elliott, | Oberlin. |
| William B. Everett, | Marion. |
| Lyman Fancher, | Greenwich. |
| William H. Feagles, | Reedtown. |
| Lucius E. Finch, | Wellington. |
| Sardis B. Fisher, | Fremont. |
| Howard Follett, | Oberlin. |
| Orlando E. Foster, | Plato. |
| LaFayette French, | Camden. |
| James R. Frizzelle, | Montville. |
| William Fuller, | Berlin Heights. |
| Howard E. Gilbert, | Bridge Creek. |
| Newton Gilbert, | Newbury. |
| Michael Gish, | Lockport. |
| Lewis Goodsell, | Marshfield, Minn. |
| Norton Gowdy, | Amherst. |
| Albert P. Gray, | Clyde. |
| Andrew Gridley, | Clarksfield. |
| Henry L. Halsey, | Lake City, Minn. |
| Elisha Halstead, | Mecca. |
| Sully Harris, | Louisville, Ky. |

| | |
|---|---|
| Reuben A. Hatch, | Jacksonville, Vt. |
| Thomas Heward, | East Cleveland. |
| Charles Hinman, | Oberlin. |
| John Hipple, | Fremont. |
| Charles S. Howard, | Cincinnati. |
| Levi C. Howard, | Russia. |
| Jacob Hull, | Attica. |
| Henry Humphrey, | Pittsfield. |
| Fernando C. Huntly, | DeKalb, Ill. |
| Albert C. Hurd, | Camden. |
| Andrew J. Hurd, | Camden. |
| B. Irving, | Toledo. |
| Hampson R. Irwin, | Greenville, Pa. |
| George Jarvis, | Oberlin. |
| Clark Jay, | Birmingham. |
| Levi H. Johnson, | Rochester, C. W. |
| Charles N. Jones, | Galway, N. Y. |
| James B. Judson, | Kalamazoo, Mich. |
| Curtiss B. Kellar, | Albert Lee, Minn. |
| Edward W. Kellogg, | Oberlin. |
| Cassius C. Kennedy, | Bazzetta. |
| Robert E. Lawrence, | Lebanon, Ill. |
| Daniel W. Lewis, | Tallmadge. |
| George D. Liles, | Perkins. |
| William Lindsey, | Oberlin. |
| George K. Lowe, | La Fayette. |
| DeWitt C. Luse, | Orange. |
| Alonzo W. Lyman, | Chester. |
| William H. Marshall, | Rochester. |
| A. D. Martin, | Monroeville. |
| Hermon Martindale, | Mentor. |
| Francis H. Mason, | Monroeville. |
| William A. Mason, | Nankin. |
| William D. Matthews, | Oberlin. |
| John F. McCarty, | Rolling Prairie, Ind. |
| Fleming McMath, | Dover, Mich. |
| David Morrison, Jr., | Oberlin. |
| James Morse, | Bowling Green. |
| Martin Motter, | Ruggles. |
| Luther Munson, | Oberlin. |
| William Myers, | North Collins, N. Y. |
| James C. Napier, | Nashville, Tenn. |

| | |
|---|---|
| Charles H. Ober, | Newbury. |
| William B. Olds, | Attica. |
| Ransom Orton, | Sharon. |
| Edward C. Partridge, | Pecatonica, Ill. |
| Moses Peabody, | Henrietta. |
| William Penfield, | Penfield. |
| Edward J. Phelps, | Brecksville. |
| Chester H. Pond, | Oberlin. |
| Charles Post, | Mantua. |
| John W. Powell, | Benton Ridge. |
| Chalmer Prentiss, | Monroeville. |
| Henry M. Preston, | Pittsburg, Pa. |
| Charles T. Pritchard, | Berea. |
| James H. Reed, | Oberlin. |
| William C. Reed, | Strongsville. |
| Nathaniel Rice, | Greensburgh, Ind. |
| William S. Rogers, | Cincinnati. |
| O. H. Root, | West Greenville, Pa. |
| Walter Root, | Oberlin. |
| William Root, | Oberlin. |
| Orange Runnels, | New Way. |
| George W. Sawdon, | Aurora, Ind. |
| Monroe W. Seibert, | Fremont. |
| Cornelius Selover, | Brooklyn. |
| John R. Shaw, | Rochester. |
| William C. Shedd, | Oberlin. |
| Joseph Smale, | Cheshire, Eng. |
| Caleb Smeeton, | Vailsborough, Eng. |
| Burrell D. Smith, | Sheffield. |
| Mason C. Smith, | Huntington. |
| Samuel Smith, | New Philadelphia. |
| Alfred F. Solier, | Lockport. |
| Michael Spelletich, | Davenport, Iowa. |
| Marshall Starr, | Oberlin. |
| Hamer N. Steele, | Amherst. |
| John W. Stewart, | Harveysburgh. |
| Gouldy Stevens, | Clarksfield. |
| Nathan Stierwalt, | Fremont. |
| Almeron R. Stone, | Oberlin. |
| Dewey W. Strong, | Kankakee, Ill. |
| Warren B. Swager, | Bazetta. |
| Albert S. Taylor, | Sheffield. |

| | |
|---|---|
| Leander Teel, | Sulphur Springs. |
| J. Preston Thomas, | Henrietta. |
| George Thompson, | Austin, Mass. |
| Mark M. Thompson, | Winneconne, Wis. |
| George K. Tompkins, | Royalton. |
| Richard J. Toof, | Oberlin. |
| James B. Vincent, | Carlisle. |
| James C. Walker, | Sandusky. |
| Samuel S. Walker, | Sandusky. |
| Albert G. Wall, | Oberlin. |
| James A. Ward, | Orangeville, Pa. |
| Frank G. Wells, | Claridon. |
| John West, | Collamer. |
| James M. Wier, | Lebanon, Tenn. |
| Joseph S. Wier, | Lebanon, Tenn. |
| Henry Wiggins, | Berlin Heights. |
| Henry C. Wilcox, | Kingston Center. |
| William W. Wilcox, | Milan. |
| Michael W. Williams, | Auburn. |
| Price Williams, | Auburn. |
| Frank M. Wilmot, | Liverpool. |
| Henry Wilson, | Boston, Mass. |
| Lewis Wilson, | Oberlin. |
| Frank C. Winton, | Plato. |
| Harvey Woodruff, | Sheffield Lake. |
| J. F. Wooster, | Pittsfield. |
| Thomas C. Young, | Gustavus. |

PURSUING ENGLISH STUDIES, 170.

# YOUNG LADIES' COURSE.

## FOURTH YEAR.

| NAMES. | RESIDENCES. | ROOMS. |
|---|---|---|
| Charlotte F. Allen, | Oberlin. | |
| Fanny N. Burnell, | Milwaukie, Wis. | |
| Ella C. Chamberlin, | Flint, Mich. | |
| Emma C. Chamberlin, | Flint, Mich. | |
| Luretta R. Chamberlin, | Flint, Mich. | |
| Aurelia H. Chapman, | Kingsville. | |
| Lydia F. Dudley, | Bath, N. Y. | |
| Elizabeth W. Fuller, | Brooklyn. | |
| Sarah E. Furnas, | Troy. | |
| Carlie W. Haynes, | Oberlin. | |
| M. Emma Hugus, | Pittsburg, Pa. | |
| Louie M. Jarvis, | Madison, Wis. | |
| Elvira E. Judson, | Aurora. | |
| Julia C. Jump, | Oberlin. | |
| Martha E. Koons, | Sulphur Springs. | |
| Mary H. Ladd, | Peacham, Vt. | |
| Belle M. Lewis, | Chatanooga, Tenn. | |
| Emma Nash, | Willoughby. | |
| Rhoda M. Northway, | Jefferson. | |
| Mary E. Reeves, | Newark, N. Y. | |
| Loesa S. Smith, | Oberlin. | |
| Sara A. Steele, | Oberlin. | |
| Mary A. Tyler, | Medina. | |
| Sarah E. Viets, | Oberlin. | |
| Emily Ward, | Kelly's Island. | |
| Mary E. Wood, | Avon. | |
| Mary M. Wright, | Bergen, N. Y. | |

FOURTH YEAR, 27.

## THIRD YEAR.

| NAMES. | RESIDENCES. |
|---|---|
| Alice W. Allen, | Oberlin. |
| Louise P. Allen, | Oakham, Mass. |
| Annice K. Brewster, | Auburn. |
| Emma A. Bridgman, | Westfield, Wis. |
| Sara A. Butler, | Brownhelm. |
| Adella F. Canfield, | Wakeman. |
| Rachel J. Chambers, | Bucyrus. |
| Freddie N. Cohoon, | Morrisania, N. Y. |
| Hattie A. Comings, | E. Berkshire, Vt. |
| Nancy A. Crawford, | Mt. Gilead. |
| Delia M. Crooker, | Pierpont. |
| S. Eliza Dalton, | Columbus. |
| Laura A. Day, | Essex, Vt. |
| Addie F. Deane, | Conneaut. |
| Clara A. Dewey, | Franklin Mills. |
| Frances E. Durand, | Oberlin. |
| Honora Fitzgerald, | Cincinnati. |
| L. Jennie Freeman. | Oberlin. |
| Maria P. Grant, | Conneaut. |
| Lucinda E. Hamilton, | Oberlin. |
| Florence E. Harris, | Amherstville. |
| Libbie E. Hartshorn, | Hamilton, N. Y. |
| Lizzie A. Hill, | Fulton, N. Y. |
| Julia A. Hulbert, | Ashtabula. |
| Mary F. Hulbert, | Ashtabula. |
| Clara A. Jewell, | Oberlin. |
| Lizzie A. Jones, | Rochester. |
| Harriette S. Kinney, | Oberlin. |
| Mary F. Lane, | Roanoke, Ind. |
| Harriet McClelland, | Russia. |
| Mary Morgan, | Fox Lake, Wis. |
| Alice I. Norton. | Marion. |
| Julia A. Partridge, | Gustavus. |

| | |
|---|---|
| L. Armenia Partridge, | Gustavus. |
| Eliza S. Peasley, | Mt. Gilead. |
| Julia A. Rayl, | Oberlin. |
| Orra Reeder, | Oberlin. |
| Mary A. Southard, | Exeter, Me. |
| Louise C. Steele, | Arcade, N. Y. |
| Lottie M. Steele, | Oberlin. |
| Addie M. Sturtevant, | Cleveland. |
| Celestia M. Tennant, | Camden. |
| Helen J. Viets, | Oberlin. |
| Mary F. Wisner, | Janesville, Wis. |

THIRD YEAR, 44.

## SECOND YEAR.

| NAMES. | RESIDENCES. |
|---|---|
| Irene J. Barber, | Oberlin. |
| Hortense J. Bates, | Henrietta. |
| Eliza A. Bell, | Guilford. |
| Sarah P. Cohoon, | Morrisania, N. Y. |
| Celia Day, | Sheffield. |
| Ernie A. Dickinson, | Erie, Pa. |
| Sarah E. Felton, | Franklin, Vt. |
| Josie C. Field, | Oberlin. |
| Phebe S. Freeman, | Oberlin. |
| Louisa M. Hamilton, | New Lisbon. |
| Auzella C. Hazen, | Oberlin. |
| Anna Dwight Hotchkiss, | Oberlin. |
| Louise C. Ingersoll, | N. Evans, N. Y. |
| Lucy C. Kinney, | Oberlin. |
| Louisa M. Kiser, | Gnadenhutten. |
| Delia Lawrence, | Norwalk. |
| Julia E. Ormes, | Jamestown, N. Y. |
| Chaney A. Patterson, | Oberlin. |

| | |
|---|---|
| Margaret J. Swayne, | Saturn, Ind. |
| Eliza K. Taylor, | Findlay. |
| Frances Tuller, | Worthington. |
| Virginia H. Woods, | Iowa City, Iowa. |
| Mary J. Wanzer, | New Milford, Ct. |
| Eva M. Young, | Oberlin. |

SECOND YEAR, 24.

## FIRST YEAR.

| NAMES. | RESIDENCES. |
|---|---|
| Lottie M. Allen, | Fitchville. |
| Sarah R. Allen, | Brecksville. |
| Alice Allyn, | Wellington. |
| Anna B. C. Bastard, | Columbia. |
| R. Ella Biddle, | Sulphur Springs. |
| Lottie E. Blackney, | New Haven, Ct. |
| Kate W. Bond, | West Greenville, Pa. |
| Harriet C. Brill, | Dorset, Wis. |
| Mary Bradley, | Oberlin. |
| Amanda J. Brewer, | Franklin, Wis. |
| Bessie E. Brewster, | Bridge Creek. |
| Mary E. Carpenter, | Farmersville, N. Y. |
| Mary M. Chace, | Chicago, Ill. |
| Louise E. Clark, | Oberlin. |
| Felicia H. Clemmer, | Salem. |
| Cora Coughlan, | Brattleboro, Vt. |
| Pluma M. Cowdry, | Mecca. |
| Lucy S. Curtiss, | Sheffield. |
| Corilla M. Davidson, | Oberlin. |
| Mary A. Dimmick, | Amherst. |
| Lizzie G. Dow, | Oberlin. |
| Lucretia M. Dowling, | Pomeroy. |
| Eunice E. Durand, | Oberlin. |
| Julia M. Fairchild, | Oberlin. |
| Mary F. Fairchild, | Oberlin. |
| Anna E. France, | Rolling Prairie, Ind. |
| Anna B. Garvin, | Clarksville, Pa. |

| | |
|---|---|
| Lottie A. Gates, | Elyria. |
| Anna A. Geer, | Lindenville. |
| Hellen Gray, | Seville. |
| Clara Hale, | Bath. |
| Mary A. Hall, | Oberlin. |
| Sophie M. Hall, | Oberlin. |
| Emily C. Hancock, | Oberlin. |
| Anna E. Hanson, | Germantown, Ky. |
| Lizzie Hazle, | Cleveland. |
| Alice E. Hosmer, | Euclid. |
| Alice S. Humphrey, | Townsend. |
| Ellen B. Jackson, | Amherst. |
| Nora S. Jackson, | Amherst. |
| Mary E. Johnson, | Oberlin. |
| Alice Jones, | Monee, Ill. |
| Minnie E. Jones, | Hartford. |
| Florence Kellogg, | Oberlin. |
| Flora D. Ladd, | Peacham, Vt. |
| Charlotte Laisy, | Cleveland. |
| Harriet A. Lewis, | Tallmadge. |
| Ella E. Lowrie, | Madison. |
| Mary E. Mann, | Millport, Pa. |
| Lou M. Mason, | Lowell. |
| Kate S. Mattison, | Sandwich, Ill. |
| Emma J. Morse, | Oberlin. |
| Susie I. Morgan, | Oberlin. |
| M. Ruth Mower, | West Greenville, Pa. |
| Martha J. Munger, | Hillsdale, Mich. |
| Addie Murray, | West Lebanon, Ind. |
| Alice A. North, | Baldwinsville, N. Y. |
| E. J. Peet, | Farmersville, N. Y. |
| Mary J. Pettitt, | Bucyrus. |
| Elvira Ranger, | West Mill Grove. |
| Julia A. Robinson, | Lansing, Mich. |
| Julia A. Root, | Grafton. |
| Anna J. Rorick, | Aurora, Ill. |
| Ella M. Shepardson, | Sturgis, Mich. |
| Frank L. Smith, | Whitney's Point, N. Y. |
| Mary J. Smith, | Whitney's Point, N. Y. |
| Mary E. Stephen, | Castalia. |
| Sophia M. Stephens, | Geneva. |

| | |
|---|---|
| Emma Stevens, | Galena, Ill. |
| Nellie E. Strieby, | Newark, N. J. |
| Emma J. Trimble, | Mt. Vernon. |
| Philura Trowbridge, | Oberlin. |
| Amanda A. Turner, | Granger. |
| Mary E. Washburn, | Lyme, N. H. |
| Sarah M. Winegar, | Apulia, N. Y. |
| Ellen C. Wing, | Independence. |
| Geraldine Woods, | Iowa City, Iowa. |
| Prudie D. Wood, | Carlisle. |
| Helen S. Wright, | Kenton. |
| Mary O. Wright, | Tallmadge. |

FIRST YEAR, 80.

# LADIES' PREPARATORY.

| NAMES. | RESIDENCES. |
|---|---|
| Emma F. Adair, | Leavenworth City, Kansas. |
| Nellie E. Adams, | Columbia. |
| Helen A. Alexander, | Oberlin. |
| Carrie Alford, | Geneva. |
| Tacy P. Anderson, | Oberlin. |
| Abbie L. Andrews, | Ashland. |
| Grace Ashford, | South Amherst. |
| Mary A. Baker, | Oberlin. |
| Mary H. Baldwin, | Oberlin. |
| Nellie F. Baldwin, | La Grange. |
| Mary E. Ballou, | Sullivan. |
| Emma E. Barber, | Oberlin. |
| Odee D. Barber, | Chatham, C. W. |
| Amelia Bayless, | Camden. |
| Zelma Beal, | Bloomingville. |
| Emma Beardsley, | Freedom. |
| Hannah C. Bebout, | Savannah. |
| Hattie P. Bedortha, | Oberlin. |
| Sarah D. Bedortha, | Oberlin. |
| Bina E. Belt, | Lyndon, Ill. |
| Dencie E. Benton, | Parkman. |
| Lizzie I. Blackney, | New Haven, Ct. |
| Lovina Blanchard, | Birmingham. |
| Emma G. Bogardus, | Four Corners. |
| Bell Boynton, | Russia. |
| Mary A. Brannan, | La Grange. |
| Ellen Breckenridge, | Rawsonville. |
| Louisa R. Brice, | Oberlin. |
| Alice Briggs, | Huntington. |
| Uretsa S. Briggs, | Sulphur Springs. |

| | |
|---|---|
| Alice Brown, | Gilead, Ct. |
| Mary Bunnell, | Henrietta. |
| Elvira C. Bursley, | Wakeman. |
| Lucy E. Bursley, | Wakeman. |
| Aurelia Cage, | Cincinnati. |
| Hattie M. Call, | Russia. |
| Electa Camp, | Camptown, Pa. |
| Margaret Campbell, | Birmingham. |
| Emily Capell, | Grafton. |
| Areen Carey, | Cincinnati. |
| Carrie Case, | Oberlin. |
| Helen C. Castle, | Oberlin. |
| Mary A. Castle, | Oberlin. |
| Mary H. Caswell, | Castalia. |
| Dora Chamberlin, | Chagrin Falls. |
| Ella M. Chamberlin, | Lindenville. |
| Amelia Chapman, | Brownhelm. |
| Mary A. Child, | Henrietta. |
| Amanda A. Church, | Brownhelm. |
| Mary A. Church, | Henrietta. |
| Myra E. Churchward, | Columbia. |
| Loesa J. Clark, | Oberlin. |
| Nettie Clary, | Chicago, Ill. |
| Martha C. Clugston, | Ashland. |
| Libbie A. Cole, | Copopa. |
| Zenobia Coger, | Quincy, Ill. |
| Ellen J. Coons, | Wakeman. |
| Emma J. Cook, | Forest City. |
| Laura A. Copeland, | Russia. |
| Frances R. Copeland, | Clinton, Kansas. |
| Phebe L. Cowell, | Port Clinton. |
| Sarah A. Cowell, | Port Clinton. |
| Lillie E. Cowdry, | Mecca. |
| Allie M. Crane, | Penfield. |
| Frances A. Crummell, | Monrovia, Africa. |
| Addeline D'Anglas, | Oberlin. |
| *Etienne D'Anglas, | Oberlin. |
| Anna E. Dascomb, | Oberlin. |
| Flora A. Davenport, | Yellow Bud. |
| Bell Davis, | Marseilles. |
| Sarah J. Deck, | Oberlin. |

* Deceased.

| | |
|---|---|
| Martha Deming, | Liverpool. |
| Aurelia Denison, | Henrietta. |
| Lizzie Densmore, | Montville. |
| Josephine M. Dewitt, | McCutchenville. |
| Hannah M. Duesler, | Fremont. |
| Martha A. Durand, | Henrietta. |
| Sadie Earnshaw, | Canton. |
| Annette Eddy, | Camden. |
| Eliza A. Edgar, | Monroeville. |
| Carolyn E. Eldred, | Bedford. |
| Ruth Ellsworth, | Pittsfield. |
| Cynthia M. Fairchild, | Brownhelm. |
| Lydia M. Ferris, | Pittsfield. |
| Ella P. Fidler, | Chilicothe. |
| Mary E. Fisher, | Kingston, Jamaica. |
| Julia S. Fitch, | Sheffield. |
| Celia Fitzgerald, | Black River. |
| Mary Foley, | Carlisle. |
| Nettie Follett, | Oberlin. |
| Ellen Foster, | Windsor, C. W. |
| Clara P. Freeman, | Pittsfield, Mass. |
| S. Francelia French, | Granville, Ill. |
| Amelia S. Fry, | Fremont. |
| Mary E. Gardner, | Oberlin. |
| Angia B. Gibson, | Syracuse, N. Y. |
| Anice Gillett, | Brighton. |
| H. Maria Glacier, | Ashtabula. |
| Leona C. Gliddon, | Panama, N. Y. |
| Sarah Goodyear, | Sullivan. |
| Narcissa C. Graham, | Penfield. |
| Lillian E. Granniss, | Oberlin. |
| Savilla Gray, | Clyde. |
| Lizzie S. Gregg, | Germantown, Ky. |
| Jennie Gridley, | Clarksfield. |
| Mary E. Griffin, | Henrietta. |
| Olive A. Griffin, | Kipton Station. |
| Anna E. Griffith, | Rolling Prairie, Ind. |
| Bettie P. Gwinn, | Youngstown, Pa. |
| Isabel Hagaman, | Norwalk. |
| Jennie Hague, | Hancock, Mich. |
| Jennie M. Hargrave, | Lisbon, Ill. |

| | |
|---|---|
| Alice Harrison, | La Grange. |
| Lizzie E. Harris, | Monroe, Mich. |
| Hattie R. Hart, | Gustavus. |
| Anna Haylor, | Oberlin. |
| Jennie M. Haynes, | Tiffin. |
| Mary O. Hendry, | Penfield. |
| Hattie E. Henry, | Toledo. |
| Elizabeth Henson, | Philadelphia, Pa. |
| Ella M. Hickok, | Russia. |
| Helena Hitchcock, | Geneva. |
| Frances A. Holbrook, | Eaton. |
| Mary A. Hollinshead, | Wroxiter, C. W. |
| Feson Holmes, | Polo, Ill. |
| Jennie Hotchkiss, | Brownhelm. |
| Lottie J. Hoyt, | Chicago, Ill. |
| Nellie B. Hudson, | Oberlin. |
| Bertha Huene, | Brownhelm. |
| Delia L. Humphrey, | East Townsend. |
| Justine C. Humphrey, | Findlay. |
| Mina S. Humphrey, | East Townsend. |
| Lena Hyland, | Sheffield. |
| Emily E. Irish, | Amherstville. |
| Cornelia N. Jackson, | Avon. |
| Nettie F. Jackson, | Amherst. |
| Sarah E. James, | Gloucester. |
| Viola P. James, | Bloomingville. |
| Martha L. Jarvis, | Oberlin. |
| Mary F. Jarvis, | Oberlin. |
| Susan A. Jarvis, | Oberlin. |
| Nettie Jay, | Pittsfield. |
| Adaline Johnson, | Warrensville. |
| P. A. Johnson, | Nelson. |
| Thirza E. Johnson, | Oberlin. |
| Emma C. Kelly, | Marshalltown, Iowa. |
| Josephine M. Kelly, | Rochester, Ind. |
| Rachel Kelly, | West Mill Grove. |
| Celia E. Keney, | Brighton. |
| Emma Ketchum, | New London. |
| Alvira King, | Oberlin. |
| Mary A. Kingsbury, | Camden. |
| Bella Kunz, | Pittsburg, Pa. |

| | |
|---|---|
| Josephine Lake, | Russia. |
| Francena Lang, | Oberlin. |
| Frances E. Lathe, | Lyndon, Ill. |
| Ellen C. Latimer, | Havana. |
| Blanche Lawrence, | Wakeman. |
| Mary S. Leary, | Oberlin. |
| Emma M. Leech, | Washington, D. C. |
| Anna E. Leonard, | Oberlin. |
| Margaret A. Long, | Litchfield. |
| Sarah E. Loomis, | Chicago, Ill. |
| Alice E. Lufkin, | Cleveland. |
| Julia Lyman, | Oberlin. |
| Mary A. Manly, | Peru. |
| Mary E. Mansfield, | Forest City. |
| Emma Massa, | Keene. |
| Virginia Matthews, | Houston, Texas. |
| Jennie McConnell, | Rawsonville. |
| Harriet McCurdy, | Mt. Gilead. |
| Marian McCurdy, | Vienna, C. W. |
| Lucena R. Meacham, | Bazetta. |
| Addie A. Mead, | Oberlin. |
| Eliza A. Metcalf, | Pittsfield. |
| Amanda Miller, | Norton Center. |
| Julia E. Miller, | Newton Falls. |
| Mary E. Miller, | Birmingham. |
| Julia G. Mills, | Nashville, Tenn. |
| Malinda Minear, | Yellow Bud. |
| Anna M. Morrison, | Oberlin. |
| Caroline C. Morton, | Strongsville. |
| Margaret J. Moss, | Peru, Ind. |
| Hattie A. Murray, | Oberlin. |
| Ella Newell, | Bucyrus. |
| Henrietta Nofsker, | Bucyrus. |
| Martha J. Noragon, | Mantua. |
| Romelia Noragon, | Mantua. |
| Addie D. Olcott, | Litchfield. |
| Sarah A. Orcutt, | Saukville, Wis. |
| Addie Ormsbee, | Houghton, Mich. |
| Gertrude Owen, | Bainbridge. |
| Mary E. Parker, | Aurora. |
| Hattie A. Parsons, | La Grange. |
| Sarah E. Partridge, | Gustavus. |

| | |
|---|---|
| Sybil Pease, | Brockport, N. Y. |
| M. Augusta Penfield, | Penfield. |
| Amanda Perkins, | Cincinnati. |
| Sarah E. Pierce, | Wakeman. |
| Sarah M. Pierce, | Medina. |
| Emma M. Pierson, | Dresden. |
| Elizabeth A. Pittinger, | Spencer. |
| Julia Pixley, | Brooklyn Center. |
| Jennie E. Platt, | Philadelphia, Pa. |
| Agnes A. Porter, | Clark, Pa. |
| Ellen J. Porter, | Clark, Pa. |
| Eliza Pratt, | Boston, Mass. |
| Ermina Presler, | Oberlin. |
| Etta C. Ramsay, | Greenville. |
| Matilda A. Rea, | West Springfield, Pa. |
| Hattie M. Reed, | Four Corners. |
| Louisa Reed, | Chillicothe. |
| Adelia Reynolds, | Fitchville. |
| Zelma L. Rice, | Marshalltown, Iowa. |
| Anna Riggs, | Townsend. |
| Loretta Riley, | Brighton. |
| Georgia A. Risley, | Oberlin. |
| Charlotte L. Robb, | North Ridgeville. |
| Ella N. Robbins, | Newton Falls. |
| Alice Robinson, | Clark, Pa. |
| Jane M. Robinson, | Chilicothe. |
| Carrie Rogers, | Grafton. |
| Emeline C. Rogers, | Strongsville. |
| Ellen H. Root, | Grafton. |
| Julia Root, | Sheffield. |
| Annie Runnells, | New Way. |
| Mary Ryerson, | Havana. |
| Frankie Sexton, | Ridgeville. |
| Kate Shepardson, | Sturgis, Mich. |
| Carrie L. Slaght, | Cleveland. |
| Hellen R. Slocum, | Lena, Ill. |
| Carrie M. Smith, | Cincinnati. |
| Ellen E. Smith, | Guilford, Ill. |
| Crete Spencer, | Richfield. |
| Lizzie C. Smith, | Farmersville, N. Y. |
| Clara Spees, | New Oberlin. |
| Julia M. Spees, | New Oberlin. |

| | |
|---|---|
| Flora B. Smith, | Oberlin. |
| Hannah W. Spencer, | Oriskany Falls, N. Y. |
| Martha A. Squire, | Monroeville. |
| Sophia Squire, | Henrietta. |
| Emma Stedman, | Henrietta. |
| Hattie M. Steele, | Amherstville. |
| Caroline D. Still, | Philadelphia, Pa. |
| Permelia C. Stinebaugh, | Leesville. |
| Aurelia Stone, | York. |
| Emma K. Stone, | Mexico, N. Y. |
| Etta A. Stone, | Henrietta. |
| *Viola E. Stone, | Pittsfield. |
| Sarah H. Stough, | Waterloo City, Ind. |
| Isa L. Stowe, | Chicago, Ill. |
| Clara L. Strong, | Garrettsville. |
| Mary A. Sturtevant, | Cleveland. |
| Susie Surles, | Four Corners. |
| Nancy J. Taylor, | Findlay. |
| Ruth S. Taylor, | Rose Valley, N. Y. |
| Jennie Teel, | Sulphur Springs. |
| Emma Terrell, | Ridgeville. |
| Mary F. Terry, | Hartford, Ct. |
| Mary L. Tibbitts, | New Milford, Ct. |
| Frank D. Tillinghast, | Berlin Heights. |
| Julia A. Toof, | Oberlin. |
| Rebecca V. Toof, | Oberlin. |
| Carrie Towner, | Columbia. |
| Irene M. Turner, | Columbus. |
| Sarah E. Vaughn, | Gallipolis. |
| Mila C. Waite, | La Grange. |
| Emma L. Walls, | Massillon. |
| Mary Walton, | Wakeman. |
| Emily V. Waring, | Oberlin. |
| Vashti J. Washburn, | Townsend. |
| J. Marietta Waters, | Union City, Mich. |
| Anna E. Webster, | Rawsonville. |
| L. Rosinda White, | Litchfield. |
| Alma E. Whitney, | Pittsfield. |
| Clara A. Whitney, | Pittsfield. |
| Martha M. Wickham, | Ypsilanti, Mich. |
| Emma A. Wilder, | Pittsfield. |

* Deceased.

| | |
|---|---|
| Mary Wildey, | Fremont. |
| Julia Wilcox, | Milan. |
| Isabel Willcox, | Townsend. |
| Abbie B. Williams, | Oberlin. |
| Laurette T. Williams, | Medina. |
| Julia A. Wilmot, | La Grange. |
| Anna Wilson, | Oberlin. |
| Mary E. Wonnell, | Port Clinton. |
| Carrie M. Wood, | Rockport. |
| Mary M. Wood, | Upper Sandusky. |
| Ruth E. Wood, | Upper Sandusky. |
| Etta B. Wordin, | Kenton. |
| Anna M. Wraton, | East Cleveland. |
| Mackey Wraton, | East Cleveland. |
| Anna J. Wright, | Oberlin. |
| Etta E. Wyman, | Genoa. |
| Mary Wyman, | Amherst. |
| Frances E. Young, | Pittsfield. |
| Martha Young, | Oberlin. |

LADIES' PREPARATORY, 297.

## LADIES PREPARING FOR COLLEGE.

| NAMES. | RESIDENCES. |
|---|---|
| Lovilla E. Hulbert, | Willoughby. |
| Mary J. McCleery, | Bazetta. |
| Jeannette Warren, | Russia. |

LADIES PREPARING FOR COLLEGE, 3.

# SUMMARY.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Theological Department, | | | 13 | |
| College Department, | Gentlemen, | 95 | 112 | |
| | Ladies, | 17 | | |
| Scientific Course, | | | 28 | |
| Preparatory Department, | | | 273 | |
| Young Ladies' Course, | | | 175 | |
| Ladies' Preparatory, | | | 297 | |
| Ladies Preparing for College, | | | 3 | |
| Whole number of Gentlemen, | | | | 409 |
| Whole number of Ladies, | | | | 492 |
| Total, | | | | 901 |

# COURSE OF STUDY.

## THEOLOGICAL DEPARTMENT.

The conditions of admission to the Theological Department are hopeful piety and a liberal education at some College, unless the candidate has otherwise qualified himself for pursuing with advantage the prescribed course of study.

The candidate is expected to bring a certificate of good standing in some evangelical church.

The Terms and Vacations are the same with those in the College Department.

The regular Course of Instruction occupies three years, and comprises the following subjects:

### JUNIOR YEAR.

Evidences of Divine Revelation, Sacred Canon, Introduction to the Study of the Old and New Testaments, Biblical Archæology, Biblical Geography, Principles of Interpretation, Greek and Hebrew Exegesis, Mental and Moral Philosophy, Compositions and Extemporaneous Discussions.

### MIDDLE YEAR.

Didactic and Polemic Theology, Biblical Theology, Greek and Hebrew Exegesis, Homiletics, Compositions and Extemporaneous Discussions.

### SENIOR YEAR.

Pastoral Theology, Sacred Rhetoric, Composition of Sermons, Sacred and Ecclesiastical History, including the History of Theological Opinions, Exegesis continued, Church Government, Extemporaneous Discussions.

---

## SHORTER COURSE.

The following Course, as preparatory to the study of Theology, may be pursued, at the discretion of the Faculty, by students of an advanced age ONLY:

The common English Branches, Algebra, Geometry, Natural Philosophy, Astronomy, Anatomy and Physiology, General History, Whately's Logic and Rhetoric, Evidences of Christianity, Chemistry, Geology, Butler's Analogy, Political Economy, Intellectual and Moral Philosophy, Greek — Crosby's Grammar and Lessons, Xenophon's Anabasis, the New Testament, Hebrew. Compositions and Discussions weekly.

## COLLEGE DEPARTMENT.

Candidates for admission to the Freshman Class are examined in Andrews' Latin Grammar and Reader, Cæsar, Cicero's Select Orations, Virgil and Latin Prose Composition; in Crosby's Greek Grammar and Lessons, three books of Xenophon's Anabasis, and the Gospels of the New Testament, or an equivalent; in Arithmetic, Algebra to Equations of the Second Degree, and Weber's General History.

Candidates for a higher standing are examined in the same, and also in the studies previously pursued by the class which they propose to enter.

### FRESHMAN CLASS.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| First Term.— | Xenophon's Cyropædia, | Owen. |
| | Cicero's Epistles, | Hanson. |
| | Algebra, | Loomis. |
| | Lectures on Rhetoric and Composition. | |
| Second Term.— | Homer's Odyssey, | Owen. |
| | Latin Prose Composition, | Arnold. |
| | Geometry, | Loomis. |
| | Practical Lectures on Physiology and Hygiene. | |
| Third Term.— | Greek Testament—Acts of the Apostles. | |
| | Greek Prose Composition, | Arnold. |
| | Livy, | Lincoln. |
| | Geometry completed, | Loomis. |
| | Conic Sections, | Loomis. |
| | Book-Keeping, optional. | |

### SOPHOMORE CLASS.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| First Term.— | Xenophon's Memorabilia, | Robbins. |
| | Horace, | Macleane. |
| | Greek Prose Composition, | Arnold. |
| | Plane Trigonometry, | Loomis. |
| | Surveying and Navigation, | Loomis. |
| Second Term.— | Greek Tragedy, | Woolsey. |
| | Greek Prose Composition, | Arnold. |
| | Tacitus—Germania and Agricola, | Tyler. |
| | Spherical Trigonometry, | Loomis. |
| | Analytical Geometry, | Loomis. |
| | Botany commenced, | Grey. |
| | Natural History—Lectures. | |

THIRD TERM.—Æschines on the Crown, . . . Champlin.
Botany completed, . . . . . Grey.
Evidences of Christianity, . . . . . Hopkins.
Calculus, . . . . . Loomis.

## JUNIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM.—Demosthenes on the Crown, . . . Champlin.
Natural Philosophy—Mechanics and Hydrostatics, Olmsted.
Anatomy and Physiology—Lectures.
SECOND TERM.—Greek Testament—Epistles.
Natural Philosophy—Pneumatics, Electricity, Magnetism and Optics, . . . . . Olmsted.
Logic commenced, . . . . . Whately.
Chemistry—Lectures.
THIRD TERM.—Cicero de Officiis, . . . . . Thacher.
Astronomy, . . . . . Olmsted.
Logic completed, . . . . . Whately.
Rhetoric, . . . . . Whately.

## SENIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM.—Mental Philosophy, . . . . . Haven.
Elements of Criticism, . . . . . Kames.
Hitchcock's Geology with Lectures.
Mineralogy—Lectures.
SECOND TERM.—Mental Philosophy completed, . . . Haven.
Butler's Analogy.
Chemistry—Lectures.
Plato—Gorgias, . . . . . Woolsey.
Political Economy, . . . . . Smith.
THIRD TERM.—Plato—Gorgias, . . . . . Woolsey.
Moral Philosophy—Lectures.
Lectures on Social and Political Science.

Lessons in English Bible, Compositions, Declamations, and Extemporaneous Discussions, weekly; and public original Declamations, monthly, throughout the Course.

## SCIENTIFIC COURSE.

Persons pursuing this Course will make their arrangements under the direction of the Principal of the Preparatory Department, and recite with the classes in which their studies occur.

### FIRST YEAR.

First Term.—Loomis' Algebra commenced, Cicero's Orations, Weber's History.

Second Term.—Algebra completed, Geometry commenced, Practical Lectures on Physiology and Hygiene, Botany commenced, Weber's History.

Third Term.—Geometry completed, Conic Sections, Botany completed, Evidences of Christianity, Virgil.

### SECOND YEAR.

First Term.—Plane Trigonometry and Surveying, Gould and Agassiz's Principles of Zoology, Systematic Zoology, Lectures on Teaching, Anatomy, Physiology and Hygiene.

Second Term.—Trigonometry and Analytical Geometry, Chemistry, Lectures on Ancient Literature, Mineralogy, Lectures on Conchology, Logic.

Third Term.—Olmsted's Astronomy, Guizot's History of Civilization, Logic, Rhetoric.

### THIRD YEAR.

First Term.—Olmsted's Natural Philosophy—Mechanics and Hydrostatics, Intellectual Philosophy, Hitchcock's Geology, Kames' Elements of Criticism, optional.

Second Term.—Natural Philosophy—Pneumatics, Acoustics, Electricity, Magnetism and Optics, Intellectual Philosophy, Butler's Analogy, Political Economy.

Third Term.—Moral Philosophy, Lectures on Social and Political Science, Constitution of the United States.

Lessons in English Bible, Compositions, Declamations and Discussions, weekly, throughout the Course.

## TEACHERS' INSTITUTE.

In addition to the above Course, Teachers' classes are formed every Fall Term, continuing about six weeks, in which special instruction is given in the branches pursued in Common Schools. Teachers are exercised in the best methods of teaching the various branches, and in the general management of schools.

In connection with these classes, a Course of Lectures on the Theory and Practice of Teaching, is delivered every Fall by experienced and distinguished Teachers.

Facilities are thus afforded equal to those in the best Teachers' Institutes.

---

## PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

The Preparatory Department is under the same general supervision with the other Departments, and under the immediate direction and management of the Principal. The members of this Department are subject to the same regulations as the students in the College. It is especially designed to prepare students for College, but it is also adapted to meet the wants of those who require a good English education for teaching common schools, or for general business. All the branches are taught in this Department, usually taught in High Schools and Academies.

The Senior Preparatory Class is taught by the Principal and Tutors; the other classes by teachers selected from the Theological and Higher College classes. About forty students are thus employed.

A large portion of the Preparatory students are school teachers or preparing to teach. The average age of the students in the Department is between nineteen and twenty years.

The following are the studies pursued:

## COURSE PREPARATORY FOR COLLEGE.

To enter upon this course, students must have pursued the ordinary English Branches, and have studied Latin two terms.

### JUNIOR CLASS.

First Term.—Andrews' Latin Reader completed, Crosby's Greek Grammar and Lessons, English Analysis.

Second Term.—Cæsar, Crosby's Lessons. Elocution.

Third Term.—Cicero's Orations, Xenophon's Anabasis, Arithmetic.

## SENIOR CLASS.

First Term.--Cicero's Orations, Anabasis, Weber's History.

Second Term.—Latin Prose Composition, Anabasis, New Testament--The Gospels, Weber's History completed, Penmanship.

Third Term.—Virgil, Anabasis reviewed, Algebra to Equations of the Second Degree.

Bible Lessons, Compositions, Declamations, and Discussions, weekly, throughout the Course.

The Text Books in the Languages are—Andrews and Stoddard's Grammar and Andrews' Reader, Hanson's Latin Prose Book, Freeze's Virgil, Arnold's Latin Prose Composition, Crosby's Grammar and Lessons, and Boise's or Owen's Anabasis,

Students are expected to use the editions specified above, in the recitation.

## GENERAL COURSE.

Bullions' English Grammar, Camp's Geography and Pelton's Key with Outline Maps, Orthography, Ancient Geography, Weber's History, Stoddard's and Ray's Arithmetics, Algebra, Geometry, Surveying, Johnston's Natural Philosophy, Cutter's Physiology, Andrews and Stoddard's Latin Grammar, Andrews' Latin Reader, Cæsar, Virgil, Cicero's Select Orations, Crosby's Greek Grammar and Lessons, the Four Gospels, Anabasis, Reading and Oratory.

Bible Lessons, Compositions, Declamations, and Discussions weekly.

---

## YOUNG LADIES' DEPARTMENT.

The Young Ladies' Department is under the immediate direction of the Principal and the Assistant Principal, and the general supervision of the Ladies' Board of Managers and Faculty. The Course of Study is designed to give Young Ladies facilities for thorough mental discipline, and the special training which will qualify them for teaching and the other duties of their sphere. The advanced classes are taught by the Professors, and recite with the College classes where their studies are the same. The lower classes are taught as the classes in the College Preparatory Department, with which they usually recite.

Ladies wishing to enter advanced classes will be examined in the previous studies of the course, or present other evidence, to the teacher of each study, that they have pursued it elsewhere.

# COURSE OF STUDY.

## FIRST YEAR.

FIRST TERM.—Loomis' Algebra completed, Cæsar, Watts on the Mind, Linear Drawing.

SECOND TERM.—Loomis' Geometry commenced, Cicero's Orations, Nevins' Biblical Antiquities, Elocution.

THIRD TERM.—Loomis' Geometry completed, Conic Sections, Virgil's Æneid, Burritt's Geography of the Heavens, Penmanship.

## SECOND YEAR.

FIRST TERM.—Plane and Spherical Trigonometry, French, Weber's History with Lectures.

SECOND TERM.—Analytical Geometry, Mineralogy, Lectures on Conchology, Weber's History with weekly Lectures, Botany.

THIRD TERM.—French, Botany completed, Evidences of Christianity, Paley's Theology.

## THIRD YEAR.

FIRST TERM.—Olmsted's Natural Philosophy, Mechanics and Hydrostatics, Anatomy and Physiology, Principles of Zoology, Systematic Zoology, with Lectures.

SECOND TERM.—Natural Philosophy—Pneumatics, Acoustics, Electricity, Magnetism and Optics, Chemistry, Whately's Logic, English Literature.

THIRD TERM.—Olmsted's Astronomy, Logic completed, Whately's Rhetoric, Guizot's History of Civilization.

## FOURTH YEAR.

FIRST TERM.—Kames' Elements of Criticism, Haven's Mental Philosophy, Hitchcock's Geology.

SECOND TERM.—Lectures on Chemistry, Mental Philosophy completed, Political Economy, Butler's Analogy.

THIRD TERM.—Moral Philosophy, Lectures on Social and Political Science.

Lessons in English Bible, and exercises in Reading and Composition, weekly throughout the Course.

## YOUNG LADIES' PREPARATORY.

Stoddard's Intellectual Arithmetic, Ray's and Stoddard's Practical Arithmetic, English Grammar, Elocution, Modern Geography, Orthography, Reading, Andrews and Stoddard's Latin Grammar and Reader, Algebra to Equations of the Second Degree.

---

Students not taking a regular course, may, with the approbation of the Faculty, pursue such studies as they may select in either course.

---

## MUSIC, PAINTING AND DRAWING.

Vocal Music.—Systematic and thorough Instruction in Vocal Music is given, without extra charge, to all members of the Institution who desire it. A large portion of the pupils attend to this branch of study.

Instrumental Music.—Ample facilities, under competent and experienced teachers, are afforded to all who wish instruction in Instrumental Music.

### TERMS FOR INSTRUCTION ON THE PIANO.

| | |
|---|---|
| Tuition per Quarter, | $12.00 |
| Use of Instrument, | 2.00 |

The best instruction is afforded in the art of Drawing and Painting. The teacher employed in this Department is an experienced and skillful artist, and has had eminent success in imparting the art to others.

The Ladies of the First Year receive a course in Linear Drawing without extra charge. For others the prices per term are as follows:

| | |
|---|---|
| Oil Painting, with use of models, | $10.00 |
| Water Colors, with use of paints and brushes, | 5.00 |
| Crayon Drawing, term of 50 lessons, | 5.00 |
| Linear Drawing, term of 50 lessons, | 4.00 |

Young Ladies connected with the Institution, are required to make their arrangements for Music and Drawing under the direction of the Principal of the Ladies' Department.

---

## FRENCH.

The French Language is taught by an accomplished and educated Frenchman, who gives instruction to classes several hours a day, and to private pupils whenever it is desired. Superior facilities are thus afforded to all for acquiring a thorough knowledge of this Language.

## RELIGIOUS EXERCISES.

All students are required to attend Church twice on the Sabbath, and the weekly religious Lecture, on Thursday.

They are also required to attend Daily Prayers, in the evening, at the Chapel, and in the morning, in the families in which they board. Every class has a weekly exercise in the English Bible, which all are required to attend.

There is a weekly Prayer-meeting on Monday evening for all young people, in the Chapel, conducted by the students; and a weekly Prayer-meeting for each class, conducted by one of the teachers.

---

## *STUDIES OF THE THEOLOGICAL DEPARTMENT.*
### FOR 1864–5.

#### JUNIOR CLASS.

*Fall Term.*

1. Hebrew, T.W.Th.F.S. 9
2. Gr'k Harmony. T.W.Th F. S.....8
3. (a)*Jahn's Arch., T. W. Th.....10
   (b) Skeletonizing F. 10
4. Rhet. Ex'cises, S. 9 to 11

*Spring Term.*

1. Heb., T. W. Th. F. S. 9
2. Gr'k. Ex. T. W. Th. F. 8
3. (a) The Canon of the S. S., Criticism of the text, Laws of Interpretation, W. & F.....10
   (b) Skeletonizing, T. & Th.....10
4. Rhet. Ex. S.....9 to 11

*Summer Term.*

1. Heb., T. W. Th. F. S. 8
2. Heb. Exe., T.W.Th.F.10
3. (a) Gr'k. Ex.T. W. Th. 9
   (b) Skeletonizing, F... 9
4. Rhet. Ex., S.....9 to 11

#### MIDDLE CLASS.

*Fall Term.*

1. Sys. Theol. T. W.Th.F. 8
2. (a) Gr. Exe. Tu. W. 11
   (b) Heb. Exege. Th.F.S.11
3. (a) *Jahn's Arch. Tu. W. Th., .....10
   (b) Sermonizing W. F. 9
4. Rhet. Ex. Sat.....9-11

*Spring Term.*

1. Sys. Theol., T.W.Th.F.8
2. (a) Heb. Exe., Tu. W. 11
   (b) Gr'k Exe. Th. F.S., 11
3. (a)†Ch. His. Tu. & Th. 9
   (b) Sermons, W. & F.. 9
4. Rhet. Ex. Sat.....9-11

*Summer Term*

1. Sys. Theol., T.W.Th.F. 8
2. Bib. The. T.W.Th.F.S.11
3. (a) Sermonizing, T.W. Th. F., .....10
   (b) Prof. Walker's lect. 2 wk. in place Serm'g. 9
4. Rhet. Ex. Sat.....9-11

#### SENIOR CLASS

*Fall Term.*

1. Sys. Theol., T. W. Th. F..... 10
2. (a) Gr'k. Exe. T. W. 11
   (b) Heb. Exe. Th. F. S. 11
3. Sermonizing, W. & F. 9
   Rhet. Ex. S.....9 to 11

*Spring Term.*

1. Sys. Theol. T.W.Th.F. 10
2. (a) Heb. Exe. T. W. 11
   (b) Gr'k. Exe. Th. F. S. 11
3. (a)†Ch. His. T. & Th. 9
   (b) Sermons, W. &. F. 9
4. Rhet. Ex. S.....9 to 11

*Summer Term,*

1. Biblical Theol. T. W. Th. F. & S.....11
2. (a) Sermonizing, T. W. Th. & F.....10
   (b) Prof Walker's Lectures two weeks in place of Sermonizing.
3. Rhc. Ex. S.....9 to 11

Prayer-meeting of the Department, through the year, Saturday at 8 o'clock.

*Jahn's Archæology, and Hughes' Scripture Geography and History, are aken in alternate years.

†Guericke's Church History and Vinet's "Homiletics," are taken in alternate years.

## *TABULAR VIEW OF THE EXERCISES OF THE COLLEGE CLASSES FOR EACH TERM.*

### FALL TERM, 1864.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| MON. | FRESH., SOPH., | Rhetorical Exercises, 10—12<br>Rhetorical Exercises, 8—10 | | JUN., SEN., | Rhetorical Exercises, 10—12<br>Rhetorical Exercises, 1— 4 |
| | Hour. | 8—9 | 9—10 | 10—11 | 11—12 |
| TUES., WED., THURS. & FRI. | FRESH., | Mathematics. | Latin. | Greek. | |
| | SOPH., | ..... | Mathematics. | Latin. | Greek. |
| | JUN., | ..... | Greek. | Physiology. | Mechanics. |
| | SEN., | ..... | Kames. | Geology. | Mental Philos. |
| | LADIES, | Physiology.<br>History. | Zoology, 2 P.M. | | |
| SATURD'Y | FRESH., | Mathematics. | Bible Class. | Greek. | Lect's on Rhet. |
| | SOPH., | ..... | Bible Class. | Latin. | Greek. |
| | JUN., | Bible Class. | Greek. | ..... | Mechanics. |
| | SEN., | ..... | Bible Class. | Geology. | Mental Philos. |
| | LADIES, | ..... | Zoology, 2 P.M. | | |

### SPRING TERM, 1865.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| MON. | FRESH., SOPH., | Rhetorical Exercises, 10—12<br>Rhetorical Exercises, 8—10 | | JUN., SEN., | Rhetorical Exercises, 10—12<br>Rhetorical Exercises, 1— 4 |
| | Hour. | 8—9 | 9—10 | 10—11 | 11—12 |
| TU., WED., TH. & FRI. | FRESH., | ..... | Mathematics. | Latin. | Greek. |
| | SOPH., | Mathematics, | Lat. 8 w Bot. | Greek. | |
| | JUN., | ..... | Gr. 6 w Logic. | Chemistry. | Nat. Philos. |
| | SEN., | Phil. 7 w Pl. Ec., | ..... | Chemistry. | Butler 9 w. Gr. |
| | LADIES. | ..... | ..... | Mineralogy. | History. |
| SAT'DAY. | FRESH., | Lec. on Hyg. | Mathematics. | Latin. | Bible Class. |
| | SOPH., | Bible Class. | Lat. 8 w Bot. | Greek. | |
| | JUN., | ..... | Gr. 6 w Logic. | Nat. Philos. | Bible Class. |
| | SEN., | Bible Class. | ..... | Chemistry. | Butler 9 w. Gr. |
| | LADIES, | ..... | ..... | Mineralogy. | |

### SUMMAR TERM, 1865.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| MON. | FRESH., SOPH., | Rhetorical Exercises, 10—12<br>Rhetorical Exercises 8—10 | | JUN., SEN., | Rhetorical Exercises, 10—12<br>Rhetorical Exercises, 1—4 |
| | Hour. | 8—9 | 9—10 | 10—11 | 11—12 |
| TU., WE., TH. & FR. | FRESH., | Mathematics. | ..... | Latin. | Greek. |
| | SOPH., | Evid. Chris. | Mathematics. | Greek. | Botany 3 w. |
| | JUN., | ..... | Log. 3 w. Rhet. | Astronomy. | Latin. |
| | SEN., | Greek 4 w. | ..... | Soc. & Pol. Sci. | Moral Philos. |
| | LADIES, | Guizot. | ..... | Nat. Theology. | |
| SAT'RD'Y | FRESH., | Mathematics. | Bible Class. | Latin. | |
| | SOPH., | Evid. Chris. | Bible Class. | Greek. | Botany 3 w. |
| | JUN., | ..... | Logic, Rhet. | Astronomy. | Bible Class. |
| | SEN., | Greek 4 w. | ..... | Moral Philos. | Bible Class. |
| | LADIES, | ..... | ..... | Nat. Theology. | |

The members of the Ladies' Department recite with the College Classes when their studies are the same—in the First Year, with the Freshman Class; in the Second Year with the Sophomore Class; in the Third Year, with the Junior Class, and in the Fourth Year with the Senior Class.

Instead of the Monday Exercises in the Table, Public Rhetorical Exercises, consisting of Original Orations and Essays, from the members of all the College Classes, in turn, occur on the LAST MONDAY of each month:—during the Fall term, from 3 to 5 o'clock P. M., and during the Spring and Summer Terms, from 4 to 6 P. M.

Weekly Religious Lecture for all the students, on Thursday—Fall Term at 4 o'clock P. M., Spring and Summer Terms at 5 P. M.

Daily Prayers in the Chapel—Fall Term at 5 o'clock P. M., Spring and Summer Terms at 6 P. M.

---

## LECTURES.

FIRST TERM.—Rhetoric and Composition, History, Zoology, Algebra and Geology, Anatomy and Physiology, Mental Philosophy, the Theory and Practice of Teaching.

SECOND TERM.—Hygiene, Mineralogy, Conchology, Chemistry, Natural Philosophy and Meteorology, Mental Philosophy, Political Economy.

THIRD TERM.—Botany, Social and Political Science, Moral Philosophy.

THROUGHOUT THE YEAR, Lectures are delivered to the Theological Department on the subjects of the Course.

Practical Lectures on General Habits, Methods of Study, and other important subjects, are delivered by different members of the Faculty before all the students once a month throughout the year.

The Ladies have, in addition, similar Lectures once in two weeks from the Principal and the members of the Ladies' Board.

---

## EXAMINATIONS.

At the close of each Term the classes are examined in the studies of that Term; and the week preceding Commencement is occupied with general examinations in all departments.

Every recitation and examination is marked, and a record is kept by the Faculty, of the attainments of each student, and also of his delinquencies. Information concerning his progress and deportment is, when requested, communicated to the parent or guardian.

## LIBRARIES AND CABINETS.

The Libraries of the Theological, College and Ladies' Literary Societies, though but recently commenced, contain about 4,000 volumes, and are receiving constant additions. The College Library contains 6,500 volumes, and is accessible to all students for a small sum. Efforts are being made to increase the College Library. Friends of the College will confer a substantial and needed favor by contributions of books to the Library.

The Cabinets of Geology, Mineralogy and Conchology contain seven or eight thousand specimens, labelled and well arranged, and additions are being made constantly. Contributions to this department, also, are earnestly solicited from friends in different parts of the country.

---

## ADMISSION AND EXPENSES.

Candidates for admission to any of the Departments must bring testimonials of good character, and those coming from other Institutions must bring a certificate of honorable dismission.

None are admitted to full membership until they have honorably passed a probation of six months. None will be received under sixteen years of age, unless committed to the special care of some approved resident of the place; nor any under fourteen, except by special arrangement with the Faculty or Principal of the Female Department.

In the Theological Department no tuition is charged. In the other Departments, Scholarships may be rented for three dollars a term.

Incidental expenses are $3.00 a year. Room rent in the College buildings is from $4.50 to $6.00 per year. Each room is furnished with a stove only.

In the Ladies' Hall, board, room and fuel are afforded for $2.50 per week, the room furnished with a stove, bedstead, table and chairs.

Term bills must be paid in advance. No deduction is made, even in case of protracted absence, provided the student retains his standing.

Board is from $1.75 to $2.50 per week. In private families, board, including room furnished, fuel, lights and washing, is from $3.00 to $4.00 per week.

---

## YOUNG LADIES' DEPARTMENT.

Young Ladies from abroad, desiring admission to the Ladies' Hall, should make previous application in writing, certifying their age, state of health, character, present attainments, and the time they propose to continue here. Those who are admitted, will be duly apprised of their admission.

Those who board in the Ladies' Hall, have the privilege of defraying a portion of their expenses by domestic labor.

Young ladies and gentlemen are never allowed to visit each other's rooms, except by special permission in case of severe sickness.

Young ladies are required to be in their rooms after eight o'clock in the evening, during the summer months, and after half-past seven during the winter months.

Every young lady is required to present, once in two weeks, a written report of her observance, and her failures in the observance of the regulations of the Department, signed by the matron of the family in which she boards.

These reports, together with the marks of her recitations, are recorded by the Principal, and open at any time for the inspection of the Faculty, the Ladies' Board, and all friends interested.

## MANUAL LABOR.

The Institution does not pledge itself to furnish labor for the students; but arrangements have been made with those who lease the lands of the College, to furnish employment, to a certain extent. The College also gives employment to a few around the buildings. Diligent and faithful young men can usually obtain sufficient employment from the inhabitants of the village, every facility being afforded by the College to give students an opportunity of laboring. Many, by daily labor, have been able to pay their board. Others have not been able to do this, while others still have paid their board, washing and room rent.

The long vacation gives an opportunity to those who are qualified, to engage in teaching, by the avails of which many pay a large part of their expenses. About forty students in the higher departments are employed as teachers in the Preparatory Department.

## TERMS AND VACATIONS.

The Annual Commencement is on the Fourth Wednesday of August.

The College year is divided into three terms:—The first term begins the next Monday after Commencement, and ends on the Saturday preceding the Fourth Wednesday of November. The second begins on the Fourth Wednesday of February, and ends on the Fourth Wednesday of May. The third begins the next Wednesday following the close of the previous term, and ends on the Fourth Wednesday of August.

In order to accommodate those who wish to teach, there is but one vacation, commencing on Saturday before the Fourth Wednesday of November, and ending on the Fourth Wednesday of February. There is also a recess from study of six days, from the close of the second term to the commencement of the third, and of four days after Commencement.

## WINTER SCHOOL.

During the Winter Vacation, a Select School is taught in the College buildings, under the superintendence of members of the Faculty, in which Classes are formed in all the studies of the Preparatory Department, and in any College study when a sufficient number wish to pursue it to form a class.

---

OBERLIN is easily accessible from all parts of the country, being situated on the Cleveland & Toledo Railroad, one hour's ride from Cleveland. The village of about three thousand inhabitants has grown up with the College, and is singularly free from the temptations and dangers often surrounding Colleges.

# CALENDAR.

1864.

| | |
|---|---|
| August 28—First Term begins . . . | Monday. |
| November 17-19—Fall Examinations. | |
| November 19—Fall Term ends . . . | Saturday. |

## WINTER VACATION OF THIRTEEN WEEKS.

1865.

| | |
|---|---|
| February 22—Second Term begins . . | Wednesday. |
| May 20—Union Exhibition of College Societies, | Saturday. |
| May 22-24—Spring Examinations. | |
| May 23—Junior Exhibition, . . . | Tuesday. |
| May 24—Second Term ends . . . | Wednesday evening. |

## RECESS OF SIX DAYS.

| | |
|---|---|
| May 31—Third Term begins . . . | Wednesday morning. |
| August 2—Anniversary of the Ladies' Lit. Society, | Wednesday. |
| August 10—Anniversary of the Ælician Society, | Wednesday. |
| August 14-19—General Examinations. | |
| August 18—Exhibition of the Senior Preparatory Class, | Tuesday. |
| August 18—Anniversary of the Theological Society, | Wednesday. |
| August 19—Anniversary of the Phi Delta, . . | Saturday. |
| August 21—Anniversary of the Phi Kappa Pi, . | Monday. |
| August 21—Address before the College Societies, | Monday evening. |
| August 22—Sermon before the Theological Alumni, | Tuesday forenoon. |
| August 22—Commencement Exerc's Ladies' Department, | Tuesday afternoon. |
| August 22—Address before the Society of Alumni, | Tuesday evening. |
| August 23—Commencement Exercises of the College and Theological Departments, . . | Wednesday. |

## RECESS OF FOUR DAYS.

| | |
|---|---|
| August 27—First Term begins . . . . | Monday evening. |

0

# CATALOGUE

OF

# OBERLIN COLLEGE,

1865-6.

# ANNUAL CATALOGUE

OF THE

# Officers & Students

OF

# OBERLIN COLLEGE,

FOR THE

## COLLEGE YEAR

**1865-6.**

---

ORERLIN, O:
PRINTED AT THE "NEWS" OFFICE.
1 8 6 5.

## BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

Rev. CHARLES G. FINNEY, President.
Rev. JOHN KEEP, of Oberlin.
FRANCIS D. PARISH, Esq., of Sandusky City.
SAMUEL D. PORTER, of Rochester, N. Y.
Rev. MICHAEL E. STRIEBY, of Newark, N. J.
URIAH THOMPSON, of Oberlin.
Rev. HENRY COWLES, of Oberlin.
Rev. JAMES A. THOME, of Cleveland.
JABEZ W. MERRILL, of Oberlin.
BREWSTER PELTON, of Cleveland.
SAMUEL HENDRY, of Oberlin.
JOHN W. RUSSELL, M. D., of Mt. Vernon.
Rev. WILLIAM B. BROWN, of Newark, N. J.

## PRUDENTIAL COMMITTEE.

Rev. HENRY COWLES, GEORGE KINNEY,
Prof. JAMES H. FAIRCHILD, URIAH THOMPSON,
JABEZ W. MERRILL.

GEORGE KINNEY, Secretary and Treasurer.

### REFERENCES TO BUILDINGS.

T. H., - - - Tappan Hall.
C. H., - - - Colonial Hall.

# FACULTY.

—o—

REV. CHARLES G. FINNEY,
PRESIDENT,
And Professor of Theology and Mental and Moral Philosophy.

REV. JOHN MORGAN,
Professor of Biblical Literature.

JAMES DASCOMB, A. M. M. D.,
Professor of Chemistry, Botany and Physiology.

REV. JAMES H. FAIRCHILD,
Associate Professor of Theology and Moral Philosophy.

GEORGE N. ALLEN, A. M.,
Professor of Geology and Natural History.

REV. JAMES MONROE,
Professor of Rhetoric and Belles Lettres.

CHARLES H. PENFIELD, A. M.,
Professor of the Latin Language and Literature.

---

Professor of Sacred Rhetoric and Adjunct Professor of Mental Philosophy.

REV. E. H. FAIRCHILD,
Principal of the Preparatory Department.

REV. JAMES B. WALKER,
Lecturer on the Harmony of Science with Revealed Religion.

REV. JOHN M. ELLIS,
Professor of the Greek Language and Literature.

REV. CHARLES H. CHURCHILL,
Professor of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy.

GILES W. SHURTLEFF, A. M.,
Tutor in Latin and Greek.

JAMES DASCOMB,
Librarian.

# LADIES' BOARD OF MANAGERS.

Mrs. M. P. DASCOMB,
Mrs. M. D. P. COWLES,
Mrs. E. M. L. MORGAN,
Mrs. B. B. HUDSON,
Mrs. C. M. ALLEN.

Mrs. MARIANNA P. DASCOMB,
PRINCIPAL OF THE LADIES' DEPARTMENT.

Mrs. R. RAYL,
ASSISTANT PRINCIPAL.

JOHN P. MORGAN,
Instructor in Music.

GEORGE W. STEELE,
Instructor in Music.

Miss ANNA M. WYETT,
Teacher of Drawing and Painting.

M. J. De La FORET,
Teacher of French.

About Forty Students, from the Theological and Higher College Classes, teach in the Preparatory Department.

# THEOLOGICAL DEPARTMENT.

## MIDDLE CLASS.

| NAMES. | RESIDENCES. | ROOMS. |
|---|---|---|
| Frederic D. Allen, A. B., | *Oberlin,* | Prof. ALLEN'S. |
| John M. Atwater, A. B., | *Oberlin,* | Mr. ATWATER'S. |
| James C. Cannon, A. B., | *Hiram,* | |
| William O. King, | *Hartland, N. Y.,* | 48 T. H. |
| J. B. T. Marsh, A. B., | *Oberlin,* | Mr. TURNER'S. |
| Abdiel C. Parsons, A. B., | *Colebrook, N. H.,* | 54 T. H. |

## JUNIOR CLASS.

| NAMES. | RESIDENCES. | ROOMS. |
|---|---|---|
| Thomas J. Adams, A. B., | *Goshen, Ind.,* | Miss RAWSON'S. |
| Holland B. Fry, A. B., | *Brighton,* | 33 T. H. |
| Daniel E. Hathaway, A. B., | *West LeRoy, Mich.,* | Mr. HERRICK'S. |
| William Kincaid, Jr., A. B., | *Cincinnati,* | Mr. KINCAID'S. |
| Chauncey N. Pond, A. B., | *Oberlin,* | Mr. POND'S. |
| Robert M. Webster, A. B., | *Oberlin,* | Mr. WEBSTER'S. |
| Theodore Wilder, A. B., | *Mulberry Corners,* | CHURCH. |

# COLLEGE DEPARTMENT.

## SENIOR CLASS.

*Viam reperiemus aut faciemus.*

| NAMES. | RESIDENCES. | ROOMS. |
|---|---|---|
| John Amos Bedient, | *Litttle Valley, N. Y.,* | 34 T. H. |
| Robbins Dwight Burrell, | *Sheffield,* | 60 T. H. |
| Henry Thomas Cowley, | *Seneca Falls, N. Y.,* | PRIN. OFFICE. |
| Charles Frederick Dean, | *Cleveland,* | 77 T. H. |
| Charles Grandison Fairchild, | *Oberlin,* | PRIN. FAIRCHILD'S. |
| Marcus Martin Lincoln, | *Oberlin,* | Mr. LINCOLN'S. |
| James Henry Pyles, | *Springfield,* | Mr. WRIGHT'S. |
| William Henry Ryder, | *Oberlin,* | Mrs. RYDER'S. |
| Josiah Thomas Scovell, | *Vermontville, Mich.,* | 37 T. H. |
| John Strong, | *Akron, Ind.,* | 39 T. H. |
| Alexander Stewart Walsh, | *New York City,* | Mrs. BEATTIE'S. |

| | |
|---|---|
| Helen Clara Morgan, | *Cleveland.* |
| Anna Eugenia F. Morgan, | *Oberlin.* |
| Mary Ann Southard, | *South Exeter, Me.* |

SENIORS, 14.

# JUNIOR CLASS.

| NAMES. | RESIDENCES. | ROOMS. |
|---|---|---|
| Amzi L. Barber, | *Austinburgh,* | Mr. Barber's. |
| Eugene Philip Boise, | *Collamer,* | Mrs. Boise's. |
| Justus Newton Brown, | *Greenwich Station,* | Plumb's Bl. |
| Roselle Theodore Cross, | *Richville, N. York,* | Mrs. Shull's. |
| Albert Dwelle, | *Lake City, Minn.,* | 51 T. H. |
| George Washington Fackler, | *Germantown,* | 58 T. H. |
| John Comfort Fillmore, | *New Lyme,* | Mr. Waters'. |
| George Bell France, | *Rolling Prairie, Ind.,* | Mr. Bedortha's. |
| John Gaius Fraser, | *Saybrook,* | Mr. Bardwell's. |
| William Henry Gates, | *New London,* | 79 T. H. |
| John George Hamilton, | *New York City,* | Mr. Burrell's. |
| James Fairchild Hudson, | *Oberlin,* | Mrs. Hudson's |
| John Jeffers, | *Lyndon, Ill.,* | 49 T. H. |
| Peter Henry Kiser, | *Gnadenhutten,* | Mrs. Shull's. |
| James Hibbert Langille, | *La Grange,* | Mr. Peck's. |
| Frederick James McWade, | *Oberlin,* | Mrs. McWade's. |
| John Eaton Patterson, | *Oberlin,* | Mr. Patterson's. |
| James Pomeroy Stephenson, | *Chester X Roads,* | Mrs. Hall's. |
| Wallace Taylor, | *Findlay,* | Mr. Bedortha's. |
| James Edward Todd, | *Tabor, Iowa,* | 35 T. H. |
| John W. Tyler, | *Newbury,* | 78 T. H. |
| Richard Winsor, | *Boston, Mass.,* | Mrs. Marsh's. |
| Cassius Eugene Wright, | *Saybrook,* | Fitch's Block. |

---

Sarah Zella Reed, *Salem, Ind.*

Juniors, 24.

# SOPHOMORE CLASS.

*Ubi opus, nos invenies.*

| NAMES. | RESIDENCES. | ROOMS. |
|---|---|---|
| Francis Colmot Ampt, | *Germantown,* | 23 T. H. |
| Tracy Barnum, | *Geneva,* | Mr. HAZEN'S. |
| Patrick Henry Boynton, | *Elyria,* | Mrs. HALL'S. |
| Cornelius Beech Bradly, | *Bangkok, Siam,* | Mr. HAYNES'. |
| Willis Nelson Brent, | *St. Louis, Mo.,* | 58 T. H. |
| Almon Whiting Burr, | *Ravenna,* | Mr. BURR'S. |
| Charles Carroll Churchill, | *Oberlin,* | Prof. CHURCHILL'S. |
| William Cochran Cole, | *Oberlin,* | Mr. COLE'S. |
| Charles Carlyle Darwin, | *Burlington, Iowa,* | Mr. KELLOGG'S. |
| Frederic Wyett Fairfield, | *Lyons, Iowa,* | 57 T. H. |
| John Morgan Fisher, | *Lawrence, Mass.,* | Mr. PECK'S. |
| Samuel Van Santvoord Fisher, | *Westfield, N. Y.,* | Mr. J. PECK'S. |
| Charles Newton Fitch, | *Geneva,* | Mr. INGERSOLL'S. |
| Franklin Solomon Fitch, | *Geneva,* | Mr. INGERSOLL'S. |
| Herman A. French, | *Granville, Ill.,* | Mrs. BEATTIE'S. |
| Joseph McClelland Geery, | *Union Grove, Wis.,* | Mr. HAYNES'. |
| William Henry Harrison Green, | *Newbury,* | Mr. ROBERT'S. |
| Josiah Newell Hurst, | *Dover,* | Mr. INGERSOLL'S. |
| Otis Coe Johnson, | *Kishwaukie, Ill.,* | Mrs. HAZEN'S. |
| Chaplin C. Neph, | *Corfu, N. Y.,* | 24 T. H. |
| Thomas Bidwell Orton, | *Monterey, Mass.,* | 24 T. H. |
| Charles Albert Richardson, | *East Cleveland,* | Mr. SWIFT'S. |
| John A. Roberts, | *Oberlin,* | MR. ROBERT'S |
| James Ralph Severance, | *Bellevue,* | Prof. CHURCHILL'S. |
| Hinds Smith, | *Oberlin,* | MRS. SMITH'S. |
| Washington Irving Squire, | *Florence,* | 33 T. H. |
| Frank Lafayette Tiffany, | *Chester,* | Mrs. HALL'S. |
| Ralph Jackson Winters, | *York Station,* | Mr. HAYNES'. |
| William Woodmansee, | *Denmark, Iowa,* | Mr. HAYNES'. |

---

| | |
|---|---|
| Ella M. Hancock, | *Syracuse, N. Y.* |
| Lovilla E. Hulbert, | *Willoughby.* |
| Josie B. Kelly, | *Kankakee, Ill.* |
| Hannah Smith Morgan, | *Oberlin.* |

SOPHOMORES, 33.

# FRESHMAN CLASS.

Μαθεῖν καὶ Ὠφελεῖν.

| NAMES. | RESIDENCES. | ROOMS. |
|---|---|---|
| Franklin Stuart Abbott, | *Romeo, Mich.*, | Mr. Thompson's. |
| Adelbert Edwin Allaben, | *Polo, Ill.*, | Mr. Allaben's. |
| William R. Castle, | *Honolulu, S. Is.*, | Mr. Castle's. |
| Henry Reed Chittenden, | *Genessee, Mich.*, | 59 T. H. |
| Henry Fairlamb Clark, | *Cleveland*, | Dr. Johnson's. |
| William Cox Cochran, | *Warren*, | Mr. Gaston's. |
| William Edwards Copeland, | *Clinton, Kan.*, | Mr. Mattison's. |
| Samuel A. Elbert, | *Baltimore, Md.*, | 56 T. H. |
| C. Newton Fitch, | *Geneva*, | Mr. Ingersoll's. |
| Franklin Solomon Fitch, | *Geneva*, | Mr. Ingersoll's. |
| Howard Ford, | | Mrs. Bridgman's. |
| Ezra Benoni Geer, | *Lindenville*, | Mr. Butler's. |
| Benjamin W. Holliday, | *Springfield*, | Mr. Hazen's. |
| Brainard Taylor McClelland, | *Russia*, | Mr. McClelland's. |
| Page F. McClelland, | *Russia*, | Mr. McClelland's. |
| George William Mitchell, | *Alexandria, Va.*, | Mr. Scott's. |
| Leander Cole Preslar, | *Orwell, N. Y.*, | Pres. Finney's. |
| Isaac Waddams Russell, | *Mt. Vernon*, | Mr. Purple's. |
| Edwin Charles Stickel, | *Decatur, Ill.*, | 50 T. H. |
| James Storum, | *Buffalo, N. Y.*, | Mr. Scott's. |
| Henry Harrison Straight, | *Charlotte*, | Mrs. Shepherd's. |
| Corydon Melvin Tannar, | *Ruggles*, | Mr. Gaston's. |
| James Troup, | *Evansville, Ind.*, | Mrs. Smith's. |
| Levi Van Fossen, Jr., | *Orville, Cal.* | |
| Frederic Brooks Waugh, | *Prov., R. I.*, | Mrs. Thomas'. |

---

| | |
|---|---|
| Charlotte Laisy, | *Cleveland.* |
| Pamela Norton, | *Allen's Grove, Wis.* |
| Jeannette Warren, | *Russia.* |

Freshmen, 28.

# SCIENTIFIC COURSE.

| NAMES. | RESIDENCES. |
|---|---|
| Sterne F. Aspinwall, | Freeport, Ill. |
| Edgar J. Bartlett, | Oberlin. |
| Henry Bridge, | Roanoke, Ind. |
| Charles G. Cooper, | Mt. Vernon. |
| E. H. Fairchild, Jr., | Oberlin. |
| John Hodge, | Pontiac, Mich. |
| Joseph B. Howard, | Alton. |
| George Humlong, | Albion, Iowa. |
| Arthur Hutchinson, | Gaines, N. Y. |
| Truman N. Jones, | Hartford. |
| Edward Kellogg, | Oberlin. |
| Wm. A. Miner, | Mayfield. |
| George W. Morgan, | Oberlin. |
| Zadok Postle, | Columbus. |
| Myron W. Scott, | Greenfield, N. Y. |
| Franklin A. Slater, | Chardon. |
| Charles A. Stilson, | Bellevue. |
| David V. Thompson, | Medina. |
| Henry M. Upton, | Columbus. |
| Wm. P. Van Doorn, | Canaan. |
| Iral Webster, | Carlisle. |
| Frank G. Wells, | Claridon. |
| Charles A. Whelan, | Oberlin. |
| Francis M. Whelan, | Oberlin. |
| Archelaus N. Yancey, | Brownsboro. |

SCIENTIFIC COURSE, 25.

# PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

## SENIOR CLASS.

| NAMES. | RESIDENCES. |
|---|---|
| Wm. T. Alberson, | Nankin. |
| James F. Baldwin, | Oberlin. |
| Alva Benjamin, | Chagrin Falls. |
| Austin P. Burrell, | Mercer, Pa. |
| W. R. Castle, | Honolulu., S. I. |
| Roswell Chapin, | Seville. |
| Charles F. Cox, | New York City. |
| Francis Dart, | Birmingham. |
| Isaac J. Gray, | Seville. |
| Thomas I. Green, | West Chester, Pa. |
| Adelbert S. Griffith, | Toledo. |
| Chalmers Hammond, | Tabor, Iowa. |
| Wm. D. Hart, | Lysander, N. Y. |
| Carolus G. Hickok, | Tabor, Iowa. |
| Frank Johnson, | Oberlin. |
| Lucius O. Lee, | Kenosha, Wis. |
| J. T. Mack, | Brodhead, Wis. |
| Holmes Marshall, | Rochester. |
| Edwin W. Moore, | Kenton. |
| Carroll J. Napier, | Nashville, Tenn. |
| C. L. Parker, | Wayne, |
| Henry W. Purvis, | Philadelphia, Pa. |
| Geo. A. Rossiter, | Oberlin. |
| Willie E. Safford, | Oberlin. |
| Wm. H. Scott, | Pontiac, Mich. |
| Edwin P. Sellew, | Gowanda, N. Y. |
| John E. Smith, | Oberlin. |
| Samuel F. Swayne, | Oberlin. |
| Sidney D. Terry, | Cincinnati. |

| | |
|---|---|
| Stephen D. Totman, | Charlotte, N. Y. |
| Benjamin M. Weed, | Mexico, N. Y. |
| Henry B. Wolcott, | Kingston, Jam. |
| Herbert H. Wright, | Oberlin. |

SENIOR PREPARATORY, 33.

## JUNIOR CLASS.

| NAMES. | RESIDENCES. |
|---|---|
| George M. Allen, | Oberlin. |
| Edward Andrews, | Oberlin. |
| Joseph H. Battle, | Brighton. |
| * Charles Bedortha, | Saratoga Springs, N. Y. |
| Albert J. Biddle, | Leesville. |
| Jasper R. Bidwell, | Kinsman. |
| Clarence Butler, | Fairport, N. Y. |
| Freeman Case, | Orwell. |
| A. T. Clarke, | Germantown. |
| Findlay Cleveland, | Hinckley. |
| John M. Cook, | Oberlin. |
| Newton Dalby, | Harrisburg. |
| Justus F. Douglass, | Hudson, Mich. |
| Wm. J. Dow, | Gustavus. |
| W. L. Fay, | Florence. |
| Wm. G. Felter, | New Brunswick, N. Y. |
| Orson Fox, | Kenosha, Wis. |
| Wm. B. French, | Oberlin. |
| John R. Fuller, | Dorset. |
| Ralph E. Gaylord, | Omaha City, Neb. |
| John Gillanders, | Boston, Mass. |
| Henry M. Goodell, | Darien, N. Y. |
| James Goss, | Oberlin. |
| James F. Gregory, | Cleveland. |
| * Peter Guignon, | New Nork City. |
| Lyman Hall, | Oberlin. |

* Deceased.

| | |
|---|---|
| Thomas Hall, | Oberlin. |
| Hamilton A. Hansbrough, | Hillsborough. |
| Geo. Hansen, | Brodhead, Wis. |
| W. W. Harrell, | Madison, Ind. |
| Azel Hatch, | Lisle, Ill. |
| Charles Hinman, | Oberlin. |
| Charles C. Hubbard, | Oberlin. |
| Bronson Jewell, | Oberlin. |
| Charles N. Jones, | Oberlin. |
| Curtis B. Kellar, | Albert Lee, Min. |
| Francis Kennedy, | Pulaski. |
| Israel W. Matson, | Mt. Vernon. |
| Oliver G. Morgan, | Fox Lake, Wis. |
| David Morrison, Jr., | Oberlin. |
| David D. Otis, | Kanona, N. Y. |
| Marcus A. Pillsbury, | Whitewater, Mich. |
| Porter Plumb, | Kinsman. |
| Wm. T. Reid, | Salem, Ind. |
| Willie C. Rogers, | Oberlin. |
| Willie G. Shedd, | Oberlin. |
| George B. Spencer, | Olena. |
| W. D. Squire, | Monroeville. |
| Geo. Sumner, | Nashville, Tenn. |
| Omar D. Thompson, | Oberlin. |
| John F. Weh, | Plymouth. |
| Willis W. Woodruff, | Tallmadge. |

JUNIOR PREPARATORY, 52.

# PURSUING LATIN.

| NAMES. | RESIDENCES. |
|---|---|
| Frank Alford, | Newton Falls. |
| Albert Amerman, | Granger. |
| Arthur P. Baldwin, | Painesville. |
| H. F. Barnard, | Bellevue. |
| Homer Bartlett, | New London. |
| Frank A. Blackmer, | Albert Lee, Min. |
| Noah B. Bowman, | Waterloo, C. W. |
| Horace Brown, | Freetown, N. Y. |
| Henry W. Carr, | Columbus, Ind. |
| Thomas F. Cassles, | Berlin X Roads. |
| Edwin P. Chester, | Oberlin. |
| Wm. Chidester, | Columbus. |
| Joseph P. Coblentz, | Germantown. |
| Frank W. Collins, | Albion, N. Y. |
| Samuel J. Collins, | Oberlin. |
| Wm. F. Cooper, | Chatham. |
| James H. Davis, | Lexington, Ky. |
| George Devlin, | Oberlin. |
| James C. Doolittle, | Burton. |
| O. G. Doughton, | West Unity. |
| Willie Elliott, | Oberlin. |
| Wm. B. Everett, | Marion. |
| W. Lamartine Fay, | Florence. |
| Orlando Foster, | Oberlin. |
| James Frizzelle, | Medina. |
| Frank W. Gilchrist, | Oberlin. |
| John Gram, | Lock 17. |
| Raymond C. Gray, | Bowling Green. |
| Charles N. Green, | Newbury. |
| Alpheus E. Gregory, | Ruggles. |
| Benjamin Hall, | Butler, Ind. |
| Zack T. Harris, | Cleveland. |
| Thomas C. Hart, | Brookfield. |
| Alfred E. Isham, | Rutland, Wis. |
| Wm. M. Jennings, | Richmond, Va. |
| Frank A. Johnson, | Oberlin. |
| Wm. Mathews, | Oberlin. |

| | |
|---|---|
| Raymond G. McClelland, | Russia. |
| Hiram Moore, | Chardon. |
| Charles F. Morgan, | Oberlin. |
| Charles Nettleton, | York. |
| George M. North, | East Berlin, Ct. |
| John Northrup, | Oberlin. |
| Wm. P. O'Hara, | Downers Grove, Ill. |
| Lysander Parks, | Sheffield. |
| Hiram Parsons, | Oberlin. |
| Edward Partridge, | Peccatonica, Ill. |
| Chauncey Peck, | Brownhelm. |
| Ira N. Phillips, | Tinmouth. |
| John A. Pierson, | Goodrichviile. |
| Lewis Postle, | Columbus. |
| Henry Preston, | Pittsburg, Pa. |
| Richard W. Price, | Ebensburg, Pa. |
| Granville Purvis, | Philadelphia, Pa. |
| Chambers Reamer, | Oberlin. |
| Albertus Ridenow, | Wadsworth. |
| Melvin O. Robinson, | Lansing, Mich. |
| Lyman B. Russ, | Oberlin. |
| John P. Shuey, | Germantown. |
| Herbert L. Smalley, | Fredonia, N. Y. |
| W. S. Sprague, | Florence. |
| Eber F. Steele, | N. Amherst. |
| Adrian C. Stone, | Strongsville. |
| Edward G. Stout, | Lake City, Min. |
| Mark M. Thompson, | Winneconne, Wis. |
| Theron A. Tillson, | Peru. |
| Robert S. Tilly, | Chatham. |
| Lewis B. Tuller, | Worthington. |
| Nathan E. Tyler, | Medina. |
| Perry Updegraff, | Connersville. |
| Charles W. Wadsworth, | Cleveland. |
| Uri L. Ward, | Kelley's Island. |
| George A. Waterbury, | Lexington, Mich. |
| Alfred W. Wheat, | Oberlin. |
| Leonard G. Wilder, | Pittsfield. |
| J. H. Wise, | Delaware. |
| Benjamin Woodbury, | Bowling Green. |

PURSUING LATIN, 77.

# PURSUING ENGLISH STUDIES

| NAMES. | RESIDENCES. |
|---|---|
| Leland Abell, | Bazetta. |
| M. W. Adams, | Tallmadge. |
| Howard O. Akers, | Oberlin. |
| Harlan N. Aldrich, | Pittsfield. |
| Julius J. Allen, | Oberlin. |
| C. S. Anderson, | Oberlin. |
| Elias Anderson, | Terre Haute, Ind. |
| John P. Anderson, | Perrysville. |
| T. N. Anderson, | Terre Haute, Ind. |
| Sherman Armsby, | Fairbault. |
| Frank C. Avery. | Pittsfield. |
| Daniel Babst, | Crestline. |
| Alpheus J. Bailey, | Oberlin. |
| Luther Barnard, | Bellevue. |
| G. Barnes, | Castalia. |
| Homer Barrett, | Clarksfield. |
| L. W. Battenfield, | Delaware. |
| James W. Baxter, | West Unity. |
| B. Bedortha, | Oberlin. |
| James H. Biddle, | Leesville. |
| Caleb Bidwell, | Kinsman. |
| Adelbert H. Bishop, | Gustavus. |
| Heman Blackmer, | Albert Lee, Min. |
| Frank Bond, | Elyria. |
| Hugh M. Bonham, | Gallatin, Tenn. |
| Jack Bosley, | Nashville, Tenn. |
| Edward F. Bousfield, | Cleveland. |
| Amos Bowlus, | Fremont. |
| George G. Bowman, | Upper Sandusky. |
| Frank Branch, | Vernon, Mich. |

| | |
|---|---|
| Paullus Brown, | Green Springs. |
| James M. Burge, | Brighton. |
| Joel Burkett, | Loos. |
| Eugene Burton, | Greenville, Mich. |
| Darwin Canfield, | Wakeman. |
| Morgan Carey, | Middleburg. |
| Elbert Chapman, | Huntington. |
| Oren P. Chapman, | Hnntington. |
| J. B. Chesney, | Kenton. |
| Augustus O'Childs, | Hudson. |
| Homer S. Childs, | Phelps, N. Y. |
| Charles T. Clark, | Cleveland. |
| Chasteen Clark, | Cincinnati. |
| Gilbert Clark, | Huntington. |
| Henry C. Clark, | Lynchburg, Va. |
| Henry Clark, | Vernon, Mich. |
| James M. Clark, | Pittsfield. |
| Ray Clark, | Oberlin. |
| Frank A. Coates, | Henrietta. |
| John Coe, | Connersville, Ind. |
| Lewis A. Cole, | Pittsfield. |
| Nathan P. Condol, | Geneva, N. Y. |
| Jerome Conover, | N. Fairfield. |
| Wm. Cook, | Upper Sandusky. |
| Eli S. Cooley, | New London. |
| Ransom Cooley, | Brownhelm. |
| Benjamin Cowdery, | Mecca. |
| Wm. Crandall, | Camden. |
| Charles Crane, | Sharon. |
| Eugene Crane, | Sharon. |
| James B. Crawford, | Pulaski, Tenn. |
| Charles Crittenden, | Ruggles. |
| Albert Deming, | Liverpool. |
| Leverett Denman, | Birmingham. |
| Martin Denman, | Birmingham. |
| Cyrus H. Devlin, | Oberlin. |
| John Deyarmon, | Loudonville. |
| Levi J. Donaldson, | Heller's Corners, Ind. |
| Byron Douds, | Canton. |
| James Duckett, | Sangeen, C. W. |
| Arthur W. Eldred, | Bedford. |
| G. A. Farrand, | Cleveland. |

| | |
|---|---|
| DeForest Fassett, | Medina. |
| Henry N. Fay, | Winter's Station. |
| Albert F. Foster, | Newbury. |
| Frank Foster, | Oberlin. |
| Israel Fought, | Loos. |
| Thomas B. Fox, | Tiffin. |
| John C. Freer, | Bazetta. |
| La Fayette French, | Camden. |
| L. C. Fuller, | Bazetta. |
| Lewis Fuller, | Warren. |
| Burrell Gee, | Ashtabula. |
| Thomas George, | Gallatin, Tenn. |
| Wm. R. Gifford, | Summersfield, Mich. |
| Howard H. Gilbert, | Auburn. |
| Newton Gilbert, | Newbury. |
| Edwin Gillard, | Venice. |
| Norton Gowdy, | Bellevue. |
| Andrew Gridley, | Clarksfield. |
| George A. Groot, | Camden. |
| John E. Gunckel, | Germantown. |
| Adolphus Hale, | Henrietta. |
| George W. Hale, | Henrietta. |
| Henry Hancock, | Oberlin. |
| John M. Harns, | Port Clinton. |
| George B. Harris, | Hannibal, Mo. |
| Simeon Hart, | Brookfield. |
| Burt B. Herrick, | Oberlin. |
| Wm. H. Heussner, | Henrietta. |
| Milton R. Hiatt, | Pennville, Ind. |
| Edward T. Hillyer, | Oberlin. |
| Alfred G. Hines, | Russia. |
| Wm. W. Hobart, | Nelson. |
| Justus Halden, | Cleveland. |
| Morse Hoover, | Oberlin. |
| Henry Houston, | Connersville, Ind. |
| John E. Howk, | Wellington. |
| L. L. Hudson, | Oberlin. |
| Franklin Hull, | Wellington. |
| Jacob Hull, | Attica. |
| Albert Hurd, | Camden. |
| Andrew J. Hurd, | Camden. |
| H. Hutchinson, | |

| | |
|---|---|
| Clark C. Hyde, | Mt. Vernon. |
| Benjamin Irwin, | Cochransville, Pa. |
| Hampsen Irwin, | West Greenville, Pa. |
| Whitney Jennings, | Marion. |
| Albert S. Johnson, | Homer. |
| George R. Johnson, | Rochester, C. W. |
| Giles Jump, | Berlin Station. |
| Edgar M. Kane, | N. Amherst. |
| Calvin V. Keith, | Carlisle. |
| Wm. G. Kellar, | Albert Lee, Min. |
| Charles W. Kellogg, | Oberlin. |
| Ambrose Keyes, | Irving, Mich. |
| Dwight Keyes, | Irving, Mich. |
| Daniel D. Kingsbury, | N. Camden. |
| Edward C. Kinney, | Oberlin. |
| Wm. Kinney, | Bellevue. |
| John T. Kinsman, | Kinsman. |
| Hubert Lamson, | Prarie Depot. |
| Waldo Larned, | Sandusky. |
| Robert E. Lawrence, | Lebanon, Ill. |
| Wm. Lee, | St. Louis, Mich. |
| Henry R. Leonard, | East Cleveland. |
| Augustus Leopold, | Loudonville. |
| John H. Leslie, | Beverly, C. W. |
| George Letcher, | West Unity. |
| Wm. H. Letcher, | West Unity. |
| Wm. Lindsay, | Oberlin. |
| Charles Lloyd, | Tiffin. |
| Amasa W. Lucas, | Pittsfield. |
| Jesse D. Luse, | Orange. |
| Stephen E. Mallet, | Bellevue. |
| Wm. Maltbie, | Hampden. |
| Cassius C. Manahan, | Olena. |
| Byron T. Mannville, | Meadville, Pa. |
| Quincy Mathews, | Odin, Ill. |
| Chalmers McLean, | Upper Sandusky. |
| Franklin McConaughy, | Penfield. |
| Fred C. McDonald, | Oberlin. |
| James W. McKenzie, | Carey. |
| Thomas C. McKenzie, | Carey. |
| Eugene McNair, | Brodhead, Wis. |
| George Metcalf, | Pittsfield. |

| | |
|---|---|
| Robert S. Morey, | Sandusky. |
| Dayton Morgan, | North Camden. |
| James H. Morgan, | Harveysburg. |
| John L. Morrison, | Clarksville, Pa. |
| Robert Nelson, | N. Amherst. |
| Lee Norris, | Nankin. |
| Jabez Northrop, | Mendon. |
| Wm. H. Offet, | Windsor, C. W. |
| Charles H. Ogden, | Wellington. |
| John Orton, | Sharon. |
| Henry W. Osborn, | Bristol. |
| Wm. C. Palmer, | West Windsor. |
| Moses S. Peabody, | Henrietta. |
| A. E. Pettit, | Pittsburg. |
| Tasso D. Phelon, | Huntington. |
| Elisha M. Pierce, | York. |
| Samuel B. Pierce. | Bellevue. |
| Stanley Pierce, | Wakeman. |
| Amos W. Polley, | Monroeville. |
| Chester Pond, | Oberlin. |
| Asa Pratt, | Huntington. |
| Otis C. Pratt, | Huntington. |
| Wm. Preston, | Jefferson, Wis. |
| Charles Pritchard, | Middlebury, |
| Mathew Puckrin, | Sandusky. |
| Frank Redington, | S. Amherst. |
| Albert N. Robinson, | Chatham. |
| Milton Robinson, | Pulaski, Pa. |
| Frank Rogers, | Huntington. |
| Fredric A. Root, | Grafton. |
| Frank D. Rumsey, | Fitchville. |
| O. S. Runnels, | New Way. |
| Herbert Russell, | Charloe. |
| Eugene Rutan, | Greenville, Mich. |
| Justus H. Sackett, | Ruggles. |
| Ira Sanders, | Vermillion. |
| Frederic Schneider, | Henrietta. |
| Benjamin Sears, | Oberlin. |
| Edward A. Shedd, | Oberlin. |
| Wm. Sheldon, | Penfield. |
| Arthur M. Sherburne, | Pittsfield. |
| Arthur L. Slaght, | Greenville, Mich. |

| | |
|---|---|
| Otho J. Slaght, | Greenville, Mich. |
| Wilbert Sloan, | Nankin. |
| Byron D. Smith, | Bazetta. |
| Mason C. Smith, | Huntington. |
| P. P. Smith, | Independence. |
| Wm. W. Smith, | Dover. |
| Noah W. Snyder, | Fremont. |
| Alfred Solier, | Lockport. |
| John G. Speller, | Fremont. |
| Byron L. Sprague, | Elkville, N. Y. |
| George Steadman, | Henrietta. |
| Fred G. Stevens, | Oberlin. |
| Nathan Stierwalt, | Loos. |
| Almeron Stone, | Oberlin. |
| Hiram J. Swank, | Bolivar. |
| Melancthon Thompson, | Medina. |
| Edward H. Thurston, | Oberlin. |
| Millard Todd, | Wakeman. |
| Frank Tomlinson, | Center. |
| George K. Tompkins, | Royalton. |
| Henry Tompkins, | Royalton. |
| Devella Toof, | Oberlin. |
| Richmond J. Toof, | Oberlin. |
| Thomas Tulley | Monroeville. |
| Charles Turner, | Cleveland. |
| Wilbur Vail, | Olena. |
| Samuel S. Walker, | Sandusky. |
| Wm. Walter, | Bellevue. |
| Daniel S. Warner, | Bridgewater. |
| Alanson B. Warren, | Russia. |
| Andrew West, | Huntington. |
| John West, | Huntington. |
| Wm. West, | Martinsburg. |
| Timothy Wheaton, | Homer. |
| Alphonzo Whipple, | Saybrook. |
| Charles White, | Oberlin. |
| LaFayette Whitinger, | Castalia. |
| John B. Wier, | Leabanon, Tenn. |
| Bruce Wilder, | Oberlin. |
| Henry Wilcox, | Kingston Center. |
| Geo. W. Williams, | Elizabethport, N. J. |
| Michael W. Williams, | Plymouth. |

| | |
|---|---|
| Franklin M. Wilmot, | Liverpool. |
| Cassius Wilson, | Penfield. |
| Henry Wilson, | Boston, Mass. |
| Powhattan Winn, | Wilmington, Ark. |
| J. F. Worcester, | Pittsfield. |
| Charles Worthington, | Cleveland. |
| David H. Wraton, | East Cleveland. |
| James A. Wright, | Sharon, Pa. |
| Leander Wynn, | Petersburg, Va. |

PURSUING ENGLISH STUDIES, 248.

# YOUNG LADIES' COURSE.

## FOURTH YEAR.

| NAMES. | RESIDENCES. |
|---|---|
| Alice W. Allen, | Oberlin. |
| Louise P. Allen, | Oakham, Mass. |
| Emma A. Bridgman, | Westfield, Wis. |
| Rachel J. Chambers, | Bucyrus. |
| Delia M. Crooker, | Pierpont. |
| S. Eliza Dalton, | Columbus. |
| Laura A. Day, | Essex, Vt. |
| Adelaide Dean, | Conneaut. |
| Clara A. Dewey, | Aurora. |
| M. Gertrude Foote, | Detroit, Mich. |
| Maria P. Grant, | Conneaut. |
| Lucinda E. Hamilton, | Oberlin. |
| Harriette S. Kinney, | Oberlin. |
| Mary F. Lane, | Roanoke, Ind. |
| Mary Morgan, | Fox Lake, Wis. |
| Alice I. Norton, | Oberlin. |
| L. Armenia Partridge, | Gustavus. |
| Eliza S. Peasley, | Mt. Gilead. |
| Lu Abbie Peet, | Castile, N. Y. |
| Orra Reeder, | Oberlin. |
| Charlotte M. Steele, | Oberlin. |
| Louise C. Steele, | Arcade, N. Y. |
| Adelia M. Sturtevant, | Cleveland. |
| Celestia M. Tennant, | Camden. |
| Helen J. Viets, | Oberlin. |

FOURTH YEAR, 25.

# THIRD YEAR.

| NAMES. | RESIDENCES. |
|---|---|
| Hortense J. Bates, | Henrietta. |
| Lizzie Bates, | Grass Lake, Mich. |
| Hattie A. Comings, | East Berkshire, Vt. |
| Jennie Coffeen, | Sidney, Ill. |
| Cora M. Coughlan, | Brattleboro, Vt. |
| Nancy A. Crawford, | Mt. Gilead. |
| Celia C. Day, | Sheffield. |
| Frances E. Durand, | Oberlin. |
| Mary F. Fairchild, | Oberlin. |
| Sarah E. Felton, | Franklin, Vt. |
| Honora Fitzgerald, | Cincinnati. |
| L. Jennie Freeman, | Oberlin. |
| Mary A. Hall, | Oberlin. |
| Libbie E. Hartshorn, | Oberlin. |
| Clara A. Jewell, | Oberlin. |
| Lucy C. Kinney, | Russia. |
| Delia Lawrence, | Norwalk. |
| Kate S. Mattison, | Sandwich, Ill. |
| Harriet A. McClelland, | Russia. |
| Mary J. McCleery, | Bazetta. |
| Mary C. Nelson, | Waukesha, Wis. |
| Chaney A. Patterson, | Oberlin. |
| Emma Stevens, | Galena, Ill. |
| Emma M. Stickney, | York. |
| Margaret J. Swayne, | Ft. Wayne, Ind. |
| Amanda A. Turner, | Granger. |
| Eliza P. Vermilya, | Savannah. |
| Mary S. Wilcox, | Houghton, Mich. |
| Geraldine Woods, | Iowa City, Iowa. |
| Eva M. Young, | Parma, Mich. |

THIRD YEAR, 30.

# SECOND YEAR.

| NAMES. | RESIDENCES. |
|---|---|
| Alice G. Adams, | Wellington. |
| Ellen V. Adams, | Wellington. |
| Sarah R. Allen, | Brecksville. |
| Julia Amor, | Kelloggsville. |
| Eleanor F. Baldwin, | Oberlin. |
| Ella A. Berry, | Adrian, Mich. |
| Harriet C. Brill, | Dorset, Wis. |
| Louise E. Clark, | Oberlin. |
| Sylvia A. Cory, | Greensburg. |
| Eunice E. Durand, | Sheffield. |
| Julia M. Fairchild, | Oberlin. |
| Josie M. Field, | Oberlin. |
| Sophie M. Hall, | Oberlin. |
| Alice Jones, | Monee, Ill. |
| Matilda A. Jones, | Washington, D. C. |
| Lizzie F. Lane, | Wellington. |
| Eliza C. Lawrence, | Elba, Ill. |
| Alice M. Leonard, | Thompson. |
| Hattie A. Lewis, | Tallmadge. |
| Lou M. Mason, | Lowell. |
| Addie A. Pillsbury, | Whitewater, Wis. |
| Hattie Pratt, | Flint, Mich. |
| Elvira Ranger, | West Mill Grove. |
| Julia Robinson, | Lansing, Mich. |
| Julia A. Root, | Grafton. |
| Ella Shepardson, | Sturgis, Mich. |
| Frances L. Smith, | Whitney's Point, N. Y. |
| Nellie E. Strieby, | Newark, N. J. |
| Carrie V. Still, | Philadelphia, Pa. |
| Emma J. Trimble, | Mt. Vernon. |
| Philura Trowbridge, | Oberlin. |
| Prue D. Wood, | Carlisle. |

SECOND YEAR, 32.

# FIRST YEAR.

| NAMES. | RESIDENCES. |
|---|---|
| Sara C. Allaben, | Oberlin. |
| Jennie Allen, | Oberlin. |
| Ella M. Ammerman, | Sharon. |
| Arvilla L. Barker, | Wellington. |
| Dencie E. Benton, | Parkman. |
| Minnie L. Bridgeman, | Westfield, Wis. |
| Sarah D. Brightman, | Peru. |
| Celia E. Burr, | Oberlin. |
| Ella S. Burwell, | Mercer, Pa. |
| Jennie Bushnell, | Cincinnati. |
| Electa Camp, | Camptown, Pa. |
| Emma J. Carl, | Greenwich Station. |
| Helen C. Castle, | Oberlin. |
| Mary A. Castle, | Oberlin. |
| Amanda Church, | Brownhelm. |
| Carrie M. Chamberlin, | Oberlin. |
| Frances R. Copeland, | Kansas City, Mo. |
| Mary Cowdery, | Mecca. |
| Pluma M. Cowdery, | Mecca. |
| Alice L. Crossman, | Freedom, N. Y. |
| Ellen J. Donovan, | Ashtabula. |
| Lucretia M. Dowling, | Pomeroy. |
| Carolyn E. Eldred, | Bedford. |
| Fidelia Finch, | Wellington. |
| Nettie Follett, | Oberlin. |
| Lizzie S. Gregg, | Germantown, Ky. |
| Lizzie E. Harris, | Oberlin. |
| C. Marion Hand, | Rawsonville. |
| Mary O. Hendry, | Penfield. |
| Nellie H. Hudson, | Oberlin. |
| Alice Humphrey, | East Townsend. |
| Cora N. Jackson, | Avon. |
| Jennetta F. Jackson, | Amherst. |
| Reuma Jackson, | Oberlin. |

| | |
|---|---|
| Thirza E. Johnson, | Oberlin. |
| Fannie J. Johnson, | Sturgis, Mich. |
| Florence A. Kellogg, | Oberlin. |
| Celia E. Keney, | Brighton. |
| Zubie M. Laing, | Hebron, N. Y. |
| Emma E. Monroe, | Oberlin. |
| Martha J. Munger, | Hillsdale, Mich. |
| Addie Murray, | West Lebanon, Ind. |
| Hattie Murray, | Russia. |
| Pamela Norton, | Allen's Grove, Wis. |
| Mary E. Olin, | Indianapolis, Ind. |
| Sarah Osgood, | Oberlin. |
| Emma Parks, | Burton. |
| Emily E. Peck, | Oberlin. |
| Eunice J. Peet, | Farmersville, N. Y. |
| Mary C. Raymond, | Bowling Green. |
| Alice Robinson, | Clarksville, Pa. |
| Debbie Rowland, | Clarksfield. |
| Kate Shepardson, | Sturgis, Mich. |
| Mary J. Smith, | Whitney's Point, N. Y. |
| Sara A. Smith, | Rockville, Conn. |
| Alice Spitzer, | Medina. |
| Eva Spitzer, | Medina. |
| Hannah W. Spencer, | Oriskany Falls, N. Y. |
| Frances C. Steele, | Oberlin. |
| Kate E. Stowell, | Hastings, Min. |
| Isyphena Thompson, | Thompson. |
| Frankie D. Tillinghast, | Berlin Heights. |
| Rebecca V. Toof, | Oberlin. |
| Frances M. Ward. | Solon. |
| Rosinda White, | Litchfield. |
| Julia Wilmot, | LaGrange. |
| Mary A. Woodruff, | Talmadge. |
| Mary Woolman, | South Bend, Ind. |

First Year, 68.

# LADIES' PREPARATORY.

| NAMES. | RESIDENCES. |
|---|---|
| Stella Akins, | Mayfield. |
| Helen A. Alexander, | Oberlin. |
| H. Sophia Alexander, | Oberlin. |
| Carrie Alford, | Oberlin. |
| Mary Allen, | Brecksville. |
| May Allen, | Brecksville. |
| Maria A. Allis, | Pomeroy. |
| Nannie Alsdorf, | Utica. |
| Ella J. Anderson, | Oberlin. |
| Retta Anderson, | Dayton. |
| Tacy P. Anderson, | Oberlin. |
| Eleanora M. Annis, | South Amherst. |
| Diantha P. Bacon, | Inland, Iowa. |
| Emily L. Baggott, | Elmira, N. Y. |
| Lucy J. Bailey, | Oberlin. |
| Marianna Baker, | Oberlin. |
| Nettie F. Baldwin, | Oberlin. |
| Evelina K. Bancroft, | Strongsville. |
| Emma E. Barber, | Gustavus. |
| Odee D. Barber, | Chatham, C. W. |
| Elizabeth Barker, | Wellington. |
| Maria Barnes, | Mulberry Corners. |
| Bell Barnum, | Russia. |
| Mary Barnum, | Clarksfield. |
| Cornelia E. Barrett, | Oberlin. |
| Celestia M. Barrett, | Oberlin. |
| Hannah E. Bebout, | Savannah. |
| Maria Beck, | Green Castle, Ind. |
| Sarah D. Bedortha, | Oberlin. |
| Hattie P. Bedortha, | Oberlin. |
| Hortense Bement, | Fremont. |
| Mary A. Benjamin, | Bainbridge. |

| | |
|---|---|
| Martha J. Benton, | Middlebury, Vt. |
| Jennie S. Bishop, | Orange. |
| Levina Blanchard, | Birmingham. |
| Emma G. Bogardus, | Four Corners. |
| Frankie E. Bosworth, | Ridgeville. |
| Emeline M. Branch, | Ravenna. |
| Emma L. Brainard, | Russia. |
| Frances T. Breckenridge, | Camden. |
| Louie R. Brice, | Oberlin. |
| Melissa B. Bristol, | East Cleveland. |
| Ada E. Brown, | Memphis, Tenn. |
| Susie Bruce, | Washington, D. C. |
| Mary D. Bryant, | Amherst. |
| M. Augusta Bryant, | New Haven, Conn. |
| Nellie Bunce, | Oberlin. |
| Mary Bunnell, | Henrietta, N. Y. |
| Linda Burgoon, | Fremont. |
| Sarah C. Cable, | East Cleveland. |
| Jennie Campton, | Oberlin. |
| Delia C. Candee, | Vermillion. |
| Martha L. Callahan, | Oberlin. |
| Areen Carey, | Cincinnati. |
| Emily M. Chandler, | Sullivan. |
| Amelia Chapin, | Brownhelm. |
| Beulah F. Chapin, | Seville. |
| Pamilla A. Chapman, | Eaton. |
| Mary A. Child, | Henrietta. |
| Amanda Church, | Brownhelm. |
| Myra E. Churchward, | Columbia. |
| E. Ada Claghorn, | North Evans, N. Y. |
| Amelia Clapp, | Kirtland. |
| Emma E. Clark, | Pittsfield. |
| Louise J. Clark, | Oberlin. |
| Sarah C. Cobb, | East Cleveland. |
| Jennie Coburn, | Port Gibson, Miss. |
| Zenobia Coger, | Quincy, Ill. |
| Marion Collier, | Cincinnati. |
| Mary L. Cook, | Huntington. |
| Laura A. Copeland, | Russia. |
| Mary E. Cowdery, | Mazomania, Wis. |
| Sarah A. Cowell, | Port Clinton. |
| Phebe L. Cowell, | Port Clinton. |

| | |
|---|---|
| Harriet M. Cowles, | Sullivan. |
| Sarah Crocker, | Dover. |
| Ellen K. Crosby, | New Buffalo, Mich. |
| Frances Crummel, | Monroeville, West Africa. |
| Matilda Dale, | Huron. |
| Lydia M. Daley, | East Clarksfield. |
| Annie E. Dascomb, | Oberlin. |
| Flora A. Davenport, | Yellow Bud. |
| Jennie A. Davis, | Oberlin. |
| Julia Davis, | Pittsfield. |
| Mary E. Davis, | Columbus. |
| Dell M. Day, | Sheffield. |
| Melvina Dayton, | Flint, Mich. |
| Nancy Deck, | Oberlin. |
| Mary A. De Forest, | Oberlin. |
| Jennie E. Dent, | Rawsonville. |
| Carrie C. Denton, | Florence. |
| Alice J. Devlin, | Oberlin. |
| Emma De Witt, | Carey. |
| Clara C. Duncan, | Pittsfield, Mass. |
| Annette Eddy, | Camden. |
| Lutie Ellsworth, | Pittsfield. |
| Julia Evans, | Oberlin. |
| Alice Fairchild, | Oberlin. |
| Mary E. Fisher, | Kingston, Jamaica. |
| Anna E. Fitch, | Oberlin. |
| Genevieve J. Fleet, | Washington, D. C. |
| Nelie Fletcher, | Clarksfield. |
| Calista Flickinger, | Camden. |
| Anna Forrest, | Scotch Ridge. |
| Katie France, | Rolling Prairie, Ind. |
| Clara P. Freeman, | Pittsfield, Mass. |
| Amelia Fry, | Fremont. |
| Almeda M. Gardner, | York. |
| Mary Gardner, | Oberlin. |
| Mary A. Gault, | Savannah. |
| Addie L. Gee, | Ashtabula. |
| Bell H. Gifford, | Pittsfield. |
| Ada Gloucester, | Brooklyn, N. Y. |
| Eloise Gloucester, | Brooklyn, N. Y. |
| Emily F. Glover, | Russia. |
| Esther A. Glover, | Russia. |

| | |
|---|---|
| Ada E. Goodale, | Middlebury. |
| Sarah Goodyear, | Sullivan. |
| Lillian E. Grannis, | Oberlin. |
| Luella Grannis, | Cleveland. |
| Rosa T. Gridley, | Clarksfield. |
| Myra J. Griffin, | Oberlin. |
| Olive A. Griffin, | Oberlin. |
| Orpha A. Hall, | Greenwich Station. |
| Emma A. Halter, | Fremont. |
| Carrie L. Hampton, | Baltimore, Md. |
| Catherine Harding, | Nashville, Tenn. |
| Jennie M. Hargrave, | Lisbon, Ill. |
| Sarah Harns, | Woodville. |
| Frankie Harris, | Monroe, Mich. |
| Agnes Harrison, | Harrisville. |
| Mattie Harrington, | Columbia. |
| Hattie R. Hart, | Gustavus. |
| Libbie C. Hart, | Oberlin. |
| Chestina X. Hay, | Seville. |
| Anna Haylor, | Oberlin. |
| Mary Haynes, | Oberlin. |
| Sarah Haynes, | Oberlin. |
| Maria N. Henderson, | Cleveland. |
| Elizabeth Henson, | Philadelphia, Pa. |
| Mary A. Hezlep, | Mecca. |
| Dora Hill, | Carlisle. |
| Martha J. Hines, | Russia. |
| Lena Hitchcock, | Geneva. |
| Mary Hornbeck, | New Rochester. |
| Anna M. Howard, | Newton Falls. |
| Mary S. Hudson, | Cleveland. |
| Alice E. Hungerford, | Oberlin. |
| Mary Jackson, | Amherst. |
| Martha L. Jarvis, | Oberlin. |
| Mary F. Jarvis, | Oberlin. |
| Susie A. Jarvis, | Oberlin. |
| Delia Jenney, | Greenwich Station. |
| Julia C. Johnson, | Kenosha, Wis. |
| Sarah M. Jones, | Palmyra, Mo. |
| Emma A. Keler, | Disco, Mich. |
| Lizzie Keller, | Carey. |
| Emma C. Kelly, | Marshalltown. Iowa. |

| | |
|---|---|
| Alvira King, | Oberlin. |
| Mary A. King, | Rollersville. |
| Mary J. Kingsbury, | Camden. |
| Lizzie Kirkton, | Ruggles. |
| Bella Kunze, | Pittsburg, Pa. |
| Ruth Ladow, | Oberlin. |
| Francena Lang, | Oberlin. |
| Cynthia M. Lane, | Penfield. |
| Josephine Lake, | Wakeman. |
| Almina Lee, | Vermillion. |
| Emma M. Leech, | Washington, D. C. |
| Nannie E. Leith, | Nevada. |
| Harriet Lovering, | Sandusky City. |
| Julia C. Lyman, | Oberlin. |
| Rhoda J. Lyon, | Oberlin. |
| Emma Massa, | Keene. |
| Emma A. Matthews, | Russia. |
| Libbie Matthews, | Oberlin. |
| Virginia Matthews, | Houston, Texas. |
| Mary E. McCoy, | Oberlin. |
| Maria McConaughy, | Penfield. |
| Hannah McDaniels, | Rollersville. |
| Winnie A. McDonald, | Monroeville. |
| Dora McKim, | Bellevue. |
| Jennie McVay, | Garden Grove, Iowa, |
| Alice Mead, | Oberlin. |
| Anna Mennell, | Grafton. |
| Mina R. Merion, | Port Clinton. |
| Mary J. Miller, | Cincinnati. |
| Ellen Mills, | Pittsfield. |
| Emma E. Monroe, | Oberlin. |
| Mary E. Moore, | Shelby. |
| Susie J. Morgan, | Oberlin. |
| Anna M. Morrison, | Oberlin. |
| Marilla Morse, | Mantua. |
| Jennie Moss, | Peru, Ind. |
| Hattie Murray, | Russia. |
| Anna Myers, | New Rochester. |
| Louisa Myers, | New Rocherter. |
| Abbie L. Neal, | Oberlin. |
| Nellie M. Nelson, | Waukesha, Wis. |
| Gussie H. Nichols, | Cleveland. |

| | |
|---|---|
| Julia Nims, | Clarksville, Penn. |
| Martha J. Noragon, | Mantua. |
| Mary A. Nourse, | St. Louis, Mo. |
| Jane E. Oates, | Greenwich Station. |
| Katie Ogden, | Wellington. |
| Addie Ormsbee, | Houghton, Mich. |
| Emily E. Otis, | Kanona, N. Y. |
| Gertie Owen, | Bainbridge, Ill. |
| Josephine L. Page, | Brownhelm. |
| Cornelia Park, | Oberlin. |
| Susie C. Parmelee, | Liverpool. |
| Anna Peck, | Oberlin. |
| Carrie Pember, | Elmore |
| Lida J. Perrine, | Canal Winchester. |
| Mary Perry, | Brownhelm. |
| Sarah E. Pierce, | Wakeman. |
| Julia Pixley, | Brooklyn Center |
| Maggie S. Platt, | Utica, Mich. |
| Martha Plumb, | Clay, Iowa. |
| Carrie H. Prentice, | Castalia. |
| Helen J. Preston, | Oberlin. |
| Julia A. Preston, | Oberlin. |
| Elizabeth A. Read, | Bath, N. Y. |
| Hattie M. Reed, | Four Corners |
| Maggie Reed, | Utica. |
| Zelma L. Rice, | Marshalltown, Iowa. |
| Minnie Richardson, | East Cleveland. |
| Emma J. Richardson | Oberlin. |
| Lizzie Richardson, | Canton. |
| Charlotte L. Robb, | North Ridgeville |
| Alice Robinson, | Clarksville, Penn |
| Annette Rockwood, | New Rochester |
| Emma Rockwood, | Weston. |
| Amy L. Rogers, | Cleveland. |
| Carrie P. Rogers, | Sullivan. |
| Frances A. Rosecrans, | Ogdensburg, N. Y. |
| Mary L. Rosecrans, | Ogdensburg, N. Y. |
| Sarah Rossiter, | Russia. |
| Emma L. Rounds, | Huntington |
| Ida J. Rowland, | Clarksfield |
| Adelia N. Royce, | Oberlin. |
| Hattie B. Royce, | Birmingham. |

| | |
|---|---|
| Pluma Royce, | Grafton. |
| Delia E. Rundell, | Genoa. |
| Rachel J. Ryan, | Grafton. |
| Emma R. Seibert, | Fremont. |
| Frankie M. Sexton, | Ridgeville. |
| Susie M. Shepard, | Russia. |
| Carrie A. Sherart, | Vermillion. |
| Eliza Sherburne, | Pittsfield. |
| Lois D. Simons, | South Addison, N. Y. |
| Josephine Sisson | Greenwich. |
| Laura Skinner. | Fremont. |
| Anna Smith, | Elmore. |
| Flora B. Smith, | Birmingham. |
| Mollie Smith, | Louisville, Ky |
| Julia E. Snider. | Marseilles. |
| Julia Sperry, | Sherman, N. Y. |
| Elvira L. Sprague, | Huntington. |
| Martha A. Squire, | Monroeville. |
| Hattie Squires, | Henrietta. |
| Sophronia F. Squires, | Henrietta. |
| Affa D. Standart, | Bellevue. |
| Rose E. Staples, | Pittsfield. |
| Emma A. Stedman, | Henrietta. |
| Amelia L. Stevens, | Warsaw, Ind. |
| Mary A. Stone. | Pittsfield. |
| Sarah H. Stough, | Waterloo City, Ind. |
| Alice M. Stoddard, | Nashville, Tenn. |
| Minnie M. Streeter, | Eaton. |
| Alice E. Strickler, | Columbus. |
| Rebecca Swayne, | Ft. Wayne, Ind. |
| Mary F. Terry, | Hartford, Conn. |
| Ruth S. Taylor | Rose Valley, N. Y. |
| Hattie Toof, | Oberlin. |
| Litia Towsley, | Royalton. |
| S. Sophia Tyler, | Newbury. |
| Clara Vanwagner. | North Eaton. |
| Lizzie Viles, | Camden. |
| Mary Wack, | Carlisle. |
| Olive E. Waite, | Hudson. |
| Emma L. Walls, | Massillon. |
| Frances M. Ward, | Solon. |
| Belle L. Washburn | Vermillion |

| | |
|---|---|
| Ardella Watson, | Tiffin. |
| Lizzie Watson, | Cincinnati. |
| Naomi Webb, | Wakeman. |
| Mary West, | Henrietta. |
| Sarah E. West, | Lima, Ind. |
| Mary N. Wheat, | Oberlin. |
| Mary White, | Henrietta. |
| Mary Whittaker, | Rochester. |
| Viola Whitcomb, | Pittsfield. |
| Jane E. Whiting, | Mayfield. |
| Lydia L. Whitney, | Pittsfield. |
| Celia Wicker, | Elmore. |
| Melvina Wicker, | Woodville. |
| Isabella Wilcox, | Townsend. |
| Julia Wilcox, | Milan. |
| Lucy Wilcox, | Hinkley. |
| Marietta E. Willcutt, | Oberlin. |
| Josephine Williams, | Oberlin. |
| Martha A. Wilder, | Mulberry Corners. |
| Emma A. Wilder, | Pittsfield. |
| Emma L. Wilmot, | Liverpool. |
| Cecelia Winchester, | Cincinnati. |
| Rebecca Winchester, | Cincinnati. |
| Rebecca Wise, | Louisville, Ky. |
| Mary E. Wonnell, | Port Clinton. |
| Chestina Worcester, | Pittsfield. |
| Lemira Worcester, | Pittsfield. |
| Mattie Worthing, | Minooka, Ill. |
| Mary M. Wright, | Oberlin. |
| Etta E. Wyman, | Genoa. |
| Mary Wyman, | Amherst. |
| Mary Zurmehly, | Yellow Bud. |

Ladies' Preparatory, 315.

## LADIES PREPARING FOR COLLEGE.

| NAMES. | RESIDENCES. |
|---|---|
| Hattie King, | Brasil, Ind. |
| Mary G. Moore, | Youngstown. |
| Anna J. Wright. | Oberlin. |

Ladies Preparing for College, 3.

# SUMMARY.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Theological Department, | | | 13 | |
| College Department, | Gentlemen, | 88 | 99 | |
| | Ladies, | 11 | | |
| Scientific Course, | | | 25 | |
| Preparatory Department, | | | 410 | |
| Young Ladies' Course, | | | 155 | |
| Ladies' Preparatory, | | | 315 | |
| Ladies Preparing for College, | | | 3 | |
| Whole number of Gentlemen, | | | | 536 |
| Whole number of Ladies, | | | | 484 |
| Total, | | | | 1020 |

# COURSE OF STUDY.

## THEOLOGICAL DEPARTMENT.

The conditions of admission to the Theological Department are hopeful piety and a liberal education at some College, unless the candidate has otherwise qualified himself for pursuing with advantage the prescribed course of study.

The candidate is expected to bring a certificate of good standing in some evangelical church.

The Terms and Vacations are the same with those in the College Department.

The regular Course of Instruction occupies three years, and comprises the following subjects:

### JUNIOR YEAR.

Evidences of Divine Revelation, Sacred Canon, Introduction to the Study of the Old and New Testaments, Biblical Archæology, Biblical Geography, Principles of Interpretation, Greek and Hebrew Exegesis, Mental and Moral Philosophy, Compositions and Extemporaneous Discussions.

### MIDDLE YEAR.

Didactic and Polemic Theology, Biblical Theology, Greek and Hebrew Exegesis, Homiletics, Compositions, and Extemporaneous Discussions.

### SENIOR YEAR.

Pastoral Theology, Sacred Rhetoric, Composition of Sermons, Sacred and Ecclesiastical History, including the History of Theological Opinions, Exegesis Continued, Church Government, Extemporaneous Discussions.

## SHORTER COURSE.

The following Course, as preparatory to the study of Theology, may be pursued, at the discretion of the Faculty, by students of an advanced age ONLY.

The common English Branches, Algebra, Geometry, Natural Philosophy, Astronomy, Anatomy and Physiology, General History, Whately's Logic and Rhetoric, Evidences of Christianity, Chemistry, Geology, Butler's Analogy, Political Economy, Intellectual and Moral Philosophy, Greek—Crosby's Grammar and Lessons, Xenophon's Anabasis, the New Testament, Hebrew, Compositions and Discussions weekly

## COLLEGE DEPARTMENT

Candidates for admission to the Freshman Class are examined in Harkness' Latin Grammar, Latin Reader, Cæsar, Cicero's Select Orations, Virgil and Latin Prose Composition; in Crosby's Greek Grammar and Lessons, three books of Xenophon's Anabasis, and the Gospels of the New Testament, or an equivalent; in Arithmetic, Algebra to Ratio, and Weber's General History.

Candidates for a higher standing are examined in the same, and also in the studies previously pursued by the class which they propose to enter.

### FRESHMAN CLASS.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| FIRST TERM.— | Xenophon's Cyropædia, | Owen. |
| | Cicero's Epistles, | Hanson. |
| | Algebra, | Loomis. |
| | Lectures on Rhetoric and Composition. | |
| SECOND TERM.— | Homer's Odyssey, | Owen. |
| | Latin Prose Composition, | Arnold. |
| | Geometry, | Loomis. |
| | Practical Lectures on Physiology and Hygiene | |
| THIRD TERM.— | Greek Testament—Acts of the Apostles. | |
| | Greek Prose Composition, | Arnold. |
| | Livy, | Lincoln. |
| | Geometry Completed, | Loomis. |
| | Conic Sections, | Loomis. |
| | Book-Keeping, optional. | |

### SOPHOMORE CLASS.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| FIRST TERM.— | Xenophon's Memorabilia, | Robbins. |
| | Horace, | Macleane. |
| | Greek Prose Composition, | Arnold. |
| | Plane Trigonometry, | Loomis. |
| | Surveying and Navigation, | Loomis. |
| SECOND TERM.— | Greek Tragedy, | Woolsey. |
| | Greek Prose Composition, | Arnold. |
| | Tacitus—Germania and Agricola, | Tyler. |
| | Spherical Trigonometry, | Loomis. |
| | Analytical Geometry, | Loomis. |
| | Botany commenced, | Gray. |
| | Natural History—Lectures. | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| THIRD TERM.— | Æschines on the Crown, | Champlin. |
| | Botany completed, | Gray. |
| | Evidences of Christianity, | Hopkins. |
| | Calculus, | Loomis. |

## JUNIOR CLASS.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| FIRST TERM.— | Demosthenes on the Crown, | Champlin. |
| | Natural Philosophy—Mechanics and Hydrostatics, | Olmsted. |
| | Anatomy and Physiology—Lectures. | |
| SECOND TERM.— | Greek Testament—Epistles. | |
| | Natural Philosophy—Pneumatics, Electricity, Magnetism, and Optics. | Olmsted. |
| | Logic commenced, | Whately. |
| | Chemistry—Lectures. | |
| THIRD TERM.— | Cicero de Officiis, | Thacher. |
| | Astronomy, | Olmsted. |
| | Logic completed, | Whately. |
| | Rhetoric, | Whately. |

## SENIOR CLASS.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| FIRST TERM.— | Mental Philosophy, | Haven. |
| | Elements of Criticism, | Kames. |
| | Hitchcock's Geology with Lectures. | |
| | Mineralogy—Lectures. | |
| SECOND TERM.— | Mental Philosophy completed, | Haven. |
| | Butler's Analogy. | |
| | Chemistry—Lectures. | |
| | Plato—Gorgias, | Woolsey. |
| | Political Economy, | Smith. |
| THIRD TERM.— | Plato—Gorgias, | Woolsey. |
| | Moral Philosophy—Lectures. | |
| | Lectures on Social and Political Science. | |

Lessons in English Bible, Compositions, Declamations, and Extemporaneous Discussions, weekly; and public original Declamations, monthly, throughout the Course.

# SCIENTIFIC COURSE.

Persons pursuing this Course will make their arrangements under the direction of the Principal of the Preparatory Department, and recite with the classes in which their studies occur.

## FIRST YEAR.

First Term.—Loomis' Algebra completed, Cæsar, Weber's History.

Second Term.—Geometry commenced, Cicero's Orations, Practical Lectures on Physiology and Hygiene, Botany commenced, Weber's History.

Third Term.—Geometry completed, Conic Sections, Botany completed, Evidences of Christianity, Virgil.

## SECOND YEAR.

First Term.—Plane Trigonometry and Surveying, Gould and Agassiz's Principles of Zoology, Systematic Zoology, Lectures on Teaching, Anatomy, Physiology and Hygiene.

Second Term.—Trigonometry and Analytical Geometry, Chemistry, Lectures on Ancient Literature, Mineralogy, Lectures on Conchology, Logic.

Third Term.—Olmsted's Astronomy, Guizot's History of Civilization, Logic, Rhetoric.

## THIRD YEAR.

First Term.—Olmsted's Natural Philosophy—Mechanics and Hydrostatics, Mental Philosophy, Hitchcock's Geology, Kame's Elements of Criticism, optional.

Second Term.—Natural Philosophy—Pneumatics, Acoustics, Electricity, Magnetism and Optics, Mental Philosophy, Butler's Analogy, Political Economy.

Third Term.—Moral Philosophy, Lectures on Social and Political Science, Young's Science of Government.

Lessons in English Bible, Compositions, Declamations and Discussions, weekly, throughout the Course.

## TEACHERS' INSTITUTE.

In addition to the above Course, Teachers' classes are formed every Fall Term, continuing about six weeks, in which special instruction is given in the branches pursued in Common Schools. Teachers are exercised in the best methods of teaching the various branches, and in the general management of schools.

In connection with these classes, a Course of Lectures on the Theory and Practice of Teaching, is delivered every Fall by experienced and distinguished Educators.

Facilities are thus afforded equal to those in the best Teachers' Institutes.

---

## PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

The Preparatory Department is under the same general supervision with the other Departments, and under the immediate direction and management of the Principal. The members of this Department are subject to the same regulations as the students in the College. It is especially designed to prepare students for College, but it is also adapted to meet the wants of those who require a good English education for teaching common schools, or for general business. All the branches are taught in this Department, usually taught in High Schools and Academies.

The Senior Preparatory Class is taught by the Principal and Tutors; the other classes by teachers selected from the Theological and Higher College classes. About forty students are thus employed.

A large portion of the Preparatory students are school teachers or preparing to teach. The average age of the students in the Department is between nineteen and twenty years.

The following are the studies pursued:

## COURSE PREPARATORY FOR COLLEGE.

To enter upon this course, students must have pursued the ordinary English Branches, and have studied Latin two terms.

### JUNIOR CLASS.

First Term.—Latin Reader completed, Crosby's Greek Grammar and Lessons, English Analysis.

Second Term.—Cæsar, Crosby's Lessons, Elocution.

Third Term.—Cicero's Orations, Xenophon's Anabasis, Arithmetic.

### SENIOR CLASS.

First Term.—Cicero's Orations, Anabasis, Weber's History.

Second Term.—Latin Prose Composition, Anabasis, New Testament—The Gospels, Weber's History completed.

Third Term.—Virgil, Anabasis reviewed, Algebra to Ratio, Penmanship.

Bible Lessons, Compositions, Declamations, and Discussions, weekly, throughout the Course.

The Text Books in the Languages are—Harkness' Latin Grammar, Latin Reader, Hanson's Latin Prose Book, Freeze's Virgil, Arnold's Latin Prose Composition, Crosby's Grammar and Lessons, and Boise's or Owen's Anabasis.

Students are expected to use the editions specified above, in the recitation.

## GENERAL COURSE.

Bullion's English Grammar, Camp's Geography with Outline Maps, Orthography, Ancient Geography, Weber's History, Ray's and Stoddard's Arithmetics, Loomis' Algebra, Geometry and Surveying, Johnston's Natural Philosophy, Cutter's Physiology, Harkness' Latin Grammar, Latin Reader, Cæsar, Virgil, Cicero's Select Orations, Crosby's Greek Grammar and Lessons, the Four Gospels, Anabasis, Reading and Oratory.

Bible Lessons, Compositions, Declamations, and Discussions weekly.

---

## YOUNG LADIES' DEPARTMENT.

The Young Ladies' Department is under the immediate direction of the Principal and the Assistant Principal, and the General Supervision of the Ladies' Board of Managers and Faculty. The Course of Study is designed to give Young Ladies facilities for thorough mental discipline, and the special training which will qualify them for teaching and the other duties of their sphere. The advanced classes are taught by the Professors, and recite with the College classes where their studies are the same. The lower classes are taught as the classes in the College Preparatory Department, with which they usually recite.

Ladies wishing to enter advanced classes will be examined in the previous studies of the course, or present other evidence to the teacher of each study. that they have pursued it elsewhere.

# COURSE OF STUDY.

## FIRST YEAR.

First Term.—Loomis' Algebra completed, Cæsar, Watts on the Mind, Linear Drawing.

Second Term.—Loomis' Geometry commenced, Cicero's Orations, Nevins' Biblical Antiquities, Elocution.

Third Term.—Loomis' Geometry completed, Conic Sections, Virgil's Æneid, Burritt's Geography of the Heavens, Penmanship.

## SECOND YEAR.

First Term.—Plane and Spherical Trigonometry, French, Weber's History, with Lectures.

Second Term.—Analytical Geometry, Mineralogy, Lectures on Conchology, Weber's History with weekly Lectures, Botany.

Third Term.—French, Botany completed, Evidences of Christianity, Paley's Theology.

## THIRD YEAR.

First Term.—Olmsted's Natural Philosophy, Mechanics and Hydrostatics, Anatomy and Physiology, Principles of Zoology, Systematic Zoology, with Lectures.

Second Term.—Natural Philosophy—Pneumatics, Acoustics, Electricity, Magnetism and Optics, Chemistry, Whately's Logic, English Literature.

Third Term.—Olmsted's Astronomy, Logic completed, Whately's Rhetoric, Guizot's History of Civilization.

## FOURTH YEAR.

First Term.—Kame's Elements of Criticism, Haven's Mental Philosophy, Hitchcock's Geology.

Second Term.—Lectures on Chemistry, Mental Philosophy completed, Political Economy, Butler's Analogy.

Third Term.—Moral Philosophy, Lectures on Social and Political Science.

Lessons in English Bible, and exercises in Reading and Composition, weekly throughout the Course.

## YOUNG LADIES' PREPARATORY.

Stoddard's Intellectual Arithmetic, Ray's and Stoddard's Practical Arithmetic, English Grammar, Elocution, Modern Geography, Orthography, Reading, Andrews and Stoddard's Latin Grammar and Reader, Algebra to Equations of the Second Degree.

---

Students not taking a regular course, may, with the approbation of the Faculty, pursue such studies as they may select in either course.

---

## MUSIC, PAINTING AND DRAWING.

Vocal Music.—Systematic and thorough Instruction in Vocal Music is given, without extra charge, to all members of the Institution who desire it. A large portion of the pupils attend to this branch of study.

Instrumental Music.—Ample facilities, under competent and experienced teachers, are afforded to all who wish instruction in Instrumental Music.

### TERMS FOR INSTRUCTION ON THE PIANO.

| | |
|---|---|
| Tuition per Quarter, . . . . . | $12.00 |
| Use of Instrument, . . . . . | 2.00 |

The instruction in Vocal Music and, to a large extent, in Instrumental, is given by the Principals of the Oberlin Musical Conservatory noticed below.

The best instruction is afforded in the art of Drawing and Painting. The teacher employed in this Department is an experienced and skillful artist, and has had eminent success in imparting the art to others.

The Ladies of the First Year receive a course in Linear Drawing without extra charge. For others the prices per term are as follows:

| | |
|---|---|
| Oil Painting, with use of models, . . . | $10.00 |
| Water Colors, with use of paints and brushes, . . | 5.00 |
| Crayon Drawing, term of 50 lessons, . . . | 5.00 |
| Linear Drawing, term of 50 lessons, . . . | 4.00 |

Young Ladies connected with the Institution, are required to make their arrangements for Music and Drawing under the direction of the Principal of the Ladies' Department.

---

## FRENCH.

The French Language is taught by an accomplished and educated Frenchman, who gives instruction to classes several hours a day, and to private pupils whenever it is desired. Superior facilities are thus afforded to all for acquiring a thorough knowledge of this Language.

## *TABULAR VIEW OF THE EXERCISES OF THE COLLEGE CLASSES FOR EACH TERM.*

### FALL TERM, 1865.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| MON. | FRESH., | Rhetorical Exercises, 10—12 | | JUN., | Rhetorical Exercises, 10—12 |
| | SOPH., | Rhetorical Exercises, 8—10 | | SEN., | Rhetorical Exercises, 1— 4 |
| | Hour. | 8—9 | 9—10 | 10—11 | 11—12 |
| TUES., WED., THURS. & FRI. | FRESH., | Mathematics. | Latin. | Greek. | |
| | SOPH., | ..... | Mathematics. | Latin. | Greek. |
| | JUN., | ..... | Greek. | Physiology. | Mechanics. |
| | SEN., | ..... | Geology. | Kames. | Mental Philos. |
| | LADIES, | Physiology. History. | Zoology, 2 P.M. | | |
| SATURD'Y | FRESH., | Mathematics. | Bible Class. | Greek. | Lect's on Rhet. |
| | SOPH., | ..... ..... | Bible Class. | Latin. | Greek. |
| | JUN., | Bible Class. | Greek. | ..... | Mechanics. |
| | SEN., | ..... | Geology. | Bible Class. | Mental Philos. |
| | LADIES, | ..... | Zoology, 2 P.M. | | |

### SPRING TERM, 1866.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| MON. | FRESH., | Rhetorical Exercises, 10—12 | | JUN., | Rhetorical Exercises, 10—12 |
| | SOPH., | Rhetorical Exercises, 8—10 | | SEN., | Rhetorical Exercises, 1— 4 |
| | Hour. | 8—9 | 9—10 | 10—11 | 11—12 |
| TU., WED., TH. & FRI. | FRESH., | ..... ..... | Mathematics. | Latin. | Greek. |
| | SOPH., | Mathematics, | Lat. 8 w Bot. | Greek. | |
| | JUN., | ..... | Gr. 6 w Logic. | Chemistry. | Nat. Philos. |
| | SEN., | Phil. 7 w Pl. Ec., | ..... | Chemistry. | Butler 9 w. Gr. |
| | LADIES. | ..... ..... | ..... | Mineralogy. | History. |
| SAT'DAY. | FRESH., | Lec. on Hyg. | Mathematics. | Latin. | Bible Class. |
| | SOPH., | Bible Class. | Lat. 8 w Bot. | Greek. | |
| | JUN., | ..... | Gr. 6 w Logic. | Nat. Philos. | Bible Class. |
| | SEN., | Bible Class. | ..... | Chemistry. | Butler 9 w. Gr. |
| | LADIES, | ..... | ..... | Mineralogy. | |

### SUMMER TERM, 1866.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| MON. | FRESH., | Rhetorical Exercises, 10—12 | | JUN., | Rhetorical Exercises, 10—12 |
| | SOPH., | Rhetorical Exercises 8—10 | | SEN., | Rhetorical Exercises, 1—4 |
| | Hour. | 8—9 | 9—10 | 10—11 | 11—12 |
| TU., WE., TH. & FR. | FRESH., | Mathematics. | ..... | Latin. | Greek. |
| | SOPH., | Evid. Chris. | Mathematics. | Greek. | Botany 3 w. |
| | JUN., | ..... | Log. 3 w. Rhet. | Astronomy. | Latin. |
| | SEN., | Greek 4 w. | ..... | Soc. & Pol. Sci. | Moral Philos. |
| | LADIES, | Guizot. | ..... | Nat. Theology. | |
| SAT'RD'Y | FRESH., | Mathematics. | Bible Class. | Latin. | |
| | SOPH., | Evid. Chris. | Bible Class. | Greek. | Botany 3 w. |
| | JUN., | ..... | Logic, Rhet. | Astronomy. | Bible Class. |
| | SEN., | Greek 4 w. | ..... | Moral Philos. | Bible Class. |
| | LADIES, | ..... | ..... | Nat. Theology. | |

The members of the Ladies' Department recite with the College Classes when their studies are the same—in the First Year, with the Freshman Class; in the Second Year with the Sophomore Class; in the Third Year, with the Junior Class, and in the Fourth Year with the Senior Class.

Instead of the Monday Exercises in the Table, Public Rhetorical Exercises, consisting of Original Orations and Essays, from the members of all the College Classes, in turn, occur on the LAST MONDAY of each month:—during the Fall Term, from 3 to 5 o'clock P. M., and during the Spring and Summer Terms, from 4 to 6 P. M.

Weekly Religious Lecture for all the students, on Thursday—Fall Term at 4 o'clock P. M., Spring and Summer Terms at 5 P. M.

Daily Prayers in the Chapel—Fall Term at 5 o'clock P. M., Spring and Summer Terms at 6 P. M.

---

## LECTURES.

FIRST TERM.—Rhetoric and Composition, History, Zoology, Mineralogy and Geology, Anatomy and Physiology, Mental Philosophy, the Theory and Practice of Teaching.

SECOND TERM.—Hygiene, Mineralogy, Conchology, Chemistry, Natural Philosophy and Meteorology, Mental Philosophy, Political Economy.

THIRD TERM.—Social and Political Science, Moral Philosophy.

THROUGHOUT THE YEAR, Lectures are delivered in the Theological Department on the subjects of the Course.

Practical Lectures on General Habits, Methods of Study, and other important subjects, are delivered by different members of the Faculty before all the students once a month throughout the year.

The Ladies have, in addition, similar Lectures once in two weeks from the Principal and the members of the Ladies' Board.

---

## EXAMINATIONS.

At the close of each Term the classes are examined in the studies of that Term; and the week preceding Commencement is occupied with general examinations in all departments.

Every recitation and examination is marked, and a record is kept by the Faculty, of the attainments of each student, and also of his delinquencies. Information concerning his progress and deportment is, when requested, communicated to the parent or guardian.

## RELIGIOUS EXERCISES.

All students are required to attend Church twice on the Sabbath, and the weekly religious Lecture, on Thursday.

They are also required to attend Daily Prayers, in the evening, at the Chapel, and in the morning, in the families in which they board. Every class has a weekly exercise in the English Bible, which all are required to attend.

There is a weekly Prayer-meeting on Monday evening for all young people, conducted by the students; and a weekly Prayer-meeting for each class, conducted by one of the teachers.

---

## *STUDIES OF THE THEOLOGICAL DEPARTMENT.* FOR 1865–6.

### JUNIOR CLASS.

*Fall Term.*

1. Hebrew, T.W.Th.F.S. 9
2. Gr'k Harmony. T.W.Th F. S.....8
3. (a)*Jahn's Arch., T. W. Th.....10
   (b) Skeletonizing F. 10
4. Rhet. Ex'cises, S. 9 to 11

*Spring Term.*

1. Heb., T. W. Th. F. S. 9
2. Gr'k. Ex. T. W. Th. F. 8
3. (a) The Canon of the S. S., Criticism of the text, Laws of Interpretation, W. & F.....10
   (b) Skeletonizing, T. & Th.....10
4. Rhet. Ex. S.....9 to 11

*Summer Term.*

1. Heb., T. W. Th. F. S. 8
2. Heb. Exe., T.W.Th.F.10
3. (a) Gr'k. Ex. T. W. Th. 9
   (b) Skeletonizing, F... 9
4. Rhet. Ex., S.....9 to 11

### MIDDLE CLASS.

*Fall Term.*

1. Sys. Theol. T. W.Th.F. 8
2. (a) Gr. Exe. Tu. W. 11
   (b) Heb. Exege. Th.F.S.11
3. (a) *Jahn's Arch. Tu. W. Th., .....10
   (b) Sermonizing W. F. 9
4. Rhet. Ex. Sat.....9-11

*Spring Term.*

1. Sys. Theol., T.W.Th.F.8
2. (a) Heb. Exe., Tu. W. 11
   (b) Gr'k Exe. Th. F.S., 11
3. (a)†Ch. His. Tu. & Th. 9
   (b) Sermons, W. & F., 9
4. Rhet. Ex. Sat.....9-11

*Summer Term*

1. Sys. Theol., T.W.Th.F. 8
2. Bib. The. T.W.Th.F.S.11
3. (a) Sermonizing, T.W. Th. F., .....10
   (b) Prof. Walker's lect. 2 wk. in place Serm'g. 9
4. Rhet. Ex. Sat.....9-11

### SENIOR CLASS.

*Fall Term.*

1. Sys. Theol., T. W. Th. F.....10
2. (a) Gr'k. Exe. T. W. 11
   (b) Heb. Exe. Th. F. S. 11
3. Sermonizing, W. & F. 9
   Rhet. Ex. S.....9 to 11

*Spring Term.*

1. Sys. Theol. T.W.Th.F. 10
2. (a) Heb. Exe. T. W. 11
   (b) Gr'k. Exe. Th. F. S. 11
3. (a)†Ch. His. T. & Th. 9
   (b) Sermons, W. &. F. 9
4. Rhet. Ex. S.....9 to 11

*Summer Term,*

1. Biblical Theol. T. W. Th. F. & S.....11
2. (a) Sermonizing, T. W. Th. & F.....10
   (b) Prof Walker's Lectures two weeks in place of Sermonizing.
3. Rhe. Ex. S.....9 to 11

Prayer-meeting of the Department, through the year, Saturday at 8 o'clock.

* Jahn's Archæology, and Hughes' Scripture Geography and History, are taken in alternate years.

† Guericke's Church History and Vinet's "Homiletics," are taken in alternate years.

## LIBRARIES AND CABINETS.

The Libraries of the Theological, College and Ladies' Literary Societies, though but recently commenced, contain about 4,000 volumes, and are receiving constant additions. The College Library contains 6,500 volumes, and is accessible to all students for a small sum. Efforts are being made to increase the College Library. Friends of the College will confer a substantial and needed favor by contributions of books to the Library.

The Cabinets of Geology, Mineralogy and Conchology, contain seven or eight thousand specimens, labelled and well arranged, and additions are being made constantly. Contributions to this department, also, are earnestly solicited from friends in different parts of the country.

## ADMISSION AND EXPENSES.

Candidates for admission to any of the Departments must bring testimonials of good character, and those coming from other Institutions must bring a certificate of honorable dismission.

None are admitted to full membership until they have honorably passed a probation of six months. None will be received under sixteen years of age, unless committed to the special care of some approved resident of the place; nor any under fourteen, except by special arrangement with the Faculty or Principal of the Female Department.

In the Theological Department no tuition is charged. In the other Departments, Scholarships may be rented for three dollars a term.

Incidental expenses are $2.00 per term. Room rent in the College buildings is $2.60 per term. Each room is furnished with a stove only.

Term bills must be paid in advance. No deduction is made, even in case of protracted absence, provided the student retains his standing.

A new and commodious Ladies' Hall has just been completed, which will furnish rooms and board for one hundred young ladies, and table board for one hundred young men. Room rent in the Ladies' Hall will be from $2.00 to $4.00 per term for each occupant—room furnished with Stove, Bedstead, Washstand and Chairs only.

The price of board will vary with the cost of provisions. At present, board in Ladies' Hall is $2.50 per week: in private families, including room furnished, fuel and lights, is from $3.50 to $5.00 per week.

## YOUNG LADIES' DEPARTMENT.

Young Ladies from abroad, desiring abmission to the Ladies' Hall, should make previous application in writing, certifying their age, state of health, character, present attainments, and the time they propose to continue here. Those who are admmitted, will be duly apprised of their admission. They are requested to bring with them table napkins.

Those who board in the Ladies' Hall, have the privilege of defraying a portion of their expenses by domestic labor.

Young ladies and gentlemen are never allowed to visit each other's rooms, except by special permission in case of severe sickness.

Young ladies are required to be in their rooms after eight o'clock in the

evening, during the summer months, and after half-past seven during the winter months.

Every young lady is required to present, once in two weeks, a written report of her observance, and her failures in the observance of the regulations of the Department, signed by the matron of the family in which she boards.

These reports, together with the marks of her recitations, are recorded by the Principal, and open at any time for the inspection of the Faculty, the Ladies' Board, and all friends interested.

## MANUAL LABOR.

The Institution does not pledge itself to furnish labor for the students; but arrangements have been made with those who lease the lands of the College, to furnish employment, to a certain extent. The College also gives employment to a few around the buildings. Diligent and faithful young men can usually obtain sufficient employment from the inhabitants of the village, every facility being afforded by the College to give students an opportunity of laboring. Many, by daily labor, have been able to pay their board. Others have not been able to do this, while others still have paid their board, washing and room rent.

The long vacation gives an opportunity to those who are qualified, to engage in teaching, by the avails of which many pay a large part of their expenses. About forty students in the higher departments are employed as teachers in the Preparatory Department.

## TERMS AND VACATIONS.

The Annual Commencement is on the Fourth Wednesday of August.

The College year is divided into three terms:—The first term begins the next Monday after Commencement, and ends on the Saturday preceding the Fourth Wednesday of November. The second begins on the Fourth Wednesday of February, and ends on the Fourth Wednesday of May. The third begins the next Wednesday following the close of the previous term, and ends on the Fourth Wednesday of August.

In order to accommodate those who wish to teach, there is but one vacation, commencing on Saturday before the Fourth Wednesday of November, and ending on the Fourth Wednesday of February. There is also a recess from study, of six days, from the close of the second term to the commencement of the Third, and of four days after Commencement.

## WINTER SCHOOL.

During the Winter Vacation, a School is taught in the College buildings, under the superintendence of members of the Faculty, in which Classes are formed in all the studies of the Preparatory Department, and in any College study when a sufficient number wish to pursue it to form a class.

---

OBERLIN is easily accessible from all parts of the country, being situated on the Cleveland & Toledo Railroad, one hour's ride from Cleveland. The village, of about three thousand inhabitants, has grown up with the College, and is singularly free from the temptations and dangers often surrounding Colleges.

# OBERLIN CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC.

This Institute, which has been established for supplying a want generally felt by those interested in the cause of the art, to the furtherance of which it is devoted, began its first term the 5th of September of the present year, (1865.)

The terms of study in the Institute will hereafter correspond to those of Oberlin College, with the exception of an extra term which will be held during the coming winter of 1865-6, corresponding with that of the usual winter school (mentioned on page 50.)

The course of study embraces all that is requisite to a thorough theoretical and practical musical education. The following is a brief outline of the plan of instruction: The school is divided into two principal branches.

1st. A school of Church Music, in which the theory of Music is taught, and applied to the study, composition and performance of sacred music in all its branches, including instruction on the organ, solo and choral singing, directing, etc.

2d. A school of secular music, in which the theory of music is taught, and applied to the study, composition, and performance of secular music in all its branches, including the study of the piano-forte, violin, viola, violoncello, and other orchestral instruments; solo and chorus singing, solo playing with accompaniment, and *ensemble* playing.

The theoretical course of study for both branches will occupy three years, and comprises the following subjects:

First Year.—Harmony, and Part writing.

Second Year.—Harmony continued, and counter-point.

Third Year.—Harmony completed, Double counter-point, Fugue Form and Composition.

Lectures and readings on musical subjects, will be given throughout the course.

The students will also have access to a large and carefully selected musical library.

The connection of the school with Oberlin College, divides the pupils into two classes, both subject to the disciplinary rules of the College, with the exception of those rules requiring attendance at the exercises of the same.

A.—Pupils of the music school only, who have the full use of all advantages for instruction and improvement furnished by the school, and performances in connection with it.

B.—Pupils of Oberlin College who avail themselves of the advantages of the school for the study of the piano, and, as will be required, of harmony.

Class A will pay as tuition one hundred dollars ($100.) per year, of which $33⅓ is payable each term in advance.

Class B will pay as tuition tweive dollars ($12.) per term in avance, and will be charged a reasonable fee for admittance to all performances, use of library, etc.

Pupils must rent or furnish their own instruments, with the exception of the organ, about which the best practical arrangement will be made, and for the

use of which a fee will be charged. Instruments for instruction in the classes will be furnished by the school.

All instruction, both vocal and instrumental, will be given in classes from three to four pupils each.

For further particulars address the President, or the Principal of the Department of Secular Music.

## BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

J. P. Morgan, President and Principal of Department of Sacred Music.
G. W. Steele, Principal of Department Secular Music.
Prof. J. M. Ellis, of Oberlin College.
" C. H. Churchill, of Oberlin College.

---

# CALKINS, GRIFFIN & CO.'S UNION BUSINESS INSTITUTE.

## OBERLIN, . . . . OHIO.

S. S. Calkins & C. P. Griffin, Principals of the Commercial Department, Instructors in the Science of Accounts, Commercial Arithmetic, Commercial Law, and Lecturers on Business Customs, Correspondence, etc., etc.

C. H. Pond, Principal of the Telegraphic Department, and Instructor in Practical and Theoretical Telegraphing, Message Registration, Reports, etc.

C. N. Pond, A. B., Assistant Principal and Instructor in Theoretical Telegraphy.

James Dascomb, M. D., Lecturer on Voltaic Electricity and Electro-Magnetism.

Rev. C. H. Churchill, Lecturer on Frictional Electricity.

L. E. & W. A. Drake, Principals of the Chirographic Department, Instructors in Spencerian Penmanship, Plain, Practical and Ornamental Pen-Drawing, Card-Marking, Lettering, etc., etc.

A Commercial Institute with the above title and corps of Instructors, under the general patronage of the College, is located in Oberlin, and, it is believed, affords facilities for students and others wishing to qualify themsetves for business, equal, and in some respects superior to any Mercantile School in the country.

Students in the Institute are required to observe the same regulations for general conduct as the students of the College. The moral influence of the place, and the absence of temptations to vicious habits, the cheapness of living, and the educational facilities of all kinds, give to this Institute advantages seldom found combined.

### TERMS:

| | |
|---|---|
| Scholarships for the Commercial Course, including Practical Penmanship, | $25.00 |
| " for Telegraphing to make a Practical Operator, . . . . | 25.00 |
| " " " " " " Sound " . . . . | 35.00 |
| For combined Com'l and Telegraphic Course, for Register Operating, . | 40.00 |
| " for Sound Operating, . . . . . | 50.00 |
| Teachers' Course in Penmanship, . . . . . | 25.00 |

# CALENDAR.

—o—

1865.

| | |
|---|---|
| August 27—First Term begins . . . . . | Monday. |
| November 16–18—Fall Examinations. | |
| November 18—Fall Term ends . . . . . | Saturday. |

## WINTER VACATION OF FOURTEEN WEEKS.

1866.

| | |
|---|---|
| February 28—Second Term begins . . . . . | Wednesday. |
| May 19—Union Exhibition of College Societies, . . | Saturday. |
| May 21–23—Spring Examinations. | |
| May 22—Junior Exhibition, . . . . . | Tuesday. |
| May 23—Second Term ends . . . . . | Wednesday evening. |

## RECESS OF SIX DAYS.

| | |
|---|---|
| May 30—Third Term begins . . . . . | Wednesday. |
| August 1—Anniversary of the Ælioian Society, . | Wednesday. |
| August 8—Anniversary of the Ladies' Lit. Society, | Wednesday. |
| August 13–18—General Examinations. | |
| August 14—Exhibition of the Senior Preparatory Class, | Tuesday. |
| August 15—Anniversary of the Theological Society, | Wednesday. |
| August 18—Anniversary of the Phi Kappa Pi, . | Saturday. |
| August 20—Anniversary of the Phi Delta, . . | Monday. |
| August 20—Address before the College Societies, . | Monday evening. |
| August 21—Sermon before the Theological Alumni, | Tuesday forenoon. |
| August 21—Commencement Exerc's Ladies' Department, | Tuesday afternoon. |
| August 21—Address before the Society of Alumni, . | Tuesday evening. |
| August 22—Commencement Exercises of the College and Theological Departments, . . . | Wednesday. |

## RECESS OF FOUR DAYS.

| | |
|---|---|
| August 27—First Term begins . . . . . | Monday evening. |

# CATALOGUE

OF

# OBERLIN COLLEGE,

1866-7.

# ANNUAL CATALOGUE

OF THE

# Officers and Students

OF

# OBERLIN COLLEGE,

FOR THE

## COLLEGE YEAR

**1866-7.**

---

OBERLIN, O:
PRINTED AT THE "NEWS" OFFICE.
1866.

## Board of Trustees.

Rev. JAMES H. FAIRCHILD, President.
Rev. JOHN KEEP, of Oberlin.
FRANCIS D. PARISH, Esq., of Sandusky City.
SAMUEL D. PORTER, of Rochester, N. Y.
Rev. MICHAEL E. STRIEBY, of Newark, N. J.
URIAH THOMPSON, of Oberlin.
Rev. HENRY COWLES, of Oberlin.
Rev. JAMES A. THOME, of Cleveland.
JABEZ W. MERRILL, of Oberlin.
BREWSTER PELTON, of Cleveland.
SAMUEL HENDRY, of Oberlin.
JOHN W. RUSSELL, M. D., of Mt. Vernon.
Rev. WILLIAM B. BROWN, of Newark, N. J.

## Prudential Committee.

Rev. HENRY COWLES,
Pres. JAMES H. FAIRCHILD,
JABEZ W. MERRILL,
GEORGE KINNEY,
URIAH THOMPSON,
Prof. JOHN M. ELLIS.

GEORGE KINNEY, Secretary and Treasurer.

Rev. E. H. FAIRCHILD, Financial Agent.

**REFERENCES TO BUILDINGS.**

T. H., . . . . . Tappan Hall.

# FACULTY.

Rev. JAMES H. FAIRCHILD,
President,
Professor of Moral Philosophy, and Associate Professor of Theology.

Rev. CHARLES G. FINNEY,
Professor of Systematic and Pastoral Theology.

Rev. JOHN MORGAN,
Professor of Biblical Literature.

JAMES DASCOMB, A. M., M. D.,
Professor of Chemistry, Botany and Physiology.

GEORGE N. ALLEN, A. M.,
Professor of Geology and Natural History.

CHARLES H. PENFIELD, A. M.,
Professor of the Greek Language and Literature.

Rev. EDWARD H. FAIRCHILD,
Principal of the Preparatory Department.

Rev. JOHN M. ELLIS,
Professor of Mental Philosophy and Rhetoric.

Rev. CHARLES H. CHURCHILL,
Professor of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy.

Rev. JUDSON SMITH,
Professor of the Latin Language and Literature.

Rev. GILES W. SHURTLEFF,
Adjunct Professor of the Latin and Greek Languages.

Rev. JAMES A. THOME,
Instructor in Elocution.

Rev. STEPHEN C. LEONARD,
Instructor in Sacred Rhetoric and Ecclesiastical History.

Rev. ENOCH N. BARTLETT,
Acting Principal of the Preparatory Department.

JAMES DASCOMB, M. D.,
Librarian.

# LADIES' BOARD OF MANAGERS.

Mrs. MARIANNE P. DASCOMB.
Mrs. MINERVA D. P. COWLES.
Mrs. ELIZABETH M. L. MORGAN.
Mrs. BETSEY B. HUDSON.
Mrs. CAROLINE M. ALLEN.
Mrs. REBECCA FINNEY.
Mrs. MARY L. P. KINNEY.
Mrs. SARAH D. PENFIELD.
Mrs. MINERVA E. ELLIS.

Mrs. MARIANNE P. DASCOMB,
Principal of the Ladies' Department.

Miss HELEN E. MARTIN,
Assistant Principal.

GEORGE W. STEELE,
Instructor in Music.

Miss ANNA M. WYETT,
Teacher of Drawing and Painting.

M. J. De La FORET,
Teacher of the French Language.

# THEOLOGICAL DEPARTMENT.

## SENIOR CLASS.

| NAMES. | RESIDENCES. | ROOMS. |
|---|---|---|
| John M. Atwater, A. M., | *Hiram.* | |
| William O. King, | *Hartland, N. Y.* | 48 T. H. |

## MIDDLE CLASS.

| NAMES. | RESIDENCES. | ROOMS. |
|---|---|---|
| Addison Blanchard, A. B., | *Cumberland, Me.,* | Mr. Blanchard's. |
| Holland B. Fry, A. B., | *Brighton,* | 54 T. H. |
| Daniel E. Hathaway, A. B., | *West Le Roy, Mich.,* | 53 T. H. |
| William Kincaid, Jr., A. B., | *Cincinnati.* | |
| Chauncey N. Pond, A. B., | *Oberlin,* | Mr. Pond's. |
| Robert M. Webster, | *Oberlin,* | Mr. Webster's. |
| Theodore Wilder, A. B., | *Mulberry Corners,* | |

## JUNIOR CLASS.

| NAMES. | RESIDENCES. | ROOMS. |
|---|---|---|
| John A. Bedient, A. B., | *Little Valley, N. Y.,* | 22 T. H. |
| George G. Collins, A. B., | *San Francisco, Cal.* | Mr. Collins'. |
| William H. Ryder, A. B., | *Oberlin.* | Mrs. Ryder's. |
| John Strong, A. B., | *Akron, Ind.,* | Mr. Kinney's. |
| Alexander S. Walsh, A. B., | *New York City,* | Mr. Lincoln's. |

# COLLEGE DEPARTMENT.

## SENIOR CLASS.

| NAMES. | RESIDENCES. | ROOMS. |
|---|---|---|
| Amzi L. Barber, | *Austinburg*, | Carpenter's Block. |
| Eugene Philip Boise, | *Collamer*, | Mrs. Boise's. |
| Justus Newton Brown, | *Greenwich Station*, | Mrs. Palmer's. |
| Roselle Theodore Cross, | *Richville, N. Y.*, | 35 T. H. |
| George Bell France, | *Rolling Prairie, Ind*, | Mrs. Schull's. |
| John Gaius Frazer, | *Saybrook*, | Mr. Bardwell's. |
| William Henry Gates, | *New London*, | 79 T. H. |
| John George Hamilton. | *New York City.* | Mrs. Boise's. |
| James Fairchild Hudson, | *Oberlin*, | Mrs. Hudson's. |
| John Jeffers, | *Lyndon, Ill.* | 49 T. H. |
| Peter Henry Kiser, | *Gnadenhutten*, | Mrs. Goss'. |
| James Hibbert Langille, | *La Grange*, | Mrs. Hall's. |
| Frederick James McWade, | *Oberlin*, | Mr. McWade's. |
| John Eaton Patterson, | *Oberlin*, | Mr. Patterson's. |
| James Pomeroy Stephenson, | *Chester X Roads*, | Mrs. Hall's. |
| Wallace Taylor, | *Findlay*, | Mrs. Schull's. |
| James Edward Todd, | *Tabor, Iowa.* | 35 T. H. |
| John W. Tyler, | *Newbury*, | Mrs. Smith's. |
| Richard Winsor, | *Boston, Mass.*, | Mrs. Marsh's. |
| Cassius Eugene Wright, | *Saybrook*, | Mr. Bardwell's. |

---

| | |
|---|---|
| Lovilla E. Hulbert, | *Willoughby.* |
| Sarah Zella Reed, | *Salem, Ind.* |

Seniors, 22.

# JUNIOR CLASS.

| NAMES. | RESIDENCES. | ROOMS. |
|---|---|---|
| Francis Colmot Ampt, | *Germantown,* | 23 T. H. |
| Cornelius Beach Bradley, | *Bangkok, Siam,* | Mr. Haynes'. |
| Levi Francis Bickford, | *Wheaton, Ill.,* | Mr. Tirtlock's. |
| Almon Whitney Burr, | *Ravenna,* | Mr. Burr's. |
| George A. Cable, | *Oberlin,* | Mr. Cable's. |
| Charles Carroll Churchill, | *Oberlin,* | Prof. Churchill's. |
| Charles Carlyle Darwin, | *Burlington, Iowa,* | Mrs. Kellogg's. |
| Frederick Wyett Fairfield, | *Lyons, Iowa,* | Pres. Fairchild's. |
| John Morgan Fisher, | *Lawrence, Mass.,* | Mr. Peck's. |
| Sam'l Van Santvoord Fisher, | *Westfield, N. Y.,* | Mr. Peck's. |
| Herman A. French, | *Granville, Ill.,* | Mr. Swift's. |
| Joseph McClelland Geery, | *Union Grove, Wis.,* | Mr. Haynes'. |
| Josiah Newell Hurst, | *Dover,* | 5 Bunnell's Block. |
| Otis Coe Johnson, | *Kishwaukie, Ill.,* | Mr. Danforth's. |
| Chaplin C. Neph, | *Corfu, N. Y.,* | Mrs. Goodale's. |
| Charles Albert Richardson, | *East Cleveland,* | Mrs. Kellogg's. |
| James Ralph Severance, | *Bellevue,* | Prof. Churchill's. |
| Hinds Smith, | *Oberlin,* | Mrs. Smith's. |
| Washington Irving Squire, | *Florence,* | 57 T. H. |
| Charles Edson Tibbets, | *Oberlin,* | Mr. Goss'. |
| Frank Lafayette Tiffany, | *Chester,* | Mrs. Hall's. |
| Ralph Jackson Winters, | *York Station;* | Mr. Haynes'. |
| William Woodmansee, | *Denmark, Iowa,* | Mr. Haynes'. |
| Hannah Smith Morgan, | *Oberlin,* | Mr. Morgan's. |

Juniors, 24.

# SOPHOMORE CLASS.

| NAMES. | RESIDENCES. | ROOMS. |
|---|---|---|
| Franklin Stuart Abbott, | *Romeo, Mich.*, | Mr. Ingersoll's. |
| Adelbert Edwin Allaben, | *Polo, Ill.*, | Mr. Allaben's. |
| Henry Reed Chittenden, | *Genesee, Mich.*, | 59 T. H. |
| Henry Fairlamb Clark, | *Cleveland*, | Dr. Johnson's. |
| William Cox Cochran, | *Columbus*, | Pres. Finney's. |
| Charles Finney Cox, | *N. York, N. Y.* | Mr. Ingersoll's. |
| Samuel Adams Elbert, | *Baltimore, Md.*, | 56 T. H. |
| Charles Newton Fitch, | *Geneva*, | Bunnell's Block. |
| Howard Ford, | *Mansfield*, | Mr. Jones'. |
| Brainerd Taylor McClelland, | *Russia*, | Mr. McClelland's. |
| Page Finney McClelland, | *Russia*, | Mr. McClelland's. |
| Benj. Franklin Mc Henry, | *Stillwater, Pa.* | Mr. Wheat's. |
| Leander Cole Preslar, | *Oberlin.* | Pres. Finney's. |
| Isaac Waddams Russell, | *Mt. Vernon*, | Mr. Purple's. |
| Edwin Charles Stickel, | *Decatur, Ill.*, | Church. |
| Myron W. Scott, | *Greenfield, N. Y.*, | Mrs. Newton's. |
| James Storum, | *Buffalo, N. Y.*, | Mr. Scott's. |
| Corydon Melvin Tannar, | *Ruggles*, | 21 T. H. |
| James Troup, | *Evansville, Ind.*, | 50 T. H. |
| Carter Van Antwerp, | *Dewitt, Iowa*, | Dea. W. Wright's. |
| Levi Van Fossen, Jr., | *Oroville, Cal.*, | 29 T. H. |

---

| | |
|---|---|
| Charlotte Laisy, | *Cleveland*, |
| Pamela Norton, | *Allen's Grove, Wis.* |
| Jeanette Warren, | *Russia.* |

Sophomores, 25.

# FRESHMAN CLASS.

| NAMES. | RESIDENCES. | ROOMS. |
|---|---|---|
| Jesse Allen, | *Oakham, Mass.*, | Prof. Dascomb's. |
| James Fairchild Baldwin, | *Dayton*, | Mr. Coates'. |
| George Lee Beach, | *Andover*, | Mr. S. G. Wright's. |
| Alvah Alanson Benjamin, | *Bainbridye*, | Mrs. Gamble's. |
| Jacob Albert Biddle, | *Leesville*, | Mrs. Hall's. |
| Austin Peck Burwell, | *Mercer. Pa.*, | Mrs. G. F. Peck's. |
| Homer Wright Carter, | *Tallmadge*, | Mr. Lincoln's. |
| Roswell Chapin, | *Seville*, | Mrs. Wattles'. |
| Truman D. Childs, | *Bainbridge*, | Mrs. Gamble's. |
| John Milton Cook, | *Oberlin*, | Mr. Cook's. |
| Francis Henry Dart, | *Birmingham*, | 47 T. H. |
| John Quincy Donnell, | *Kingston, Ind.*, | Mrs. McWade's. |
| Quincy Lamartine Dowd, | *Seville*, | Mr. Coates'. |
| Walter Judson Entrikin, | *Geneseo, Ill.*, | 25 T. H. |
| Ezra Benoni Geer, | *Lindenville*, | Mr. Andrews'. |
| Heman Francis Geer, | *Lindenville*, | Mr Andrews'. |
| Edgar Augustus Hamilton, | *Tarrytown, N. Y.*, | Mr. Peck's. |
| William D. Hart, | *Lysander, N. Y.*, | Mrs. Baldwin's. |
| Carolus Galitzin Hickok, | *Tabor, Iowa*, | Mrs. Reynolds' |
| John Talman Mack, | *Brodhead, Wis.*, | Com. Block. |
| James Carroll Napier, | *Nashville, Tenn.* | 58 T. H. |
| Claudius Lovell Parker, | *Wayne*, | Mr. Andrews. |
| Arthur T. Reed, | *Austinburgh*, | Mr. S. G. Wright's. |
| George Alonzo Rossiter, | *Oberlin*, | Mr. Rossiter's. |
| William Edward Safford, | *Galena*, | Mr. Coates'. |
| William Henry Scott, | *Pontiac, Mich.*, | Mrs. Reynolds'. |
| Frank Rodolph Simmons, | *East Springfield, Pa.*, | Mr. Hart's. |
| John E. Smith, | *Oberlin*, | Mr. Smith's. |
| Henry Harrison Straight, | *Charlotte, N. Y.*, | Mrs. Shepard's. |
| Sidney Dale Terry, | *Cincinnati*, | Com. Block. |
| John Milton Tibbets, | *Gaylordsville, Ct.*, | 28 T. H. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Stephen Daniel Totman, | *Charlotte Center, N. Y.,* | 52 T. H. |
| Charles Payson Treat, | *Tabor, Iowa,* | Mr. Lincoln's. |
| George F. Waters. | *Lenox,* | Mr. Wright's. |
| Benjamin Matthews Weed, | *Mexico, N. Y.,* | Mr. Fitch's. |
| Henry Burden Wolcott, | *Kingston, Jamaica,* | Mr. Swift's. |
| Herbert Hornell Wright, | *Oberlin,* | Mr. Wm. Wright's. |

---

| | |
|---|---|
| Frederika Bremer Hull, | *Chicago, Ill.* |
| Harriet Eaglesfield King, | *Brazil, Ind.,* |
| Julia A. Robinson, | *Lansing, Mich.* |
| Anna Jane Wright, | *Oberlin.* |

Freshmen, 41.

# SCIENTIFIC COURSE.

| NAMES. | RESIDENCES. |
|---|---|
| J. Edgar Bartlett, | Oberlin. |
| *Henry M. Brown, | Toledo. |
| Horace Brown, | Nelson, Ill. |
| Wm. B. Coats, | Monticello, Wis. |
| Albert F. Foster, | Newbury. |
| S. D. Fulton, | Oberlin. |
| F. Gilchrist, | Oberlin. |
| Milo Hildreth, | Dupont, Ind. |
| Joseph A. Huntington, | Kelley's Island. |
| Arthur Hutchinson, | Gaines, N. Y. |
| Jared Huxley, | Ellsworth, |
| Park B. Kelsey, | Washington, Md. |
| D. C. Kies, | Hastings, Mich. |
| Henry Leonard, | Cleveland. |
| R. W. Logan, | York. |
| O. P. McMillan, | Independence. |
| E. W. Moore, | Kenton. |
| John R. Nellis, | Ashtabula, |
| Wm. Patterson, | Savannah. |
| Zadoc Postle, | Columbus. |
| Otis C. Pratt, | Huntington. |
| Albert B. Probert, | Pittsfield. |
| O. S. Runnells, | New Way. |
| Sidney L. Self, | Greensburg, Ind. |
| John A. Steven, | Lemont, Ill. |
| C. M. Stone, | Strongsville. |
| F. G. Wells, | Claridon. |
| George Wilder, | Euclid. |

SCIENTIFIC, 28.

*Deceased.

# PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

## SENIOR CLASS.

| NAMES. | RESIDENCES. |
|---|---|
| E. W. Andrews, | Oberlin. |
| J. H. Battle, | Brighton. |
| A. S. Burwell, | Mercer, Pa., |
| W. S. Coffin, | Hunter's Land, N. Y. |
| E. J. Coon, | Elyria. |
| W. A. Fast, | Savannah. |
| James Goss, | Oberlin. |
| John Gram, | Lock 17. |
| J. J. Grey, | Seville. |
| J. M. Gregory, | Cleveland. |
| D. R. Gilbert, | Gustavus. |
| L. B. Hall, | Oberlin. |
| T. A. Hall, | Oberlin. |
| Chalmers Hammond, | Tabor, Iowa. |
| Azel Hatch, | Lisle, Ill. |
| L. R. Hill, | Senecaville. |
| Charles C. Hinman, | Oberlin. |
| Bronson Jewell, | Oberlin. |
| Frank A. Johnson, | Oberlin. |
| C. N. Jones, | Oberlin. |
| L. O. Lee, | Kenosha, Wis. |
| David Morrison, | Oberlin. |
| O. G. Morgan, | Fox Lake, Wis. |
| Thomas Newton, | Oberlin. |
| William Probasco, | Grand Rapids, Mich. |
| O. D. Thompson, | Oberlin. |
| G. W. Thompson, | Osseo, Mich. |

| | |
|---|---|
| R. S. Tilley, | Chatham. |
| A. Vandersall, | Summit. |
| C. H. Van Doorn, | Canaan. |
| Alfred F. Wheat, | Oberlin. |
| L. D. Worth, | Delevan, Wis. |
| E. C. Westervelt, | Oberlin. |
| E. H. White, | Clarksville, Tenn. |
| W. N. York, | Oberlin. |

---

| | |
|---|---|
| Miss Mary Bunnell, | Henrietta, N. Y. |

SENIOR PREPARATORY, 36.

## JUNIOR CLASS.

| NAMES. | RESIDENCES. |
|---|---|
| Dudley P. Allen, | Oberlin. |
| Wm. Barker, | Bath. |
| Chas. F. Barton, | Tonica, Ill. |
| E. W. Bennett, | Pittsburg, Pa. |
| W. J. Bowen, | Auroraville, Wis. |
| J. W. Brown, | Greenwich. |
| A. H. Burr, | Oberlin. |
| F. A. Chatfield, | Painted Post, N. Y. |
| T. F. Daniels, | Auroraville, Wis. |
| Robert Deslandes, | Port Au Prince, Hayti. |
| H. L. Dennis, | Cleveland. |
| W. J. Dow, | Knowlesville, N. Y. |
| Lamartine W. Fay, | Florence. |
| Willie B. French, | Oberlin. |
| J. R. Fuller, | Dorset. |
| G. A. Groot, | Kipton. |
| Henry Higgs, | Brownhelm. |
| S. L. Hillyer, | Oberlin. |
| Geo. J. S. Hunnicutt, | Fredericksburg, Va. |
| A. J. Ide, | Columbus. |
| John Kincaid, | Brockport, N. Y. |
| R. B. Leonard, | Findlay. |
| T. W. Lincoln, | Antwerp. |
| J. H. Leslie, | Beverly, C. W. |

| | |
|---|---|
| Wm. D. Matthews, | Oberlin. |
| Frank McConoughey, | Penfield. |
| H. L. Mead, | Oberlin. |
| J. N. Mead, | Oberlin. |
| George Metcalf, | Pittsfield. |
| G. L. Miner, | Mayfield. |
| Charles F. Morgan, | Oberlin. |
| D. J. Nye, | Otis, N. Y. |
| L. B. Platt, | Baltimore, Md. |
| Wm. H. Purnell, | New York City. |
| Granville Purvis, | Philadelphia, Pa. |
| Patrick O'Hara, | Nugent's Grove, Iowa. |
| J. F. Raker, | Delta. |
| L. F. Reed, | Weeping Water, Neb. |
| Byron Richardson, | West Unity. |
| Alexander Roe, | Randolph. |
| Charles J. Ryder, | Oberlin. |
| Josiah T. Settle, | Hamilton. |
| W. D. Smock, | Fairfield. |
| F. E. Spellman, | Rootstown. |
| D. W. Stevens, | Washington, D. C. |
| M. C. Stone, | Ravenna. |
| Geo. L. Sweezey, | Winnebago, Ill. |
| E. D. Vance, | Belle Valley, Pa. |
| W. P. Van Doorn, | Canaan. |
| A. H. Weed. | Oberlin. |
| W. D. Westervelt, | Oberlin. |
| D. G. Wilder, | De Ruyter, N. Y. |
| Charles Worthington, | Cleveland. |
| M. Woodford, | Hartford. |

---

| | |
|---|---|
| Miss S. O. Morgan, | Oberlin. |

JUNIOR PREPARATORY, 56.

# PURSUING LATIN.

| NAMES. | RESIDENCES. |
|---|---|
| Francis Akins, | Mayfield. |
| Albert Amerman, | Oberlin. |
| Edward Andrews, | Oberlin. |
| Frank Andrews, | Washington, Mich. |
| Alpheus J. Bailey, | Toledo, Iowa. |
| Newton Barker, | Greenwich Station. |
| Henry F. Barnard, | Bellevue. |
| Albert S. Bash, | Roanoke, Ind. |
| A. W. Bash, | Roanoke, Ind. |
| Heman Blackmer, | Albert Lee, Minn. |
| B. F. Bedortha, | Saratoga, N. Y. |
| Jasper Bidwell, | Kinsman. |
| Adelbert H. Bishop, | Gustavus. |
| George G. Bowman, | Upper Sandusky. |
| C. O. Brown, | Oberlin. |
| Charles Bunnell, | Oberlin. |
| Clarence W. Butler, | Fairport, N. Y. |
| Samuel D. Cadwell, | Oberlin, |
| Thomas F. Cassells, | Berlin X Roads. |
| Rollin Caughey, | Seville. |
| William Chidester, | Columbia. |
| John Christie, | Wheaton, Ill. |
| Edward P. Chester, | Oberlin. |
| Franklin H. Churchill, | Oberlin. |
| Anson Clark, | Columbus, Mich. |
| Walter Close, | Henrietta. |
| F. M. Coates, | Brecksville. |
| Walter S. Coffin, | Huntersland, N. Y. |
| Willie R. Comings, | Oberlin. |
| John P. Cornell, | Four Corners. |
| Kendrick Crane, | Morenci, Mich. |
| Chas. A. Crippen, | Bordentown, N. J. |
| Henry C. Crosby, | New Buffalo, Mich. |
| Newton Dalby, | Harrisburg. |
| Wm. Davis, | Oberlin. |
| Charles O. Dean, | Sylvania. |

| | |
|---|---|
| William A. Depew, | LaGrange. |
| L. J. Donaldson, | Haller's Corners, Ind. |
| A. M. Edwards, | East Rockport. |
| Willie Elliott, | Oberlin. |
| E. B. Fairfield, | Hillsdale, Mich. |
| G. A. Farrand, | Livingston, Me. |
| W. A. Fast, | Savannah. |
| Geo. Felton, | Oberlin. |
| Orson A. Fox, | Kenosha, Wis. |
| C. F. France, | Rolling Prairie, Ind. |
| James Frizzell, | Medina. |
| George Grannis, | Oberlin. |
| D. C. Griffing, | Rodney, Miss. |
| *Benj. Hall, | Butler, Ind. |
| Geo. W. Hansen, | Brodhead, Wis. |
| T. C. Hart, | Brookfield. |
| A. Hart, | Oberlin. |
| Geo. B. Harris, | Hannibal, Mo. |
| C. E. Healy, | Greenwich Station. |
| Miles Hildreth, | Dupont. |
| Edson C. Howard, | Forksville, Ind. |
| Jerome Hubbard, | Greenwich. |
| Arnold Jewlson, | Young Hickory, Wis. |
| Edward Kellogg, | Oberlin. |
| H. H. Kelley, | Monroe, Wis. |
| Francis Kennedy, | Pulaski. |
| Edward C. Kinney, | Oberlin. |
| Arthur Kingman, | Millard, Wis, |
| Geo. A. Leech, | Washington, D. C. |
| D. N. Leonard, | Oberlin. |
| Geo. Letcher, | Bryant. |
| Edward Lewis, | North Amherst. |
| Chas. M. Loomis, | Grafton. |
| T. B. Manion, | Empire, Col. Ter. |
| W. S. Miles, | Belleville, C. W. |
| Burrett C. McClelland, | Russia. |
| Fred. C. McDonald, | Oberlin. |
| Edward W. Moore, | Kenton. |
| Wm. C. Morrow, | Bellevue. |
| Geo. W. Morgan, | Oberlin. |
| John L. Morrison, | Clark, Penn. |

*Deceased.

| | |
|---|---|
| Hugh Newson, | New Orleans, La. |
| Thomas Newton, | Oberlin. |
| Chas. H. Ogden, | Wellington. |
| David D. Otis, | Kenona, N. Y. |
| Lysander K. Parks, | Sheffield. |
| Wm. B. Peck, | Brecksville, |
| J. N. Phillips, | Tinmouth, Vt. |
| Lysander Pierson, | Goodrichville, Mich. |
| L. F. Postle, | Columbus. |
| Theodorus Randall, | LaFayette, Ind. |
| F. Randall, | Whittlesey. |
| Chambers Reamer, | Oberlin. |
| R. M. P. Reeves, | Newark, N. J. |
| Wm. C. Rogers, | Oberlin. |
| Chas. C. Rowley, | New London. |
| Wm. G. Shedd, | Oberlin. |
| E. A. Shedd, | Oberlin. |
| F. Sherburne, | Pittsfield. |
| Alex. Q. Smith, | Auroraville, Wis. |
| James N. Smith, | Pittsfield. |
| E. F. Steele, | Amherst. |
| Homer N. Steele, | Amherst. |
| A. C. Stone, | Strongsville. |
| Lyman W. Strong, | Seville. |
| Patrick Henry Sullivan, | New York, N. Y. |
| George Sumner, | Nashville, Tenn. |
| Polk Tibbitts, | Ft. Madison, Iowa. |
| Theron A. Tillson, | Peru. |
| Millard Todd, | Wakeman. |
| Geo. W. Thompson, | Sturgis, Mich. |
| S. D. Warner, | Bridgewater. |
| Irwin Webster, | Deerfield. |
| Geo. Webster, | Fairfield, Iowa. |
| Iral A. Webster, | Carlisle. |
| Geo. A. Weaver, | Shelby. |
| La Fayette Whitinger, | Castalia. |
| Geo. W. Williams, | Port Elizabeth, W. I. |
| J. L. Williams, | Chesterfield, Ill. |
| Francis Wonser, | Wakeman. |

PURSUING LATIN, 117.

# PURSUING ENGLISH STUDIES

| NAMES. | RESIDENCES. |
|---|---|
| N. C. Akers, | Oberlin. |
| Lewis Allinger, | Dale, Ind. |
| Howard Anderson, | Marshfield, Ind. |
| Albert W. Andrews, | Winona, Minn. |
| Sherman Armsby, | Candia, N. H. |
| Samuel C. Ayres, | West Unity. |
| Stephen S. Babcock, | Rochester. |
| Daniel Babst, | Crestline. |
| Wm. S. Baker, | Mina, N. Y. |
| Daniel G. Baker, | Norwalk. |
| Allen H. Baker, | Winchester, Ky. |
| W. P. Bales, | London. |
| Francis K. Barnard, | Pittsfield. |
| Herschel Barnes, | Brecksville. |
| G. M. Barney, | Lee, Mich. |
| Homer Barrett, | New London. |
| Eugene Barrett, | Oberlin. |
| Wm. Barrett, | New London. |
| Henry C. Barton, | Tonica, Ill. |
| Orrin T. Battles, | Wilson's Mills. |
| B. T. Bedortha, | Oberlin. |
| Dwight Bement, | Fremont. |
| Lewis Bigler, | East Cleveland. |
| James A. Blair, | Mexico. |
| John Blanchard, | Penfield. |
| W. J. Bleakley, | Franklin, Pa. |
| Frank Bond, | Oberlin. |
| J. B. Bosley, | Nashville, Tenn. |
| Edward Bousfield, | Cleveland. |
| Wm. Bowersock, | Tiffin. |
| W. L. Bowers, | Upper Sandusky. |
| Amos Bowlus, | Fremont. |
| S. Bows, | Oberlin. |

| | |
|---|---|
| Frank Branch, | Vernon, Mich. |
| John Brice, | Oberlin. |
| Paullus Brown, | Green Springs. |
| Eugene Brown, | Waupun, Wis. |
| Samuel J. Bryant, | Twinsburg. |
| J. M. Burge, | Oberlin. |
| Joel Burkett, | Loos. |
| Geo. Burgess, | Cleveland. |
| J. Burns, | La Grange. |
| Andrew L. Byers, | West Jefferson. |
| C. H. Cady, | Rome. |
| F. J. Call, | Oberlin. |
| James D. Carpenter, | Lodi. |
| Oscar A. Cecil, | Upper Sandusky. |
| T. J. Champion, | Antwerp. |
| Jonas J. Charlton, | Sulphur Springs. |
| Edward Chapman, | Rolling Prairie, Ind. |
| James Clark, | Pittsfield. |
| Gilbert Clark, | Huntington. |
| Edson Clark, | Huntington. |
| Hale Clough, | Amherst. |
| J. D. Cole, | Columbia. |
| S. L. Cole, | Fallowfield, Pa. |
| Wm. Colwell, | West Baton Rouge, La. |
| Stephen Cowell, | West Baton Rouge, La. |
| Samuel Collins, | San. Francisco, Cal. |
| *J. Conover, | North Fairfield. |
| A. P. Condit, | Anamosa, Iowa. |
| Charles F. Comings, | Oberlin. |
| Benjamin R. Cowdery, | Mecca. |
| J. B. Crosby, | New Buffalo, Mich. |
| H. C. Crosby, | New Buffalo, Mich. |
| Dexter Crowner, | La Grange. |
| James Dalton. | Townsend. |
| Wm. Davis, | Oberlin. |
| Jacob Dawson, | Rolling Prairie, Ind. |
| Levi E. Day, | Castle Rock, Minn. |
| George Devlin, | Oberlin. |
| John Deyarmon, | Londonville. |
| Martin Dial, | East Cleveland. |

*Deceased.

| | |
|---|---|
| Ralph Douglass, | Claridon. |
| John C. Dow, | Carey. |
| James Ducker, | West Arran, C. W. |
| Charles Evarts, | La Porte. |
| Lucius Elder, | Huntington. |
| Dewitt Everly, | LaGrange. |
| John A. Ewalt, | Howland. |
| Arthur Fairchild, | Oberlin. |
| W. J. Fanning, | Monroeville. |
| G. A. Farrand, | Livingston, Me. |
| D. M. Fassett, | Medina. |
| John N. Fassett, | Ashtabula, |
| N. F. Foster, | Oberlin. |
| Orlando Foster, | Oberlin. |
| George R. Fox, | Lock 17. |
| C. F. France, | Rolling Prairie, Ind. |
| R. L. French, | Litchfield, |
| Orrin Franks, | Oberlin. |
| W. Freyhofer, | Randolph, Kansas. |
| Frederick A. Field, | Oberlin. |
| Marshall Gass, | Washington, Mich. |
| Herschel R. Gass, | Washington, Mich. |
| Edward Gilbert, | Gustavus. |
| Howard Gilbert, | Bridge Creek. |
| Willard M. Gorham, | Ashland. |
| Norton Gowdy, | Bellevue. |
| Edward Graff, | Maysville. |
| Wm. Grannis, | Oberlin. |
| Henry C. Griffith, | East Monroe. |
| George Griggs, | Brighton. |
| Alexander Hadden, | Euclid. |
| Birney S. Hale, | York. |
| Charles Hale, | Bath. |
| R. P. Hall, | Manston, Wis. |
| George E. Hall, | Oberlin. |
| Robert E. Harmount, | Williamsport. |
| James A. Hamlin, | Melmore. |
| N. G. Hamilton, | St. Paris. |
| Josiah Hardy, | La Porte. |
| Wm. Harris, | Oberlin. |
| Isaac Harbaugh, | West Salem. |
| John M. Harmes, | Port Clinton. |

| | |
|---|---|
| Charles Haskins, | Wakeman. |
| Samuel S. Haskell, | Brooklyn, N. Y. |
| Ambrose D. Hawes, | Blissfield, Mich. |
| Louis Haynes, | Oberlin. |
| Courtney Heath, | Florence. |
| Wallace Hendricks, | Bellefontaine. |
| Henry Higgs, | Emerald Grove, Wis. |
| Truman Hillyer, | Oberlin. |
| Freedom E. Hobert, | Nelson. |
| Wm. Hobert, | Nelson. |
| Horace Hoover, | Russia. |
| George Hoover, | Russia. |
| Delano Hollis, | Orwell, N. Y. |
| S. S. Houghton, | Wellington. |
| R. C. Houghton, | Wellington. |
| Thomas Howard, | South Bend, Ind. |
| Jacob Hull, | Attica. |
| Joseph Hull, | Oberlin. |
| Clark Hyde, | Mt. Vernon. |
| John A. Johnson, | Rochester, C. W. |
| Ralph D. Johnson, | Laporte, Ind. |
| Owen A. Johnson, | Brighton. |
| G. R. Johnson, | Rochester, C. W. |
| N. S. Kellogg, | Claridon. |
| J. L. Kerr, | Shelby. |
| Ambrose C. Kies, | San Francisco, Cal, |
| John Kirkbride, | Amherst. |
| John N. Kirk, | Indian Run, Pa. |
| Wm. H. Kline, | Boliver. |
| B. F. Koons, | Sulphur Springs. |
| John Kreusinger, | Sandusky. |
| Robert E. Kuhn, | Northfield. |
| John Kuns, | Fremont. |
| E. A. Lacoste, | St. Louis, Mo. |
| R. H. Lamphere, | Hillsdale, Mich. |
| H. E. Leach, | Litchfield. |
| D. B. Leonard, | Findley. |
| A. W. Lewis, | New Haven. |
| Wm. Linsley, | Oberlin. |
| Charles C. Lloyd, | Tiffin. |
| Robert W. Logan, | York. |
| Nathaniel Loose, | Monroe, Mich. |

| | |
|---|---|
| G. C. Magers, | Leesville. |
| John Mahoney, | St. Louis, Mo. |
| Eustatia Mann, | Grand Ledge, Mich. |
| Josiah Manley, | Tiffin. |
| Henry Marietta, | Brighton. |
| H. C. Marshall, | Niles. |
| Wm. McClaflin, | Brighton. |
| Frank McConoughey, | Penfield. |
| C. H. McCormick, | Franklin, Pa. |
| Salem P. Merrifield, | Welshfield. |
| Wm. S. Miles, | Belleville, C. W. |
| Franklin Miller, | Montpelier, Ind. |
| Charles Mills, | Brighton. |
| Daniel Mills, | Brighton. |
| A. B. Moore, | Spencerville, Ind. |
| W. A. Morgan, | Fox Lake, Wis. |
| Solomon Munch, | Fremont. |
| Walter Nagel, | Fremont. |
| J. J. Nelligan, | Short Creek, |
| C. V. Newton, | Oberlin. |
| Eddie Nichols, | Cleveland. |
| Philemon Norton, | Russia. |
| Josiah Nunn, | Oberlin. |
| G. D. Ogden. | Anamosa, Iowa. |
| J. B. Oldaker, | Utica. |
| Ransom D. Orton, | Sharon. |
| Charles Palmerton, | Collins Center. |
| Hiram Parsons, | Oberlin. |
| Lorenzo G. Parsons, | La Grange. |
| David L. Patchin, | Newbury. |
| Morse Peabody, | Henrietta. |
| Horace V. Peabody, | Wakeman. |
| T. J. Perkins, | La Grange. |
| A. E. Pettit, | Pittsburg. |
| William Pierce, | Bellevue. |
| Stanley Pierce, | Wakeman. |
| John A. Pierson, | Goodrichville, Mich. |
| M. A. Pillsbury, | White Water, Wis. |
| H. F. Pomeroy, | Sandusky. |
| W. L. Popple, | Collins Station. |
| James M. Powers, | Seville. |
| N. R. Pratt, | Genesee, Mich. |

| | |
|---|---|
| Francis M. Presley, | Oberlin. |
| Henry Preston, | Pittsburg, Pa. |
| Albert B. Probert, | Pittsfield. |
| Thomas Quintrell, | Cleveland. |
| Albert Reber, | Upper Sandusky. |
| Frank E. Reynolds, | Rolling Prairie, Ind. |
| Lewis F. Richardson, | Alton, Ill. |
| Wm. Rittenhouse, | Wooster. |
| Lorin Roberts, | Gustavus. |
| John Root, | Milan. |
| Isaac Root, | Grafton. |
| Frank Root, | Pittsfield. |
| Walter Root, | Sheffield. |
| William Root, | Sheffield. |
| Francis A. Rose, | Carlisle. |
| John Russell, | Sparta. |
| L. H. Salsbury, | Dover, Mich. |
| H. C. Sanborn, | Lexington, Mich. |
| Benjamin Sanders, | Perrysburg, N. Y. |
| Henry Sanders, | Amherst. |
| Henry Schoonover, | Defiance. |
| Hertell T. Scobey, | Ruggles. |
| Benjamin Sears, | Oberlin. |
| T. S. Seeley, | Litchfield. |
| H. Sheak, | Massillon. |
| Arthur Sherburne, | Pittsfield. |
| Geo. P. Shidler, | Conover. |
| Martin Shively, | Rollersville, Ill. |
| Frederic Short, | Olmsted. |
| L. H. Short, | Olmsted. |
| J. J. Sidener, | London. |
| Joseph Simpkins, | Greenville, Pa. |
| F. A. Skeels, | Bedford. |
| Geo. C. Smith, | Platte City, Mo. |
| Willie D. Smith, | Dover. |
| Charles T. Smurr, | Nankin. |
| M. W. Snyder, | Fremont, |
| Erastus M. Sparhawk, | Akron. |
| J. Speller, | Fremont. |
| Cassius M. Spencer, | Cleveland. |
| John L. Spencer, | Oberlin. |
| Russell Spicer, | Clyde. |

| | |
|---|---|
| Joseph Spooner, | Liverpool. |
| W. S. Sprague, | Florence. |
| Edward O. Stanley, | Twinsburg. |
| S. Warren Stebbins, | Bellevue. |
| Fred. G. Stevens, | Oberlin. |
| A. P. Stevens, | Euclid. |
| S. B. Stilson, | Edinburg. |
| Anthony Stranahan, | Litchfield. |
| Israel Stults, | Fremont. |
| Marion Sutliff, | Wellington. |
| Samuel F. Swayne, | Oberlin. |
| George Taylor, | Fremont. |
| George F. Tennant, | Camden. |
| F. R. Tennant, | Camden. |
| C. H. Thomas, | New Holland. |
| W. H. Thompson, | South Boulders, Col. Ter. |
| Geo. W. Thompson, | Camden. |
| P. M. Thompson, | Oberlin. |
| Amzi Thorp, | Brighton, |
| Grenville Thorp, | Richfield. |
| Edward Thurston, | Oberlin. |
| John A. Timmons, | New London. |
| John G. Tinker, | Painesville. |
| Devella Toof, | Oberlin. |
| Ross C. Tremain, | Bellevue. |
| David Tucker, | Savannah. |
| Edwin Turner, | Litchfield. |
| Geo. O. Underhill, | La Grange. |
| Maurice Vaillant, | Cleveland. |
| Geo. H. Viele, | Lansing, Mich. |
| James B. Vincent, | Grafton. |
| Francis M. Wagar, | East Rockport. |
| James M. Wallace, | Sandusky. |
| Martin L. Walt, | Rolling Prairie, Ind. |
| Wm. Walter, | Quincy, Mich. |
| Alansen B. Warren, | Russia. |
| Geo. A. Waterbury, | Lexington, Mich. |
| Joseph Wawkazoo, | Grand Traverse, Mich. |
| Charles W. Weed, | Mexico. N. Y. |
| D. Wells, | Huntington. |
| Joseph Welton, | Portage. |
| James O. Welty, | Navada. |
| Henry C. Welty, | Navada. |

| | |
|---|---|
| John West, | Huntington. |
| A. H. West, | Huntington. |
| Charles W. White, | Oberlin. |
| Ira H. Whitney, | Pittsfield. |
| Wm. Wilkinson, | Columbus. |
| George Wilson, | Laporte. |
| Henry Wilson, | Richmond, Va. |
| A. E. Wilson, | Penfield. |
| Frank Wilmot, | Oberlin. |
| P. Winn, | Wilmington, Ark. |
| J. Howard Wood, | Oberlin. |
| Delos Wood, | Carlisle. |
| Isaac N. Woodhouse, | Mansfield. |
| J. F. Worcester, | Pittsfield. |
| A. G. Wyeth, | New Way. |
| Cyrus Wyandt, | Wilmot. |
| Leonidas Wynn, | Petersburg, Va. |
| Simpson Younger, | Osceola, Mo. |
| George Zikler, | Berea. |

PURSUING ENGLISH BRANCHES, 304.

# YOUNG LADIES' COURSE.

## FOURTH YEAR.

| NAMES. | RESIDENCES. |
|---|---|
| Alice W. Allen, | Oberlin. |
| Hortense J. Bates, | Henrietta. |
| Anna C. Beech, | Perrysburg. |
| Cora M. Coughlan, | New York City. |
| Frances E. Durand, | Oberlin. |
| Sarah E. Felton, | Franklin, Vt. |
| Mary A. Hall, | Oberlin. |
| Helen M. Hitchcock, | Perrysburg. |
| Lucy C. Kinney, | Oberlin. |
| Louisa M. Kiser, | Gnadenhutten. |
| Kate S. Mattison, | Sandwich, Ill. |
| Julia A. Partridge, | Gustavus. |
| Chanie A. Patterson, | Oberlin. |
| Eliza S. Peasley, | Mt. Gilead. |
| Lamira A. Sloan, | Greensburg. |
| Emma M. Stickney, | Medina. |
| Maggie J. Swayne, | Fort Wayne. |
| Annice B. Tibbets, | Oberlin. |
| Amanda A. Turner, | Granger. |
| Mary F. Wisner, | Janesville, Wis. |
| Geraldine Woods, | Iowa City, Iowa. |

FOURTH YEAR, 21.

# THIRD YEAR.

| NAMES. | RESIDENCES. |
|---|---|
| Eleanor F. Baldwin, | Oberlin. |
| Frances M. Beaumont, | Hartland, Wis. |
| Mary Cahill, | Medina. |
| Celia C. Day, | Sheffield. |
| Lucretia M. Dowling, | Van Wert. |
| Eunice E Durand. | Oberlin. |
| Julia M. Fairchild, | Oberlin. |
| Mary F. Fairchild, | Oberlin. |
| Helen E. Farrand, | Cleveland. |
| Clara M. Gault, | Savannah. |
| Pamela Goodwin, | Akron. |
| Lizzie S. Gregg, | Germantown, Ky. |
| Sophie M. Hall, | Oberlin. |
| Ellen Jackson. | Amherst. |
| Clara A. Jewell, | Oberlin. |
| J. Florence Kellogg, | Oberlin. |
| Mary E. Kellogg, | Jacksonville, Ill. |
| Lizzie F. Lane, | Wellington. |
| Alice M. Leonard, | Thompson. |
| Mary J. McCleery, | Bazetta. |
| Addie A. Pillsbury, | Whitewater, Wis. |
| Hattie A. Pratt, | Flint. |
| Lucy A. Robinson, | Russell. |
| Debbie A. Rowland, | Clarksfield. |
| Ella M. Shepardson, | Sturgis, Mich. |
| Mary J. Smith, | Whitney's Point, N. Y. |
| Sarah A. Smith, | Rockville, Conn. |
| Emma J. Stevens, | Galena, Ill. |
| Carrie V. Still, | Philadelphia, Penn. |
| Nellie E. Strieby, | Newark, N. J. |

THIRD YEAR, 30

# SECOND YEAR.

| NAMES. | RESIDENCES. |
|---|---|
| Alice G. Adams, | Wellington. |
| Jennie Allen, | Oberlin. |
| Ella Ammerman, | Sharon. |
| Jennie Armstrong, | West Lebanon, Ind. |
| Clara E. Berry, | Adrian, Mich. |
| Ella A. Berry, | Adrian, Mich. |
| Kate A Borland, | Iowa City, Iowa. |
| Ada E. Brown, | Memphis, Tenn. |
| Celia E Burr, | Oberlin. |
| Jennie Bushnell, | Cincinnati. |
| Jennie Campton, | Oberlin. |
| Emma J. Carl, | Greenwich Station. |
| Helen C. Castle, | Oberlin. |
| E. Ada Claghorn, | North Evans, N. Y. |
| Lenore J. Congdon, | Oberlin. |
| Frances R. Copeland, | Kansas City, Mo. |
| Lucia A. Darling, | Akron. |
| Fannie Donohue, | Green Castle, Ind. |
| Ellen J. Donovan, | Ashtabula. |
| Phebe Freeman, | Oberlin. |
| M. Nellie French, | Cleveland. |
| Abbie A. Grant, | Colebrook, Ct. |
| Nellie Greene, | West Lebanon, Ind. |
| Marion C. Hand, | Grafton. |
| Lizzie E. Harris, | Monroe, Mich. |
| Auzella C. Hazen, | Oberlin. |
| Mary H. Hopkins | Granville, Ill. |
| Mary O. Hendry, | Penfield. |
| Jennette Jackson, | Amherst. |
| Thirza E. Johnson, | Oberlin. |
| Elisabeth M. Keep, | Oberlin. |
| Ellen L. Kelley, | Monroe, Wis. |
| Emma Leech, | Washington, D. C. |
| Charlotte Laisey, | Cleveland. |

| | |
|---|---|
| Hattie A. Lewis, | Tallmadge. |
| Louie Mason, | Lowell. |
| Emma F. Massa, | Keene. |
| Sarah Osgood, | Columbus. |
| Emily E. Peck, | Oberlin. |
| Mary B. Rush, | Kelley's Island. |
| Hattie S. Sparhawk, | Tallmadge. |
| Hannah Spencer, | Oberlin. |
| Frances C. Steele, | Oberlin. |
| Isyphena A. Thompson, | Fitchville. |
| Mary A. Wattles, | Mound City, Kansas. |
| Lottie E. Williams, | Fairfield, Iowa. |
| Mary A. Woodruff, | Tallmadge. |

SECOND YEAR, 47.

## FIRST YEAR.

| NAMES. | RESIDENCES. |
|---|---|
| Alice J. Abbott, | Romeo, Mich. |
| Tacy P. Anderson, | Oberlin. |
| Abbie L. Andrews, | Ashland. |
| Fannie Applegate, | Windham. |
| Sarah R. Baker, | Fairfield. |
| Mary H. Baldwin, | Dayton. |
| Evelina K. Bancroft, | Strongsville. |
| Hannah C. Bebout, | Savannah. |
| Dencie Benton, | Parkman. |
| Mary E. Bushnell, | Johnston. |
| Hattie A. Castle, | Honolulu, Sandwich Islands. |
| Carrie M. Chamberlin, | Oberlin. |
| Celestia E. Chambers, | Bucyrus. |
| Amelia Clapp, | Kirtland. |
| Louisa J. Clark, | Oberlin. |
| Marcia A. Clark, | Wilmington. |
| Delia B. Comings, | Berkshire, Vt. |
| Sarah L. Cowdery, | Mecca. |

| | |
|---|---|
| Flora A. Davenport, | Yellow Bud. |
| Josie Dickenson, | Waterloo City, Ind. |
| Mary E. Disbro, | Penfield. |
| Elma Dunn, | Garrettsville. |
| Mattie A. Edgerton, | Akron. |
| Corolyn E. Eldred, | Bedford. |
| Mary E. Felton, | Franklin, Vt. |
| Helen A. Fenn, | Tallmadge. |
| Anna E. Fitch, | Oberlin. |
| Hattie M. Fleming, | West Lebanon, Ind. |
| Mary E. Fobes, | Kinsman. |
| Callie G. Forrest, | Mercer, Penn. |
| Katie M. France, | Rolling Prairie, Ind. |
| S. Francelia French, | Granville, Ill. |
| Ada Gloucester, | Brooklyn, N. Y. |
| Eloise Gloucester, | Brooklyn, N. Y. |
| Rosa Gridley, | Clarksfield. |
| Frankie Harris, | Monroe, Mich. |
| Hattie B. Hayford, | Oberlin. |
| Anna Haylor, | Oberlin. |
| Maria P. Hendry, | Sandusky. |
| Josie A. Hinman, | Evanston, Ill. |
| Mary Hiskey, | Lexington. |
| Nellie H Hudson, | Oberlin. |
| Lucy R. Hughes, | Medina. |
| Reuma Jackson, | Oberlin. |
| Carrie S. Jewlson, | Trenton, Wis. |
| Sarah M. Jones, | Palmyra, Mo. |
| Lizzie S. Lyman, | Madison. |
| Rhoda J. Lyon, | Oberlin. |
| Mary S. Martin, | Corinth, Vt. |
| Rebecca Massey, | Columbus. |
| Virginia Mathews, | Eagle Lake, Texas. |
| Mary Mathews, | Eagle Lake, Texas. |
| Anna Mennell, | Grafton. |
| Mary Mennell, | Grafton. |
| Anna M. Morrison, | Cleveland. |
| Caroline C. Morton. | Oberlin. |
| Mary L. Mozier, | Mt. Gilead. |
| Cammilla M. Nettleton, | Oberlin. |
| Mary A. Nourse, | St. Louis, Mo. |

| | |
|---|---|
| Katie R. Ogden, | Wellington. |
| Lydia A. Olin, | Bellevue. |
| Anna M. Peck, | Oberlin. |
| Eunice J. Peet, | Farmersville, N. Y. |
| Adelia Reynolds, | Fitchville. |
| Mary L. Robinson, | Wellington. |
| Frances Rosecrans, | Ogdensburg, N. Y. |
| Kate E. Roy, | Morrison, Ill. |
| Almira Scott, | Oberlin. |
| Kate W. Shepardson, | Sturgis, Mich. |
| Mary H. Taylor, | Oberlin. |
| Lena Townsley, | Burton. |
| Mary Tripp, | Wellington. |
| Lizzie Ward, | Kelley's Island. |
| Belle R. Wasson, | Ashland. |
| L. Celestia Wattles, | Oberlin. |
| Rebecca Winchester, | Cincinnati. |
| Alice J. Wood, | Madison. |
| Marion L. Wood, | Madison. |
| Mary E. Woolman, | South Bend, Ind. |
| Mary M. Wright, | Oberlin. |
| Lizzie Zurmehly, | Yellow Bud. |

FIRST YEAR, 81.

# LADIES' PREPARATORY.

| | |
|---|---|
| Ella M. Abbey, | Cleveland. |
| Stella M. Akins, | Mayfield. |
| Acenath Aldrich, | Pittsfield. |
| Clara E. Aldrich, | Pittsfield. |
| Louise J. Aldrich, | Birmingham. |
| Sarah M. Aldrich, | Florence. |
| Hattie Allen, | Oberlin. |
| Ida A. Allen, | Jefferson. |
| Rosa D. Allen. | Oberlin. |
| Nannie A. Alsdorf, | Utica. |
| Emma Baggott, | Elmira, N. Y. |
| M. Anna Baker. | Oberlin. |
| Elizabeth Barker, | Wellington. |
| Cornelia E. Barrett, | Oberlin. |
| Celestia M. Barrrett, | Oberlin. |
| Mary E. Bartholomew, | Oberlin. |
| Lizzie Bateham, | Painesville. |
| Hattie P. Bedortha, | Oberlin. |
| Hortense M. Bennett, | Fremont. |
| Emma E. Bigelow, | Richfield. |
| Amelia H. Bostwick, | Edinburg. |
| Caroline Bradley, | Spencer. |
| Dema Brainard, | Russia. |
| Emma Brainard, | Oberlin. |
| Maud A. Brainard, | Gustavus. |
| Eveline M. Branch, | Ravenna. |
| Sarah M. Brewster, | Oberlin. |
| Minnie L. Bridgman, | Westfield, Wis. |
| Josephine A. Briggs, | Sulphur Springs. |

| | |
|---|---|
| Ella Brooks, | Williamsfield. |
| Susie Bruce, | Washington, D. C. |
| Nellie Bunce, | Oberlin. |
| Annie Bunnell, | Oberlin. |
| Emily Burdett, | Avon. |
| Ella J. Burnett, | Oberlin. |
| Annie Burns, | Oberlin. |
| Elvira C. Bursley | Wakeman. |
| Lucy E. Bursley, | Wakeman. |
| Nellie M. Call, | Oberlin. |
| Martha L. Callahan, | Andover, Mass. |
| Mary A. Carter, | Tallmadge. |
| Sarah M. Casebeer, | Canal Dover. |
| Eveline Cashin, | Philadelphia, Penn. |
| Nellie Cassady, | Perrysburg. |
| Luella H. Chandler, | Mount Vernon. |
| Carrie Cleveland, | |
| Ella J. Clough, | Plato. |
| Jennie Coburn, | Port Gibson, Miss. |
| Clara J. Comings, | Berkshire, Vt. |
| Amanda B. Cooper, | Mount Vernon. |
| Sarah J. Cooper, | Augusta, Ga. |
| Laura A. Copeland, | Russia. |
| Harriet M. Cowles, | Sullivan. |
| Minnie H. Crandall, | Wellington. |
| Gertrude G. Crittenden. | Fitchville. |
| Sarah P. Crocker, | Dover. |
| Sarah L. Curtis, | Brownhelm. |
| Mary Custer, | New Philadelphia. |
| Ella Dana, | Caledonia. |
| Annie E. Dascomb, | Oberlin. |
| Dell M. Day, | Sheffield. |
| Nancy N. Deck, | Oberlin. |
| Carrie Denton, | Florence. |
| Alice J. Devlin, | Oberlin. |
| Angeline Donnell, | Kingston, Ia. |
| Sibbie A. Dutton, | Sherman, N. Y. |
| Mary Edmunds, | Oberlin. |
| Mary A. Eldred, | Bedford. |
| Alice C. Fairchild, | Oberlin. |
| A. Amelia Felton. | Franklin, Vt. |
| Hattie F. Fenn, | Tallmadge. |

| | |
|---|---|
| Allie Ferree, | Oberlin. |
| Delia Finch, | Wellington. |
| Anna Fitts, | Oberlin. |
| Genevieve Fleet, | Washington, D. C. |
| Nettie Flint, | Dryden, N. Y. |
| *Nettie M. Follett, | Hartford. |
| Julia A. Foote, | Oberlin. |
| Sarah H. Foote, | Fredericktown. |
| Ella E. Foster, | Oberlin. |
| Catherine Fowler, | Castalia. |
| Sophronia Fowler, | Castalia. |
| Mattie Fox, | Oscaloosa, Ia. |
| Nellie Freeman, | Oberlin. |
| Maggie E. Garey, | Washington, D. C. |
| Mattie Garner, | White Lake, Mich. |
| Amelia R. Gaston, | Russia. |
| Lucy S. Gaston, | Russia. |
| Ella L. Gawne, | Amherst. |
| Stella Gaylord, | Saginaw City, Mich. |
| Jennie E. Gibson, | Mexico. |
| Ella Gilchrist, | Oberlin. |
| Julia Gillett, | Brighton. |
| Mary E. Gilman, | Mineral Ridge. |
| Esther A. Glover, | Russia. |
| Emily F. Glover, | Russia. |
| Ada Goodale, | Akron. |
| Sarah Goodyear, | Sullivan. |
| Hattie Goodell, | Oberlin. |
| Martha A. Granger, | Burton. |
| Luella Grannis, | Ann Arbor, Mich. |
| Lillian E. Grannis, | Oberlin. |
| E. L. Graves, | Pittsfield. |
| Arline B. Greenlee. | Conneaut. |
| Annie Griffin, | Oberlin. |
| Jennie M. Griffin, | Oberlin. |
| Mary Hale, | Oberlin. |
| Emma Hall, | Ravenna. |
| Emma A. Halter, | Fremont. |
| Mary Hamilton, | Kingston, Ia. |
| Sarah Hamilton, | Kingston, Ia. |
| Mila Harbaugh, | Shiloh. |
| Laura F. Harris, | Nashville, Tenn. |

| | |
|---|---|
| Anna Hansen, | Dover. |
| Helen J. Haynes, | Oberlin. |
| Maria Henderson, | Cleveland. |
| Ella Herrick, | Ashtabula. |
| Mollie A. Hezlep, | Mecca. |
| Eva F. Hinman, | Edinburg. |
| Lena E. Hitchcock, | Geneva. |
| Ella Holbrook, | Madison. |
| Emma Holbrook, | Madison. |
| Elida J. Holcomb, | Camden. |
| Lizzie H. Hopkinson, | Oberlin. |
| Lucy Hotchkiss, | Kirtland. |
| Mary M. Hotchkiss, | Kirtland. |
| Bessie Hubbard, | Elyria. |
| Carrie B. Humphreys, | Williamsfield. |
| S. Mary d' Isay, | Toledo. |
| Anna E. Ivory, | Galion. |
| Cherill Jackson, | Penfield. |
| Ellen Jackson, | Eaton. |
| Mary Jackson, | Amherst. |
| Mary F. Jarvis, | Oberlin. |
| Celia E. Johnson, | Busti, N. Y. |
| Florana M. Johnson, | Brighton. |
| Frances Johnson, | Sturgis, Mich. |
| Julia C. Johnson, | Kenosha, Wis. |
| Lizzie Kellar, | Carey. |
| Celia Keney, | Brighton. |
| Viola Kilburn, | Huntington. |
| Alvira King, | Oberlin. |
| Mary King, | Amherst. |
| Melissa L. King, | Chardon. |
| Sarah Kingsbury, | Pittsfield. |
| Mary M. Kinney, | Oberlin, |
| Maggie Kirk, | Indian Run, Pa. |
| Lizzie Kirkbride, | Amherst. |
| Maggie Kirkbride, | Plato. |
| Nettie Kline, | Bellevue. |
| Barbara Kyles, | Pittsfield. |
| Belle H. Kunz, | Pittsburg, Penn. |
| *Priscilla P. Lacy, | Youngstown. |
| Josephine Lake, | Wakeman. |
| Eudocia La Moreux, | Shanes' Corners. |

| | |
|---|---|
| Maggie E. Lamberton, | Carlisle, Penn. |
| Emma Lampson, | York. |
| Cynthia Lane, | Penfield. |
| Ella Latham, | Sullivan. |
| Mary A. Lawrence, | Birmingham. |
| Nannie E. Leith, | Nevada. |
| Mary Leith, | Nevada. |
| Sarah Leonard, | Findley, |
| Eva A. Lewis, | Clarksfield. |
| S. Jennie Longworth, | Lexington. |
| Ella J. Mann, | Rochester. |
| Leona C. Mann, | Wayne. |
| Maria S. Marshall, | Rochester Station. |
| Lizzie J. Martin, | West Independence. |
| Emma Mason, | Nankin. |
| Emma A. Mathews, | Oberlin. |
| Hattie McConkey, | Oberlin. |
| Winnie McDonald, | Bellevue. |
| Dora McKim, | Bellevue. |
| Addie Mead, | Oberlin. |
| Jennie Mead, | Norwalk. |
| Hattie A. Mead, | Olmsted Falls. |
| Addie Merriam, | La Grange. |
| Jennie Merriam, | La Grange. |
| Mary Metcalf, | Pittsfield. |
| Malinda Minear, | Yellow Bud. |
| Maria Morehouse, | Litchfield. |
| S. Emma Morgan, | Syracuse, N. Y. |
| Helen M. Morrison, | Cleveland. |
| Julia Morrison, | Oberlin. |
| Rebecca A. Mortimer, | Muncy. |
| Mary Moss, | Mecklenburg, Va. |
| Hattie Murray, | Buffalo, N. Y. |
| Hattie Murray, | Oberlin. |
| Josie Needham, | Lexington. |
| Minnie J. Nettleton, | Oberlin. |
| Calota Newsome, | New Orleans, La. |
| Gussie Nichols, | Cleveland. |
| Minnie E. Nunn, | Medina. |
| Ada L. Oakes, | Brecksville. |
| Bebie Obitts, | La Grange. |
| Eliza Osborn, | Bainbridge. |

| | |
|---|---|
| Loretta Osgood, | Westford, Vt. |
| Gertie Owen, | Bainbridge, Ill. |
| Annie E. Palmer, | Putnam. |
| Maggie Pargellis, | Hull's Prairie. |
| Cornelia Park, | Oberlin. |
| Augusta J. Parmenter, | Elyria. |
| Mary E. Peabody. | Henrietta. |
| Mary E. Penfield, | Penfield. |
| Anna J. Penfield, | Oberlin. |
| Sarah E. Pennington, | Tiffin. |
| Frankie Plumb, | Oberlin. |
| Martha Plumb, | Clay, Ia. |
| Marinda Powers, | Youngstown. |
| Julia Porter, | Savannah. |
| Julia A. Preston, | Oberlin. |
| Helen J. Preston, | Oberlin. |
| Adell Reed, | Four Corners. |
| Elizabeth A. Reed, | Bath, N. Y. |
| Maggie Reed, | Utica. |
| Emma J. Richardson, | Oberlin. |
| Georgie L. Richardson, | Oberlin. |
| Emma Rittenberg, | Olmstead Falls. |
| Florence Rogers, | Cleveland. |
| Agnes E. Rood, | Ridgeville, Wis. |
| Sarah A. Root, | Milan. |
| Louie M. Rosecrans, | Henrietta. |
| Mollie Rummell, | Upper Sandusky. |
| Martha Sanderson, | Camden. |
| Lizzie Sebring, | Worthington. |
| Estella Sellen, | Brighton. |
| Susie M. Shepard, | Oberlin. |
| Eliza A. Sherburne, | Pittsfield. |
| Selena E. Shull, | Waterloo City, Ind. |
| Mattie Shupe, | Shiloh. |
| Lottie E. Sibley, | Oberlin. |
| Cornelia Simmons, | Parkersburg, Va. |
| Alice A. Smith, | Strongsville. |
| Flora B. Smith, | Birmingham. |
| Mallie Smith, | Louisville, Ky. |
| Julia E. Snyder, | Marseilles. |
| Martha A. Sparhawk, | Tallmadge. |
| Mary E. Sperry, | Michigan City, Ind. |

| | |
|---|---|
| Elvira L. Sprague, | Wellington. |
| Hattie Squires, | Henrietta. |
| Mary A. Stevens, | Avon. |
| Caroline Stewart, | Indianapolis, Ind. |
| Flora A. Stickney, | Medina. |
| Lillie Stillson, | Edinburg. |
| Etta Stone, | Henrietta. |
| Minnie M. Streeter, | Eaton. |
| Lola M. Sturgis, | Austin, Texas. |
| Juliza E. Taylor, | Rose. |
| Emily D. Tennant, | Camden. |
| Mary F. Terry, | Hartford, Conn. |
| Cynthia A. Thompson, | Oberlin. |
| Mary Thompson, | Medina. |
| Maggie Timmons, | Cold Water, Mich. |
| Rebecca Toof, | Oberlin. |
| Clara E. Townshend, | Oberlin. |
| Sallie Trotter, | Parkersburg. |
| Francelia Turner, | Litchfield. |
| Sarah Usher, | Kingston, Jamaica. |
| Mary J. Wack, | Carlisle. |
| Belle Washburn, | Vermillion. |
| Ardella Watson. | Tiffin. |
| Hattie Watson, | Melmore. |
| Lizzie Watson, | Atlantic Co., N. J. |
| Harmonia Wattles, | Oberlin. |
| Luella Weed, | Macon, Mo. |
| Emma Weeks, | Birmingham. |
| Anna West, | Pittsfield. |
| Sarah E. West, | Lima, Ind. |
| Mary A. Wheat, | Oberlin. |
| Mary E. Whitaker, | Scotch Ridge. |
| Whitcomb, | Mount Vernon. |
| Viola Whitcomb, | Pittsfield. |
| Ella White, | Clarksfield. |
| Alma E. Whitney, | Pittsfield. |
| Clara A. Whitney, | Pittsfield. |
| Clara Whitney, | Burton. |
| Mary M. Whitney, | Pittsfield. |
| Lydia Whitney, | Pittsfield. |
| Marietta Willcutt, | Oberlin. |
| Abbie B. Williams, | Oberlin. |

| | |
|---|---|
| Julia A. Wilmot, | Columbia. |
| Phebe E. Wilmot, | Columbia. |
| Etta J. Wilson. | Dover. |
| Cecilia Winchester, | Cincinnati. |
| Rebecca Wise, | Louisville, Ky. |
| Ella M. Wood, | Lodi, Mich. |
| *Evelyn M. Wood, | Russia. |
| Mary M. Wood, | Upper Sandusky. |
| Myra L. Wood, | Rockport. |
| Isadore Wood, | La Grange. |
| Lydia H. Woodhouse, | West Winsor. |
| Chastina M. Worcester, | Pittsfield. |
| Julia E. Worcester. | Russia. |
| Nettie Wright, | Oberlin. |
| Louisa H. Wyman, | Elyria. |
| Amanda Young. | Gustavus. |
| Esther Young, | Indian Run, Penn. |
| Catherine Younger, | Osceola, Mo. |

LADIES' PREPARATORY, 299.

*Deceased.

# SUMMARY.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Theological Department, | | | | 14 |
| College Department, | Gentlemen, | 102 | | 112 |
| | Ladies, | 10 | | |
| Scientific Course, | | | | 28 |
| Preparatory Department—Gentlemen, | | | | 511 |
| Young Ladies' Course, | | | | 179 |
| Ladies' Preparatory, | | | | 299 |
| Ladies Preparing for College, | | | | 2 |
| Whole number of Gentlemen, | | | | 655 |
| Whole number of Ladies, | | | | 490 |
| Total, | | | | 1145 |

# COURSE OF STUDY.

## THEOLOGICAL DEPARTMENT.

The conditions of admission to the Theological Department are hopeful piety and a liberal education at some College, unless the candidate has otherwise qualified himself for pursuing with advantage the prescribed course of study.

The candidate is expected to bring a certificate of good standing in some evangelical church.

The Terms and Vacations are the same with those in the College Department.

The regular Course of Instruction occupies three years, and comprises the following subjects:

### JUNIOR YEAR.

Evidences of Divine Revelation, Sacred Canon, Introduction to the Study of the Old and New Testaments, Biblical Archæology, Biblical Geography, Principles of Interpretation, Greek and Hebrew Exegesis, Mental and Moral Philosophy, Compositions, and Extemporaneous Discussions.

### MIDDLE YEAR.

Didactic and Polemic Theology, Biblical Theology, Greek and Hebrew Exegesis, Homiletics, Compositions, and Extemporaneous Discussions.

### SENIOR YEAR.

Pastoral Theology, Sacred Rhetoric, Composition of Sermons, Sacred and Ecclesiastical History, including the History of Theological Opinions, Exegesis Continued, Church Government, Extemporaneous Discussions.

## SHORTER COURSE.

The following Course, as preparatory to the study of Theology, may be pursued, at the discretion of the Faculty, by students of an advanced age ONLY.

The common English Branches, Algebra, Geometry, Natural Philosophy, Astronomy, Anatomy and Physiology, General History, Whately's Logic and Rhetoric, Evidences of Christianity, Chemistry, Geology, Butler's Analogy, Political Economy, Intellectual and Moral Philosophy, Greek—Hadley's Grammar and Whiton's Lessons, Xenophon's Anabasis, the New Testament, Hebrew, Compositions and Discussions weekly.

## COLLEGE DEPARTMENT.

Candidates for admission to the Freshman Class are examined in Harkness' Latin Grammar, Latin Reader, Cæsar, Cicero's Select Orations, Virgil and Latin Prose Composition; in Hadley's Greek Grammar and Whiton's Lesson's, three books of Xenophon's Anabasis, and the Gospels of the New Testament, or an equivalent; in Arithmetic, Algebra to Ratio, and Weber's General History.

Candidates for a higher standing are examined in the same, and also in the studies previously pursued by the class which they propose to enter.

### FRESHMAN CLASS.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| First Term.— | Xenophon's Cyropædia, | Owen. |
| | Cicero, | Hanson. |
| | Algebra, | Loomis. |
| | Latin Prose Composition, | Arnold. |
| Second Term.— | Homer's Odyssey, | Owen. |
| | Horace's Odes and Epodes, | Macleane. |
| | Latin Prose Composition, | Arnold. |
| | Geometry, | Loomis. |
| Third Term.— | Greek Testament—Acts of the Apostles. | |
| | Greek Prose Composition, | Arnold. |
| | Livy, | Lincoln. |
| | Roman History. | |
| | Geometry completed, | Loomis. |
| | Conic Sections, | Loomis. |

### SOPHOMORE CLASS.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| First Term.— | Xenophon's Memorabilia, | Robbins. |
| | Horace—Satires and Epistles, | Macleane. |
| | Ovid—Metamorphoses, | Hanson. |
| | Greek Prose Composition, | Arnold. |
| | Plane Trigonometry, | Loomis. |
| | Surveying and Navigation, | Loomis. |
| Second Term.— | Greek Tragedy, | Woolsey. |
| | Greek Prose Composition, | Arnold. |
| | Tacitus, | Tyler. |
| | Roman History. | |
| | Spherical Trigonometry, | Loomis. |
| | Analytical Geometry, | Loomis. |
| | Botany commenced, | Gray. |
| | Natural History—Lectures. | |

THIRD TERM.—Thucydides, . . . . . Owen.
Tacitus, . . . . . Tyler.
Roman History.
Evidences of Christianity, . . . . Hopkins.
Calculus, . . . . . Loomis.
Botany Completed, . . . . . Gray.

## JUNIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM.—Demosthenes on the Crown, . . Champlin.
Natural Philosophy—Mechanics and Hydrostatics, . . . . . Olmsted.
Logic, . . . . . Whately.
SECOND TERM.—Greek Testament—Epistles.
Natural Philosophy—Pneumatics, Electricity, Magnetism, and Optics, . Olmsted.
Rhetoric commenced, . . . . . Whately.
Chemistry—Lectures.
THIRD TERM.—Cicero de Officiis, . . . . . Thacher.
History of Roman Literature.
Astronomy, . . . . . Olmsted.
Anatomy and Physiology—Lectures.
Rhetoric completed, . . . . . Whately.

## SENIOR CLASS.

FIRST YEAR.—Mental Philosophy, . . . . . Haven.
Chemistry—Lectures.
Elements of Criticism, . . . . . Kames.
Mineralogy—Lectures.
SECOND TERM.—Mental Philosophy completed, . . Haven.
Butler's Analogy.
Dana's Geology.
Plato—Gorgias, . . . . . Woolsey.
Political Economy, . . . . . Smith.
English Literature.
THIRD YEAR.—Plato—Gorgias, . . . . . Woolsey.
Moral Philosophy—Lectures.
Social and Political Science.

Lessons in English Bible, Compositions, Declamations, and Extemporaneous Discussions, weekly; and public original Declamations, monthly, throughout the Course.

## SCIENTIFIC COURSE.

Persons pursuing this Course will make their arrangements under the direction of the Principal of the Preparatory Department, and recite with the classes in which their studies occur.

### FIRST YEAR.

First Term.—Loomis' Algebra completed, Cæsar, Quackenbos' Rhetoric and Composition.

Second Term.—Geometry commenced, Cicero's Orations, Practical Lectures on Physiology and Hygiene, Botany commenced, Alden's Constitution of the United States.

Third Term.—Geometry completed, Conic Sections, Botany completed, Evidences of Christianity, Virgil.

### SECOND YEAR.

First Term.—Plane Trigonometry and Surveying, Gould and Agassiz's Principles of Zoology, Systematic Zoology, Lectures on Teaching, Logic.

Second Term.—Trigonometry and Analytical Geometry, Chemistry. Lectures on Ancient Literature, Lectures on Conchology, Rhetoric, Physical Geography.

Third Term.—Olmsted's Astronomy, Guizot's History of Civilization, Rhetoric, Physiology.

### THIRD YEAR.

First Term.—Olmsted's Natural Philosophy—Mechanics and Hydrostatics, Mental Philosophy, Mineralogy, Kame's Elements of Criticism, optional.

Second Term.—Natural Philosophy—Pneumatics, Acoustics, Electricity, Magnetism and Optics, Mental Philosophy, Butler's Analogy, Political Economy, Geology.

Third Term.—Moral Philosophy, Lectures on Social and Political Science, Political Economy.

Lessons in English Bible, Compositions, Declamations and Discussions, weekly, throughout the Course.

## TEACHERS' INSTITUTE.

In addition to the above Course, Teachers' classes are formed every Fall Term, continuing about six weeks, in which special instruction is given in the branches pursued in Common Schools. Teachers are exercised in the best methods of teaching the various branches, and in the general management of schools.

In connection with these classes, a Course of Lectures on the Theory and Practice of Teaching, is delivered every Fall by experienced and distinguished Educators.

Facilities are thus afforded equal to those in the best Teachers' Institutes.

---

## PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

The Preparatory Department is under the same general supervision with the other Departments, and under the immediate direction and management of the Principal. The members of this Department are subject to the same regulations as the students in the College. It is especially designed to prepare students for College, but it is also adapted to meet the wants of those who require a good English education for teaching common schools, or for general business. All the branches are taught in this Department, usually taught in High Schools and Academies.

The Senior Preparatory Class is taught by the Principal and Professors; the other classes by teachers selected from the Theological and Higher College classes. About forty students are thus employed.

A large portion of the Preparatory students are school teachers or preparing to teach. The average age of the students in the Department is between nineteen and twenty years.

The following are the studies pursued :

## COURSE PREPARATORY FOR COLLEGE.

To enter upon this Course, students must have pursued the ordinary English Branches, and have studied Latin two terms.

### JUNIOR CLASS.

First Term.—Latin Reader completed, Hadley's Greek Grammar, and Whiton's Lessons, English Analysis.

Second Term.—Cæsar, Hadley's Lessons, Elocution.

Third Term.—Cicero's Orations, Xenophon's Anabasis, Arithmetic.

## SENIOR CLASS.

First Term.—Cicero's Oration's, Anabasis, Quackenbos' Rhetoric.

Second Term.—Latin Prose Composition, Anabasis, New Testament —The Gospels, Alden's Constitution of the United States.

Third Term.—Virgil, Anabasis reviewed, Algebra to Ratio, Penmanship.

Bible Lessons, Compositions, Declamations, and Discussions, weekly, throughout the Course.

The Text Books in the Languages are—Harkness' Latin Grammar, Latin Reader, Hanson's Latin Prose Book, Freeze's Virgil, Arnold's Latin Prose Composition, Hadley's Grammar and Whiton's Lessons, and Boise's or Owen's Anabasis.

Students are expected to use the editions specified above, in the recitation.

## GENERAL COURSE.

Bullion's English Grammar, Camp's Geography with Outline Maps, Orthography, Ancient Geography, Weber's History, Ray's and Stoddard's Arithmetics, Loomis' Algebra, Geometry and Surveying, Johnston's Natural Philosophy, Cutter's Physiology, Harkness' Latin Grammar, Latin Reader, Cæsar, Virgil, Cicero's Select Orations, Hadley's Greek Grammar and Whiton's Lessons, the Four Gospels, Anabasis, Reading and Oratory.

Bible Lessons, Compositions, Declamations, and Discussions weekly.

---

## YOUNG LADIES' DEPARTMENT.

The Young Ladies' Department is under the immediate direction of the Principal and the Assistant Principal, and the General Supervision of the Ladies' Board of Managers and Faculty. The Course of Study is designed to give Young Ladies facilities for thorough mental discipline, and the special training which will qualify them for teaching and the other duties of their sphere. The advanced classes are taught by the Professors, and recite with the College classes where their studies are the same. The lower classes are taught as the classes in the College Preparatory Department, with which they usually recite.

Ladies wishing to enter advanced classes will be examined in the previous studies of the course, or present other evidence to the teacher of each study, that they have pursued it elsewhere.

# COURSE OF STUDY.

## FIRST YEAR.

First Term.—Loomis' Algebra completed, Cæsar, Watts on the Mind, Linear Drawing.

Second Term.—Loomis' Geometry commenced, Cicero's Orations, Nevins' Biblical Antiquities, Elocution.

Third Term.—Loomis' Geometry completed, Conic Sections, Virgil's Æneid, Burritt's Geography of the Heavens, Penmanship.

## SECOND YEAR.

First Term.—Plane and Spherical Trigonometry, French, Quackenbos' Rhetoric.

Second Term.—Analytical Geometry or Virgil (optional), Physical Geography, Lectures on Conchology, Alden's Constitution of the United States, Botany.

Third Term.—French, Botany completed, Evidences of Christianity, History.

## THIRD YEAR.

First Term.—Olmsted's Natural Philosophy, Mechanics and Hydrostatics, Logic, Paley's Theology, Agassiz' Principles of Zoology.

Second Term.—Natural Philosophy—Pneumatics, Acoustics, Electricity, Magnetism and Optics, Chemistry, Whately's Rhetoric, Systematic Zoology, with Lectures.

Third Term.—Olmsted's Astronomy, Guizot's History of Civilization, Physiology, Rhetoric completed.

## FOURTH YEAR.

First Term.—Kame's Elements of Criticism, Mental Philosophy, Mineralogy, Chemistry.

Second Term.—Mental Philosophy completed, Political Economy, Butler's Analogy, Dana's Geology, English Literature.

Third Term.—Moral Philosophy, Social and Political Science, Political Economy.

Lessons in English Bible, and exercises in Reading and Composition, weekly, throughout the Course.

## YOUNG LADIES' PREPARATORY.

Stoddard's Intellectual Arithmetic, Ray's and Stoddard's Practical Arithmetic, English Grammar, Elocution, Modern Geography, Orthography, Reading, Harkness' Latin Grammar and Reader, Algebra to Equations of the Second Degree.

---

Students not taking a regular course, may, with the approbation of the Faculty, pursue such studies as they may select in either course.

---

## MUSIC, PAINTING AND DRAWING.

Vocal Music.—Systematic and thorough Instruction in Vocal Music is given, without extra charge, to all members of the Institution, who desire it. A large portion of the pupils attend to this branch of study.

Instrumental Music.—Ample facilities, under competent and experienced teachers, are afforded to all who wish instruction in Instrumental Music.

### TERMS FOR INSTRUCTION ON THE PIANO.

| | |
|---|---|
| Tuition per Quarter, . . . . . | $12.00 |
| Use of Instrument, . . . . . | 2.00 |

The instruction in Vocal Music and, to a large extent, in Instrumental, is given by the Principals of the Oberlin Musical Conservatory.

The best instruction is afforded in the art of Drawing and Painting. The teacher employed in this Department is an experienced and skillful artist, and has had eminent success in imparting the art to others.

The Ladies of the First Year receive a course in Linear Drawing without extra charge. For others the prices per term are as follows:

| | |
|---|---|
| Oil Painting, with use of models, . . . . | $10.00 |
| Water colors, with use of paints and brushes, . | 5.00 |
| Crayon Drawing, term of 50 lessons, . . | 5.00 |
| Linear Drawing, term of 50 lessons, . . | 4.00 |

Young Ladies connected with the Institution, are required to make their arrangements for Music and Drawing under the direction of the Principal of the Ladies' Department.

---

## FRENCH.

The French Language is taught by an accomplished and educated Frenchman, who gives instruction to classes several hours a day, and to private pupils whenever it is desired. Superior facilities are thus afforded to all for acquiring a thorough knowledge of this Language.

## *TABULAR VIEW OF THE EXERCISES OF THE COLLEGE CLASSES FOR EACH TERM.*

### FALL TERM, 1866.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| MON. | FRESH., | Rhetorical Exercises, 10—12 | | JUN., | Rhetorical Exercises, 10—12 |
| | SOPH., | Rhetorical Exercises, 8—10 | | SEN., | Rhetorical Exercises, 1— 4 |
| | Hour. | 8—9 | 9—10 | 10—11 | 11—12 |
| TUES., WED., THURS. & FRI. | FRESH., | Mathematics. | Latin. | Greek. | |
| | SOPH., | ..... | Mathematics. | Latin. | Greek. |
| | JUN., | ..... | Greek. | Logic. | Mechanics. |
| | SEN., | ..... | Geology. | Chem. 6 w. Min. | Mental Philos. |
| | LADIES, | Rhetoric. | Zoology last 4 w. | ..... | ..... ..... |
| SATURD'Y | FRESH., | Mathematics. | Bible Class. | Greek. | |
| | SOPH., | ..... ..... | Bible Class. | Latin. | Greek. |
| | JUN., | Bible Class. | Greek. | ..... | Mechanics. |
| | SEN., | ..... | Geology. | Bible Class. | Mental Philos. |
| | LADIES, | ..... | Zoology, 4 w. | | |

### SPRING TERM, 1867.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| MON. | FRESH., | Rhetorical Exercises, 10—12 | | JUN., | Rhetorical Exercises, 10—12 |
| | SOPH., | Rhetorical Exercises, 8—10 | | SEN., | Rhetorical Exercises, 1— 4 |
| | Hour. | 8—9 | 9—10 | 10—11 | 11—12 |
| TU., WED., TH. & FRI. | FRESH., | ..... ..... | Mathematics. | Latin. | Greek. |
| | SOPH., | Mathematics, | Lat. 8 w Bot. | Greek. | |
| | JUN., | ..... | Gr. 6 w Rhet. | Chemistry. | Nat. Philos. |
| | SEN., | Phil. 7 w. | ..... | Political Ec. | Butler 9 w. Gr. |
| | LADIES. | ..... ..... | Zoology. | Mineralogy. | Alden's Const. |
| SAT'DAY | FRESH., | | Mathematics. | Latin. | Bible Class. |
| | SOPH., | Bible Class. | Lat. 8 w Bot. | Greek. | |
| | JUN., | ..... | Gr. 6 w Logic | Nat. Philos. | Bible Class. |
| | SEN., | | ..... | Bible. | Butler 9 w. Gr. |
| | LADIES, | ..... | Zoology. | Mineralogy. | |

### SUMMER TERM, 1867.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| MON. | FRESH., | Rhetorical Exercises, 10—12 | | JUN., | Rhetorical Exercises, 10—12 |
| | SOPH., | Rhetorical Exercises 8—10 | | SEN., | Rhetorical Exercises, 1—4 |
| | Hour. | 8—9 | 9—10 | 10—11 | 11—12 |
| TU., WE. TH. & FR. | FRESH., | Mathematics. | ..... | Latin. | Greek. |
| | SOPH., | Evid. Chris. | Mathematics. | Greek. | Botany 3 w. |
| | JUN., | ..... | Lat. 3 w. Rhet. | Astronomy. | Latin. |
| | SEN., | Greek 4 w. | ..... | Soc. & Pol. Sci. | Moral Philos. |
| | LADIES, | Guizot. | ..... | Nat. Theology. | |
| SAT'RD'Y | FRESH., | Mathematics. | Bible Class. | Latin. | |
| | SOPH., | | Bible Class. | Greek. | Bot. 3 w. Ev. Chris. |
| | JUN., | ..... | Logic, Rhet. | Bible. | Astronomy. |
| | SEN., | Greek 4 w. | ..... | Bible Class. | Moral Philos. |
| | LADIES, | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |

The members of the Ladies' Department recite with the College Classes when their studies are the same—in the First Year with the Freshman Class; in the Second Year, with the Sophomore Class; in the Third Year, with the Junior Class, and in the Fourth Year with the Senior Class.

Instead of the Monday Exercises in the Table, Public Rhetorical Exercises, consisting of Original Orations and Essays, from the members of all the College Classes, in turn, occur on the LAST MONDAY of each month:—during the Fall Term, from 3 to 5 o'clock P. M., and during the Spring and Summer Terms, from 4 to 6 P. M.

Weekly Religious Lecture for all the students, on Thursday—Fall Term at 4 o'clock P. M., Spring and Summer Terms at 5 P. M.

Daily Prayers in the Chapel—Fall Term at 5 o'clock P. M., Spring and Summer Terms at 6 P. M.

---

## LECTURES.

FIRST TERM.—Zoology, Mineralogy and Geology, Mental Philosophy, the Theory and Practice of Teaching.

SECOND TERM.—Hygiene, Physical Geography, Conchology, Chemistry, Natural Philosophy and Meteorology, Mental Philosophy, Political Economy.

THIRD TERM.—Social and Political Science, Moral Philosophy, Anatomy and Physiology, Ancient Literature.

THROUGHOUT THE YEAR, Lectures are delivered in the Theological Department on the subjects of the Course.

Practical Lectures on General Habits, Methods of Study, and other important subjects, are delivered by different members of the Faculty before all the students once a month throughout the year.

The Ladies have, in addition, similar Lectures once in two weeks from the Principal and the Ladies' Board.

---

## EXAMINATIONS.

At the close of each Term the classes are examined in the studies of that Term; and the week preceding Commencement is occupied with general examinations in all departments.

Every recitation and examination is marked, and a record is kept by the Faculty, of the attainments of each student, and also of his delinquencies. Information concerning his progress and deportment is, when requested, communicated to the parent or guardian.

## RELIGIOUS EXERCISES.

All students are required to attend Church twice on the Sabbath, and the weekly religious Lecture, on Thursday.

They are also required to attend Daily Prayers, in the evening, at the Chapel, and in the morning, in the families in which they board. Every class has a weekly exercise in the English Bible, which all are required to attend.

There is a weekly Prayer-meeting on Monday evening for all young people, conducted by the students; and a weekly Prayer-meeting for each class, conducted by one of the teachers.

---

## *STUDIES OF THE THEOLOGICAL DEPARTMENT* FOR 1866–7.

### JUNIOR CLASS.

*Fall Term.*

1. Hebrew, T.W.Th.F.S. 9
2. Gr'k Harmony. T.W.Th F. S.....8
3. (a)*Jahn's Arch., T. W. Th.....10
   (b) Skeletonizing F. 10
4. Rhet. Ex'cises, S. 9 to 11

*Spring Term.*

1. Heb., T. W. Th. F. S. 9
2. Gr'k. Ex. T. W. Th. F. 8
3. (a) The Canon of the S. S., Criticism of the text, Laws of Interpretation, W. & F.....10
   (b) Skeletonizing, T. & Th.....10
4. Rhet. Ex. S.....9 to 11

*Summer Term.*

1. Heb., T. W. Th. F. S. 8
2. Heb. Exe., T.W.Th.F.10
3. (a) Gr'k. Ex. T. W. Th. 9
   (b) Skeletonizing, F... 9
4. Rhet. Ex., S.....9 to 11

### MIDDLE CLASS.

*Fall Term.*

1. Sys. Theol. T. W. Th. F. 8
2. (a) Gr. Exe. Tu. W. 11
   (b) Heb. Exege. Th. F. S. 11
3. (a) *Jahn's Arch. Tu. W. Th., .....10
   (b) Sermonizing W. F. 9
4. Rhet. Ex. Sat.....9-11

*Spring Term.*

1. Sys. Theol., T. W. Th. F. 8
2. (a) Heb. Exe., Tu. W. 11
   (b) Gr'k Exe. Th. F. S., 11
3. (a)†Ch. His. Tu. & Th. 9
   (b) Sermons, W. & F.. 9
4. Rhet. Ex. Sat.....9-11

*Summer Term*

1. Sys. Theol., T. W. Th. F. 8
2. Bib. The. T. W. Th. F. S. 11
3. Sermonizing, T. W. Th. F., ..... 10
4. Rhet. Ex. Sat.....9-11

### SENIOR CLASS.

*Fall Term.*

1. Sys. Theol., T. W. Th. F..... 10
2. (a) Gr'k. Exe. T. W. 11
   (b) Heb. Exe. Th. F. S. 11
3. Sermonizing, W. & F. 9
   Rhet. Ex. S.....9 to 11

*Spring Term.*

1. Sys. Theol. T. W. Th. F. 10
2. (a) Heb. Exe. T. W. 11
   (b) Gr'k. Exe. Th. F. S. 11
3. (a)†Ch. His. T. & Th. 9
   (b) Sermons, W. &. F. 9
4. Rhet. Ex. S.....9 to 11

*Summer Term,*

1. Biblical Theol. T. W. Th. F. & S.....11
2. Sermonizing, T. W. Th. & F. .....10
3. Rhe. Ex. S.....9 to 11

Prayer-meeting of the Department, through the year, Saturday at 8 o'clock.

*Jahn's Archæology, and Hughes' Scripture Geography and History, are taken in alternate years.

†Guericke's Church History and Vinet's "Homiletics," are taken in alternate years.

## LIBRARIES AND CABINETS.

The Libraries of the Theological, College and Ladies' Literary Societies, though but recently commenced, contain about 4,000 volumes, and are receiving constant additions. The College Library contains 6,500 volumes, and is accessible to all students for a small sum. Efforts are being made to increase the College Library. Friends of the College will confer a substantial and needed favor by contributions of books to the Library.

The Cabinets of Geology, Mineralogy and Conchology, contain seven or eight thousand specimens, labelled and well arranged, and additions are being made constantly. Contributions to this department, also, are earnestly solicited from friends in different parts of the country.

## ADMISSION AND EXPENSES.

Candidates for admission to any of the Departments must bring testimonials of good character, and those coming from other Institutions must bring a certificate of honorable dismission.

None are admitted to full membership until they have honorably passed a probation of six months. None will be received under sixteen years of age, unless committed to the special care of some approved resident of the place; nor any under fourteen, except by special arrangement with the Faculty or Principal of the Female Department.

Term bills must be paid in advance. No deduction is made, even in case of protracted absence, provided the student retains his standing.

A new and commodious Ladies' Hall has just been completed, which will furnish rooms and board for one hundred young ladies, and table board for one hundred young men. Room rent in the Ladies' Hall will be from $2.00 to $4.00 per term for each occupant—rooms furnished with Stove, Bedstead, Washstand, Straw bed and Chairs, only. Room rent in the College buildings is $2.60 per term; each room is furnished with a stove only.

The price of board will vary with the cost of provisions. At present, board in Ladies' Hall is $3.00 per week; in private families, including room furnished, fuel and lights, is from $3.50 to $5.50 per week.

The following may be considered as a near estimate of the necessary expenses for a term of 13 weeks in any Department except the Theological, in which there is no charge for tuition or room rent:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Rent of Scholarship, from | $2.75 | to | $3.00 |
| Incidentals, | 2.00 | " | 2.00 |
| Board $2.50 to $3.50 per week, | 32.50 | " | 45.50 |
| Room rent, | 2.00 | " | 4.00 |
| Lights and washing, | 5.00 | " | 8.00 |
| Books and stationery, | 4.25 | " | 6.50 |
| Fuel in winter, | 3.50 | " | 7.00 |
| | $52.00 | to | $75.00 |

## YOUNG LADIES' DEPARTMENT.

Young Ladies from abroad, desiring admission to the Ladies' Hall, should make previous application in writing, certifying their age, state of health, character, present attainments, and the time they propose to continue here. Those who are admitted, will be duly apprised of their admission. They are requested to bring with them table napkins.

Those who board in the Ladies' Hall, have the privilege of defraying a portion of their expenses by domestic labor.

Young ladies and gentlemen are never allowed to visit each other's rooms, except by special permission in case of severe sickness.

Young ladies are required to be in their rooms after eight o'clock in the evening, during the summer months, and after half-past seven during the winter months.

Every young lady is required to present, once in two weeks, a written report of her observance, and her failures in the observance of the regulations of the Department, signed by the matron of the family in which she boards.

These reports, together with the marks of her recitations, are recorded by the Principal, and open at any time for the inspection of the Faculty, the Ladies' Board, and all friends interested.

## MANUAL LABOR.

The Institution does not pledge itself to furnish labor for the students; but arrangements have been made with those who lease the lands of the College, to furnish employment, to a certain extent. The College also gives employment to a few around the buildings. Diligent and faithful young men can usually obtain sufficient em-

ployment from the inhabitants of the village, every facility being afforded by the College to give students an opportunity of laboring. Many, by daily labor, have been able to pay their board. Others have not been able to do this, while others still have paid their board, washing and room rent.

The long vacation gives an opportunity to those who are qualified, to engage in teaching, by the avails of which many pay a large part of their expenses. About forty students in the higher departments are employed as teachers in the Preparatory Department.

## TERMS AND VACATIONS.

The Annual Commencement is on the Fourth Wednesday in August.

The College year is divided into three terms:—The first term begins the next Monday after Commencement, and ends on the Saturday preceding the Fourth Wednesday of November. The second begins on the Fourth Wednesday of February, and ends on the Fourth Wednesday of May. The third begins the next Wednesday following the close of the previous term, and ends on the Fourth Wednesday of August.

In order to accommodate those who wish to teach, there is but one vacation, commencing on Saturday before the Fourth Wednesday of November, and ending on the Fourth Wednesday of February. There is also a recess from study, of six days, from the close of the second term to the commencement of the third, and of four days after Commencement.

## WINTER SCHOOL.

During the Winter Vacation, a School is taught in the College buildings, under the superintendence of members of the Faculty, in which classes are formed in all the studies of the Preparatory Department, and in any College study when a sufficient number wish to pursue it to form a class.

---

Oberlin is easily accessible from all parts of the country, being situated on the Cleveland & Toledo Railroad, one hour's ride from Cleveland. The village, of about three thousand inhabitants, has grown up with the College, and is singularly free from the temptations and dangers often surrounding Colleges.

# CALENDAR.

1866.

Aug. 27—Fall Term begins, - - - - - - Monday.
Nov. 22–24—Examinations.
Nov. 24—Fall Term ends, - - - - - - Saturday.

WINTER VACATION OF THIRTEEN WEEKS.

1867.

Feb. 27—Spring Term begins, - - - - - Wednesday.
May 18—Union Exhibition of College Societies, Saturday.
May 20–22—Examinations.
May 21—Junior Exhibition, - - - - - Tuesday.
May 22—Spring Term ends, - - - - - - Wednesday.

RECESS OF SIX DAYS.

May 29—Summer Term begins, - - - - - Wednesday.
Aug. 7—Anniversary of the Ladies' Literary Society, Wednesday.
Aug. 14—Anniversary of the Ælioian Society, - Wednesday.
Aug. 19–24—General Examinations.
Aug. 20—Senior Preparatory Exhibition, - - Tuesday.
Aug. 21—Anniversary of the Theological Society, Wednesday.
Aug. 24—Anniversary of the Phi Kappa Pi, - Saturday.
Aug. 26—Anniversary of the Phi Delta, - - Monday.
Aug. 26—Address to the College Societies, - - Monday Eve.
Aug. 27—Sermon to the Theological Alumni, - Tuesday A.M.
Aug. 27—Anniversary Exercises of the Ladies' Dep't, Tuesday P.M.
Aug. 27—Address to the Society of Alumni, - Tuesday Eve.
Aug. 28—Annual Commencement, - - - Wednesday.
Aug. 28—Summer Term ends, - - - - - Wednesday.

RECESS OF FOUR DAYS.

Sept. 2—First Term begins, - - - - - - Monday Eve.

l
s
l
l
b

t
c
s

Nov. 15 1867

E

Amer

# Catalogue

of

# OBERLIN COLLEGE.

1867-8.

# ANNUAL CATALOGUE

OF THE

# Officers and Students

OF

# OBERLIN COLLEGE,

FOR THE

## COLLEGE YEAR

**1867-8.**

OBERLIN, O:
PRINTED AT THE "NEWS" OFFICE.
1867.

## Board of Trustees.

Rev. JAMES H. FAIRCHILD, President.
Rev. JOHN KEEP, of Oberlin.
FRANCIS D. PARISH, Esq., of Sandusky City.
SAMUEL D. PORTER, of Rochester, N. Y.
Rev. MICHAEL E. STRIEBY, of Newark, N. J.
URIAH THOMPSON, of Oberlin.
Rev. HENRY COWLES, of Oberlin.
Rev. JAMES A. THOME, of Cleveland.
JABEZ W. MERRILL, of Oberlin.
BREWSTER PELTON, of Cleveland.
SAMUEL HENDRY, of Oberlin.
JOHN W. RUSSELL, M. D., of Mt. Vernon.
Rev. WILLIAM B. BROWN, of Newark, N. J.

## Prudential Committee.

Rev. HENRY COWLES,
Pres. JAMES H. FAIRCHILD,
JABEZ W. MERRILL,
GEORGE KINNEY,
URIAH THOMPSON,
Prof. JOHN M. ELLIS.

GEORGE KINNEY, Secretary and Treasurer.

Rev. E. H. FAIRCHILD, Financial Agent.

## REFERENCES TO BUILDINGS.

T. H., . . . . . Tappan Hall.
F. H., . . . . . French Hall.

# FACULTY.

REV. JAMES H. FAIRCHILD,
PRESIDENT, Avery Professor of Moral Philosophy, and Associate Professor of Theology.

REV. CHARLES G. FINNEY,
Professor of Systematic and Pastoral Theology.

REV. JOHN MORGAN,
Professor of Biblical Literature.

JAMES DASCOMB, A. M., M. D.,
Professor of Chemistry, Botany and Physiology.

GEORGE N. ALLEN, A. M.,
Professor of Geology and Natural History.

CHARLES H. PENFIELD, A. M.,
Professor of the Greek Language and Literature.

REV. EDWARD H. FAIRCHILD,
Principal of the Preparatory Department.

REV. JOHN M. ELLIS,
Professor of Mental Philosophy and Rhetoric.

REV. CHARLES H. CHURCHILL,
Professor of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy.

REV. JUDSON SMITH,
Professor of the Latin Language and Literature.

REV. GILES W. SHURTLEFF,
Adjunct Professor of the Latin and Greek Languages.

GEORGE W. STEELE,
Professor of Music.

REV. JAMES A. THOME,
Instructor in Elocution.

REV. STEPHEN C. LEONARD,
Instructor in Sacred Rhetoric and Ecclesiastical History.

REV. ENOCH N. BARTLETT,
Acting Principal of the Preparatory Department.

JAMES DASCOMB, M. D.,
Librarian.

# LADIES' BOARD OF MANAGERS.

Mrs. MARIANNE P. DASCOMB.
Mrs. MINERVA D. P. COWLES.
Mrs. ELIZABETH M. L. MORGAN.
Mrs. BETSEY B. HUDSON.
Mrs. CAROLINE M. ALLEN.
Mrs. REBECCA FINNEY.
Mrs. MARY L. P. KINNEY.
Mrs. SARAH D. PENFIELD.
Mrs. MINERVA E. ELLIS.

Mrs. MARIANNE P. DASCOMB,
Principal of the Ladies' Department.

Miss HELEN E. MARTIN,
Assistant Principal.

JOHN C. FILLMORE,
Instructor in Music.

Miss ANNA M. WYETT,
Teacher of Drawing and Painting.

Miss MARY S. RICE,
Teacher of the French Language.

About forty students from the Theological and College Classes teach in the Preparatory Department.

# THEOLOGICAL DEPARTMENT.

## SENIOR CLASS.

| NAMES. | RESIDENCES. | ROOMS. |
|---|---|---|
| Daniel E. Hathaway, A. B., | *West Leroy, Mich.,* | 53 T. H. |
| Chauncey N. Pond, A. B., | *Medina,* | Mr. Pond's. |
| Robert M. Webster, A. B., | *Oberlin,* | Mr. Webster's. |
| Theodore Wilder, A. B., | *Mulberry Corners,* | Church. |

## MIDDLE CLASS.

| NAMES. | RESIDENCES. | ROOMS. |
|---|---|---|
| John A. Bedient, A. B., | *Little Valley, N. Y.,* | |
| Charles G. Fairchild, A. B., | *Oberlin,* | Prin. Fairchild's. |
| Anson H. Robbins, A. B., | *Elmwood, Ill.,* | 56 T. H. |

## JUNIOR CLASS.

| NAMES. | RESIDENCES. | ROOMS. |
|---|---|---|
| Amzi L. Barber, A. B., | *Oberlin,* | Mr. Barber's. |
| James H. Langille, A. B., | *Oberlin,* | Mr. Langille's. |
| Martin Robinson, | *Rockford, Ill.,* | Mr. Wright's. |
| Richard Winsor, A. B., | *Boston, Mass.,* | Mrs. Marsh's. |

# COLLEGE DEPARTMENT.

## SENIOR CLASS.

| NAMES. | RESIDENCES. | ROOMS. |
|---|---|---|
| Francis Colmot Ampt, | *Germantown,* | Mrs. Hall's. |
| Cornelius Beach Bradley, | *Bangkok, Siam,* | Mrs. Hudson's. |
| Levi Francis Bickford, | *Wheaton, Ill.,* | Mrs. Haynes'. |
| Almon Whitney Burr, | *Ravenna,* | Mr. Burr's. |
| George Allford Cable, | *Oberlin,* | Mr. Cable's. |
| Charles Carroll Churchill, | *Oberlin,* | Prof. Churchill's. |
| Charles Carlyle Darwin, | *Burlington, Iowa,* | Mrs. Kellogg's. |
| Frederick Wyett Fairfield, | *Lyons, Iowa,* | Pres. Fairchild's. |
| John Morgan Fisher, | *Lawrence, Mass.,* | Mr. Peck's. |
| Sam'l Van Santvoord Fisher, | *Westfield, N. Y.,* | Mr. Peck's. |
| Herman Augustus French, | *Granville, Ill.,* | Mrs. Kellogg's. |
| Joseph McClelland Geery, | *Oberlin,* | Mr. Haynes'. |
| Josiah Newell Hurst, | *Dover,* | Mrs. Ryder's. |
| Otis Coe Johnson, | *Kishwaukie, Ill.,* | Mr. Danforth's. |
| Charles Albert Richardson, | *East Cleveland,* | Mrs. Swift's. |
| James Ralph Severance, | *Bellevue,* | Mrs. Pierce's. |
| Charles Shedd, | *Oberlin,* | Mrs. Shedd's. |
| Hinds Smith, | *Oberlin,* | Mrs. Smith's. |
| Washington Irving Squire, | *Florence,* | 57, T. H. |
| Charles Edson Tibbets, | *Gaylordsville, Ct.,* | Mr. Goss. |
| Frank Lafayette Tiffany, | *Chester,* | Mrs. Hall's. |
| Ralph Jackson Winters, | *York Station,* | Mr. Haynes'. |
| William Woodmansee, | *Denmark, Iowa,* | Mr. Haynes'. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Hannah Smith Morgan, | *Oberlin,* | Mr. Morgan's. |

Seniors, 24.

## JUNIOR CLASS.

| NAMES. | RESIDENCES. | ROOMS. |
|---|---|---|
| Franklin Stuart Abbott, | *Romeo, Mich.*, | Mr. Wilder's. |
| Adelbert Edwin Allaben, | *Oberlin*, | Mr. Allaben's. |
| Henry Fairlamb Clark, | *Painesville*, | Mr. Cole's. |
| William Cox Cochran, | *Columbus*, | Pres. Finney's. |
| Charles Newton Fitch, | *Geneva*, | Union Block. |
| Howard Ford, | *Mansfield*, | 50 T. H. |
| Benj. Franklin McHenry, | *Stillwater, Pa.*, | Mrs. Andrews'. |
| Brainard Taylor McClelland, | *Russia*, | Mr. McClelland's. |
| Page Finney McClelland, | *Russia*, | 53 T. H. |
| George William Mitchell, | *Alexandria, Va*, | 55 T. H. |
| Isaac Wadhams Russell, | *Mt. Vernon*, | Mr. Purple's. |
| Myron Walter Scott, | *N. Y.* | |
| Corydon Melvin Tannar, | *Ruggles*, | 28 T. H. |
| Stephen Carter VanAntwerp, | *DeWitt, Iowa*, | Dea. Wright's. |

Juniors 14

# SOPHOMORE CLASS.

| NAMES. | RESIDENCES. | ROOMS. |
|---|---|---|
| Jesse Allen, | *Oakham, Mass,* | Prof. Dascomb's. |
| James Fairchild Baldwin, | *Dayton,* | Mr. Coates'. |
| George Lee Beach, | *Andover,* | W. W. Wright's. |
| Alvah Alanson Benjamin, | *Bainbridge,* | Merchants' Exchange. |
| Jacob Albert Biddle, | *Leesville,* | 7 F. H. |
| Austin Peck Burwell, | *Mercer, Pa.,* | Mr. Spencer's. |
| Homer Wright Carter, | *Tallmadge,* | Mr. Lincoln's. |
| Roswell Chapin, | *Seville,* | Mrs. Snyder's. |
| Truman D. Childs, | *Bainbridge,* | Merchants' Exchange. |
| John Milton Cook, | *Oberlin,* | Mr. Cook's. |
| Francis Henry Dart, | *Birmingham,* | 47, T. H. |
| John Quincy Donnell, | *Kingston, Ind.,* | Mrs. McWade's. |
| Quincy Lamartine Dowd, | *Seville,* | Mrs. Carpenter's. |
| Walter Judson Entrikin, | *Geneseo, Ill.,* | 25, T. H. |
| Franklin Solomon Fitch, | *Geneva,* | Union Block. |
| Heman Francis Geer, | *Lindenville,* | Mr. Andrews'. |
| Edgar Augustus Hamilton, | *Tarrytown, N. Y.,* | Dr. Siddalls'. |
| William Dickenson Hart, | *Lysander, N. Y.* | Mrs. Baldwin's. |
| Carolus Galitzin Hickok, | *Tabor, Iowa,* | W. W. Wright's. |
| John Talman Mack, | *Brodhead, Wis.,* | Com. Block. |
| James Carroll Napier, | *Nashville, Tenn.,* | 58, T. H. |
| Claudius Lovel Parker, | *Wayne,* | Mr. Andrews'. |
| Arthur Tappan Reed, | *Austinburgh,* | Mr. S. G. Wright's. |
| George Alonzo Rossiter, | *Oberlin,* | W. W. Wright's. |
| William Edward Safford, | *Galena,* | Mrs. Carpenter's. |
| William Henry Scott, | *Pontiac, Mich.,* | W. W. Wright's. |
| Frank Rodolph Simmons, | *East Springfield, Pa.,* | Mr. Hart's. |
| John Edmund Smith, | *Oberlin,* | Mr. Smith's. |
| Henry Harrison Straight, | *Charlotte Center, N. Y.* | Dr. Siddalls'. |
| Sidney Dale Terry, | *Cincinnati,* | Com. Block. |
| John Milton Tibbets, | *Gaylordsville, Ct.,* | Dr. Siddalls'. |
| Charles Payson Treat, | *Tabor, Iowa,* | Mr. Lincoln's. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| James Troup, | *Evansville, Ind.*, | John Smith's. |
| George F. Waters, | *Lenox*, | Mr. Andrews'. |
| Benjamin Mathews Weed, | *Mexico, N. Y.*, | Mr. Fitch's. |
| Henry Berdin Wolcott, | *Kingston, Jamaica*, | Mr. Swift's. |
| Herbert Hornell Wright, | *Oberlin*, | Mr. W. W. Wright's. |

| | |
|---|---|
| Fredrika Bremer Hull, | *Chicago, Ill.* |
| Harriet Louise Keeler, | *Hobart, N. Y.* |
| Harriet Eaglesfield King, | *Brazil, Ind.* |
| Julia Anna Robinson, | *Lansing, Mich.* |
| Anna Jane Wright, | *Oberlin.* |

Sophomore, 42.

## FRESHMAN CLASS.

| NAMES. | RESIDENCES. | ROOMS. |
|---|---|---|
| Joseph Henry Battle, | *Brighton*, | Mr. Webster's. |
| William J. K. Bowen, | *Auroraville, Wis.*, | Dr. Jennings'. |
| Austin Hannahs Burr, | *Oberlin*, | Mr. Burr's' |
| Anson S. Burwell, | *Mercer, Pa.*, | Mr. Spencer's. |
| John Thomas Clark, | *Germantown*, | 23, T. H. |
| Jay Cobb, | *Watseka, Ill.*, | 28, T. H. |
| Harold D. Dennis, | *Cleveland*, | Mrs. Snyder's. |
| Samuel Elijah Eastman, | *Lisbon, N. Y.*, | Mr. Hulburd's. |
| Wilson Abram Fast. | *Savannah*, | 24, T. H. |
| Sylvester Delaney Fulton, | *Oberlin*, | Mrs. Fulton's. |
| James Monroe Gregory, | *Cleveland*, | Mr. Thomas'. |
| Lyman Bronson Hall, | *Oberlin*, | Mr. Hall's. |
| Thomas Alonzo Hall, | *Oberlin*, | Mr. Hall's. |
| Azel Hatch, | *Lisle, Ill.*, | 28. T. H. |
| Leicester King Hill, | *Senecaville*, | 79, T. H. |
| Charles C. Hinman, | *Oberlin*, | Mr. Hinman's. |
| Charles Henry Hulburd, | *Oberlin*, | Mr. Hulburd's. |
| Thomas Bronson Jewell, | *Oberlin*, | Mr. Jewell's. |
| Charles Johnston, | *Gustavus*, | Com. Block. |
| Charles Nelson Jones, | *Oberlin*, | Mr. Jones'. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Lucius Orim Lee, | *Kenosha, Wis.*, | Mrs. Wheelock's. |
| Holmes Marshall, | *Rochester*, | Mr. Newton's. |
| Montgomery McCord, | *North East, Pa.*, | Mr. Nettleton's. |
| Oliver Gilman Morgan, | *Fox Lake, Wis.*, | Mr. Jones'. |
| Thomas Gager Newton, | *Oberlin*, | Mrs. Newton's. |
| James King Newton, | *Depere, Wis.*, | Mrs. Peck's. |
| David Joel Nye, | *Otto, N. Y.*, | 37, T. H. |
| Lucius F. Reed, | *Camden, Nebraska*, | Mr. Coates'. |
| Alexander Roe, | *Randolph*, | 32, T. H. |
| John Alexander Stevens, | *Lemont, Ill.*, | 59, T. H. |
| Durham White Stevens, | *Oberlin*, | Mr. Stevens'. |
| Marvin Chester Stone, | *Ravenna*, | Mrs. Boise's. |
| Matthias Simon Tyler, | *Put in Bay*, | Mrs. Baldwin's. |
| Abram Vandersall, | *Summit*, | 54, T. H. |
| William Drake Westervelt, | *Oberlin*, | Mr. Westervelt's. |
| Charles Ronald Williams, | *Batavia, Ill.*, | Dea. Andrews'. |
| Edward Harvey White, | *Clarksfield, Tenn.*, | 34, T. H. |

| | |
|---|---|
| Mary Bunnell, | *Henrietta, N. Y.* |
| Leonore J. Congdon, | *Oberlin.* |

Freshmen, 39.

# SCIENTIFIC COURSE.

| NAMES. | RESIDENCES. |
|---|---|
| Albert W. Andrews, | Winona, Minn. |
| Arthur P. Baldwin, | Painesville. |
| J. Edgar Bartlett, | Oberlin. |
| Henry A. Chamberlain, | Grand Isle, Vt. |
| Charles T. Clark, | Painesville. |
| Washington B. Coates, | Monticello, Wis. |
| Emir J. Coon, | Elyria. |
| Normil Des Landes, | Port Au Prince, Hayti. |
| Levi J. Dolaldson, | Heller's Corners, Ind. |
| Eugene Drennan, | Martin's Ferry. |
| George A. Groot, | Kipton. |
| Harrison Hathaway, | Reedtown. |
| Arthur Hutchinson, | Gaines, N. Y. |
| Jared Huxley, | Ellsworth. |
| R. Hampton Irwin, | Greenville, Pa. |
| Edward C. Kinney, | Oberlin. |
| Benj. F. Koons, | Sulphur Springs. |
| Robert W. Logan, | York. |
| George Metcalf, | Pittsfield. |
| Lysander K. Parks, | Sheffield. |
| William Patterson, | Savannah. |
| Henry H. Roe, | Madison. |
| Herbert Roe, | Madison. |
| William C. Rogers, | Oberlin. |
| Abraham S. Rosenberger, | West Independence. |
| Darius Rowe, | Randolph. |
| Lester H. Saulsbury, | Dover, Mich. |
| Frederick A. Skeels, | Bedford. |
| Cassius M. Stone, | Strongsville. |
| Leander L. Teel, | Sulphur Springs. |
| John T. Tinker, | Painesville. |
| Mathias S. Tyler, | Put In Bay. |
| Levi Van Fossen, | Oroville, Cal. |
| Leonard D. Worth, | Delavan, Wis. |

SCIENTIFIC COURSE, 34.

# PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

## SENIOR CLASS.

| NAMES. | RESIDENCES. |
|---|---|
| Matthew Anderson, | Greenville, Tenn. |
| George G. Bowman, | Upper Sandusky. |
| Andrew Brown, | Newark, Ills. |
| Alfred L. Brown, | Newark, Ills. |
| J. W. Brown, | Oberlin. |
| Frank A. Chatfield, | Painted Post, N. Y. |
| Anson Clark, | Columbus, Mich. |
| Theodore F. Daniels, | Auroraville, Wis. |
| Augustus E. Dunlap, | Auroraville, Wis. |
| James B. Fraser, | Saybrook. |
| Ralph E. Gaylord, | Omaha, Neb. |
| John S. Gough, | Avon. |
| John Gramm, | Lock 17. |
| George H. Grannis, | Oberlin. |
| George E. Hall, | Dover. |
| Samuel L. Hillyer, | Oberlin. |
| Walter R. Jones, | Charleston, S. C. |
| John Kincaid, | Brockport, N. Y. |
| Thomas W. Lafon, | Newark, N. J. |
| Charles F. Morgan, | Oberlin. |
| Arthur O. Hear, | Charleston, S. C. |
| Edward A. Paddock, | Baraboo, Wis. |
| Lester B. Platt, | Baltimore, Md. |
| Charles J. Ryder, | Oberlin. |
| Josiah T. Settle, | Hamilton. |
| Edward S. Steele, | Oberlin. |
| Joel F. Vaile, | Kokomo, Ind. |
| Oliver S. Warner, | Jamesport, N. Y. |
| David G. Wilder, | De Ruyter, N. Y. |
| Joseph Wilkinson, | Charleston, S. C. |

| | |
|---|---|
| George W. Williams, | Elizabethport, N. J. |
| Marshall Woodford, | Hartford. |
| Simpson Younger, | Oceola, Mo. |

| | |
|---|---|
| Sarah O. Morgan, | Oberlin. |
| Harmonia Wattles, | Oberlin. |

SENIOR PREPARATORY, 35.

## JUNIOR CLASS.

| NAMES. | RESIDENCES |
|---|---|
| James M. Alexander, | Helena, Ark. |
| Dudley P. Allen, | Oberlin. |
| E. S. S. Ashley, | Wilmington, N. C. |
| William T. Bachus, | Oberlin. |
| Charles T. Barton, | Tonica, Ill. |
| Eugene Barrett, | Oberlin. |
| Augustus Beard, | Columbiana. |
| Charles S. Billings, | Brooklyn, N. Y. |
| Samuel J. Bryant, | Twinsburg. |
| Samuel D. Cadwell, | Oberlin. |
| Theodore Clark, | Palmer, Mass. |
| Samuel J. Collins, | San Francisco, Cal. |
| William R. Comings, | Oberlin. |
| Orville Compton, | Wells, Pa. |
| William A. Depew, | Lagrange. |
| Charles O. Evarts, | Laporte. |
| Charles S. Fay, | Mansfield. |
| Silas W. Fowler, | Vail's Cross Roads. |
| Frank Gambell, | Omaha, Neb. |
| Frank A. Good, | Trenton. |
| Albert L. Gridley, | Canton, N. Y. |
| D. C. Griffing, | Rodney, Miss. |
| Alexander Hadden, | Euclid. |
| Josiah E. Hardy, | Laporte. |
| S. P. Hart, | Hartford. |
| Charles F. House, | Painesville. |
| Augustus J. Hubbard, | Greenwich. |

| | |
|---|---|
| Albert A. Kennedy, | Brunswick. |
| David N. Leonard, | Oberlin. |
| Robert B. Leonard, | Findlay. |
| Thomas W. Lincoln, | Antwerp, |
| H. F. Markham, | Oberlin. |
| Millard De H. Mason, | |
| Israel W. Mattison, | Oberlin. |
| J. Milton Merrill, | Warsaw, N. Y. |
| Raymond G. McClelland, | Oberlin. |
| Frank McConoughey, | Penfield. |
| John J. Nelligan, | Short Creek. |
| Clinton V. Newton, | Oberlin. |
| Benjamin F. Newton, | Highgate, Vt. |
| Jasper P. Newton, | Highgate, Vt. |
| Hale G. Parker, | Ripley. |
| John P. Parker, | Ripley. |
| E. T. Peck, | Oberlin. |
| B. E. Piper, | Brownhelm. |
| Lewis F. Postle, | Columbus. |
| John F. Raker, | Delta. |
| Jacob P. Riedinger, | Randolph. |
| Barnard H. Sage, | Auburn, Kan. |
| Edward P. Sellew, | Towanda, N. Y. |
| Edward A. Shedd, | Oberlin. |
| Frank Sherburne, | Pittsfield. |
| George W. Silsby, | Mars Hill, Me. |
| Woodford D. Smock, | Fairfield, Iowa. |
| John. L. Spencer, | Oberlin. |
| S. B. Stilson, | Oberlin. |
| Herbert N. Stevenson, | Charidon. |
| Millard Todd, | Wakeman. |
| Edward D. Vance, | Belle Valley, Pa. |
| Albert H. Weed, | Oberlin. |
| Martin L. Walt, | Rolling Prairie, Ind. |
| Edward Wiley, | Jonesboro, Ala. |
| Cyrus F. Wyandt, | Wilmot. |

JUNIOR PREPARATORY, 63.

# PURSUING LATIN.

| NAMES. | RESIDENCES. |
|---|---|
| Willie Ament, | Owasso, Mich. |
| A. S. Ammerman, | Granger. |
| Edward Andrews, | Oberlin. |
| Robert B. Bagby, | Oxford. |
| Charles D. Baker, | Painted Post, N. Y. |
| Warren J. Barrows, | Avon. |
| George H. Bethard, | Dublin. |
| Henry Bisbee, | Chardon. |
| Henry S. Bortner, | Albion, Ind. |
| Julius D. Brainerd, | Oberlin. |
| J. P. Briggs, | Kenosha, Wis. |
| Paullus Brown, | Green Springs. |
| Charles Bunnell, | Oberlin. |
| George Burr, Jr., | Lodi. |
| James M. Burge, | Oberlin. |
| Oliver O. Burgess, | Mt. Vernon. |
| George P. Campbell, | Shreve. |
| Newton H. Carpenter, | Oberlin. |
| Samuel T. Casterline, | Bazetta. |
| George W. Chapman, | Rolling Prairie, Ind. |
| Edward J. Chapman, | Rolling Prairie, Ind. |
| Franklin H. Churchill, | Oberlin. |
| Ray A. Clark, | Oberlin. |
| Edward A. Clark, | Huntington. |
| Frank M. Coates, | Brecksville. |
| John D. Cole, | Columbus. |
| Walter Coleman, | Joliet, Ill. |
| J. C. Collister, | Oberlin. |
| Henry A. Cook, | Oberlin. |
| William Copeland, | Oberlin. |
| Pierson F. Crow, | Jefferson. |
| Walter Dorland, | Concord, N. C. |
| J. W. Dow, | Knowlesville, N. Y. |
| A. M. Edwards, | East Rockport. |
| Arthur B. Fairchild, | Oberlin. |

| | |
|---|---|
| J. L. Fast, | Savannah. |
| George Felton, | Oberlin. |
| Albert T. Felts, | New Vienna. |
| J. A. Ford, | Unionville. |
| Charles Ginn, | Houston. |
| Nelson Good, | Trenton. |
| William Green, | Granger. |
| Chalmers Hammond, | Tabor, Iowa. |
| J. W. Harlan, | Ercildown, Pa. |
| Edward R. Haynes, | Bowling Green. |
| Theodore E. Hawley, | Jefferson. |
| W. G. Henderson, | Oberlin. |
| Aaron M. Hills, | Mt. Vernon. |
| E. Truman Hillyer, | Oberlin. |
| Delansa Holley, | Put-In-Bay. |
| Joseph Howard, | Madison. |
| George J. S. Hunnicutt, | Fredericksburg, Va. |
| A. R. Hurford, | Harrisville. |
| Frank P. Johnson, | Oberlin. |
| John Jones, | West Unity. |
| H. H. Kelley, | Monroe, Wis. |
| Robert E. Kuhn, | Bedford. |
| R. H. Lanphere, | Hillsdale, Mich. |
| Joseph H. Lawrence, | Cincinnati. |
| Theodore C. Lewis, | Cleveland. |
| Charles M. Loomis, | Grafton. |
| O. C. Marsh, | Greenwich. |
| Justin N. Mead, | Oberlin. |
| William S. Miles, | Belleville, C. W. |
| Fred. L. Miner, | Mayfield, |
| Robert L. Mitchell, | Alexandria, Va. |
| Frank H. Morrical, | Laporte, |
| Lewis H. Morse, | Oberlin. |
| John W. Northrup, | Oberlin. |
| Josiah Nunn, | Peru. |
| George D. Ogden, | Anamosa, Iowa. |
| William P. O'Harra, | Nugent's Grove, Iowa. |
| John Opfer, | Carlisle. |
| Charles N. Otey, | Raleigh, N. C. |
| Frederick F. Penfield, | Oberlin. |
| H. W. Pettibone, | Bissell's P. O. |
| George D. Pierce, | Howell, Mich. |

| | |
|---|---|
| George M. Pierce, | Austinburg. |
| Steven C. Pierce, | Oberlin. |
| William H. Purnell, | New York City. |
| David T. Ramsey, | Condit. |
| Theodore B. Randall, | Lafayette, Ind. |
| Hubert Reed, | Sturgis. |
| Herbert Roe, | Madison. |
| Henry H. Roe, | Madison. |
| Darius Rowe, | Randolph. |
| Orange S. Runnels, | New Way. |
| Vine Sessions, | Olmsted. |
| Emanuel H. Shulze, | Circleville. |
| Frank M. Snook, | Antwerp. |
| Eber F. Steele, | North Amherst. |
| M. V. B. Stevens, | Meadville, Pa. |
| Albert L. Stone, | Oberlin. |
| Lyman W. Strong, | Seville. |
| Calvin S. Sutliff, | Warren. |
| Edward Thomas, | Senecaville. |
| Ethan V. Tinker, | Mulberry Corners. |
| George W. Townsend, | Sturgis, Mich. |
| Dwight M. Turner, | Sharon. |
| Daniel P. Vroman, | Put-In-Bay. |
| Thaddeus Wait, | Sturges, Mich. |
| Joseph C. Wallace, | Columbiana. |
| George W. Watson, | Harrisville. |
| L. F. Webster, | Put-In-Bay. |
| Charles W. Weed, | Mexico, N. Y. |
| Joseph Welton, | Portage. |
| George W. West, | Cleveland. |
| P. Winn, | Wilmington, Ark. |
| Chester J. Wolcott, | Granger. |
| Howard Wood, | Oberlin. |
| C. S. Wood, | Clyde. |
| P. G. Wooster, | Benton. |
| W. W. Woodruff, | Oberlin. |
| Charles T. Worthington, | Cleveland. |

PURSUING LATIN, 115.

# PURSUING ENGLISH STUDIES

| NAMES. | RESIDENCES. |
|---|---|
| John Q. Adams, | Louisville, Ky. |
| Walter J. Allen, | Fitchville. |
| Gay Allshouse, | Newbury, |
| Howard Anderson, | Marshfield, Ind. |
| Zechariah M. Anderson, | Terre Haute, Ind. |
| James Armes, | London, C. W. |
| James E. Avery, | Oberlin. |
| Samuel C. Ayres. | West Unity. |
| John Axter, | Loosville. |
| Daniel Babst, | Crestline. |
| Henry M. Bachus, | Brooklyn, N. Y. |
| William Baker, | Reedtown. |
| John T. Bales, | California. |
| John F. Banks, | Carryall. |
| John L. Barker, | Oberlin. |
| Jefferson T. Barnes | La Grange. |
| Henry C. Barton, | Tonica, Ill. |
| William M. Bassett | Rockport. |
| Orlin T. Battles, | Wilson's Mills. |
| Silas E. Bauder, | Birmingham. |
| Martin L. Becker, | Lordstown. |
| H. S. Bennett, | South Charleston. |
| Newton Bentley, | West Rockport. |
| Martin D. Billings, | Royalton. |
| Albert W. Bishop, | Nova. |
| John Blanchard, | Penfield. |
| Thomas H. Bonsor, | Amherst. |
| Amos Bowlus, | Fremont. |
| Charles Brintnall, | Medina. |
| Edward Brooks, | Quaker Bottom. |
| Frank F. Brown, | Oberlin. |
| James E. Brown, | Oberlin. |
| Augustus Brown, | Washington, D. C. |
| Dwight H. Burrell, | Elyria. |

| | |
|---|---|
| M. A. Calhoun, | Oldtown. |
| Theodore Calkins, | Wellington. |
| B. Campbell, | Lowell. |
| Stephen Colwell, | West Baton Rouge, La. |
| William A. Colwell, | West Baton Rouge, La. |
| George E. Canfield, | Wakeman. |
| Edward Carpenter, | Olmstead. |
| Frank Carpenter, | Oberlin. |
| Elias C. Carrington, | Oberlin. |
| J. B. Castle, | West Greece, N. Y. |
| Milton J. Caswell, | Castalia. |
| Smith W. Chapman, | Farmington, Ill. |
| A. L. Charlton, | Sulphur Springs. |
| Edward L. Clark, | Amherst. |
| George E. Clark, | Columbus. |
| James F. Clark, | Germantown. |
| H. H. Clough, | Amherst. |
| Myron Cobb, | Hampden. |
| Lasalle A. Cole, | Oberlin. |
| William A. Compton, | La Grange. |
| Albert P. Condit, | Anamosa, Iowa. |
| Hubert Condit, | Jersey. |
| Hugh N. Cooper, | Mt. Vernon. |
| E. W. Cornwell, | Oberlin. |
| Hiram Cowell, | Port Clinton. |
| J. W. Cullen, | Shelby. |
| F. J. Cunningham, | Elyria. |
| Frank M. Davis, | Liverpool. |
| Joseph Denman, | Wakeman. |
| J. C. Doolittle, | Burton. |
| Mark R. Doolittle, | Painesville. |
| James W. Dorr, | Gustavus. |
| Ralph Douglass, | Claridon. |
| J. C. Dow, | Carey. |
| P. R. Downing, | N. Java, N. Y. |
| George W. Doyle, | Natchez, Miss. |
| Milton Ent, | Upper Sandusky. |
| Mathew Evans, | Oberlin. |
| F. Seymour Fancher, | Greenwich. |
| John N. Fassett, | Ashtabula. |
| Charles H. Felton, | Cleveland. |
| Charles W. Fish, | Clarksfield. |
| Judson Fisher, | Four Corners. |

| | |
|---|---|
| W. E. Flanders, | Union, Ill. |
| A. J. Fletcher, | Clarksfield. |
| Frank Follett, | Oberlin. |
| Charles Forrest, | Honey Creek, Wis. |
| Charles E. French, | Minneapolis, Minn. |
| Robert L. French, | Litchfield. |
| Quincy Frink, | Amherst. |
| E. G. Frisbee, | Monroe, Mich. |
| Tracy A. Gates, | Oberlin. |
| F. W. Gilchrist, | Oberlin. |
| L. T. Gillis, | Kinsman. |
| James Gilmore, | Oberlin. |
| George Girten, | Nankin. |
| James M. Glouchester, | Brooklyn, N. Y. |
| Willard M. Gorham, | Ashland. |
| David C. Granderson, | Natchez, Miss. |
| George W. Griggs, | Brighton. |
| George Haise, | Florence. |
| Birney S. Hale, | Mallett Cr. |
| David C. Hale, | Mallett Cr. |
| T. H. Hale, | Arcadia. |
| H. F. Hand, | Wakeman. |
| W. H. Harmon, | Salem. |
| Clayton Harmon, | Aurora. |
| E. Harris, | Oberlin. |
| James T. Harris, | Harrodsburg, Ky. |
| Martin L. Hart, | West Unity. |
| Eugene A. Harvey, | Laporte, Ind. |
| John B. Hazel, | Brownhelm. |
| William G. Henderson, | Oberlin. |
| Wallace Hendricks, | Bellefontaine. |
| R. S. Hill, | |
| Milo Hildreth, | Dupont. |
| Floyd A. Hinman, | North Camden. |
| Pierson B. Holden, | Jefferson. |
| William H. Holland, | Austin, Tex. |
| G. W. Hollis, | Orwell, N. Y. |
| C. R. Hopkins, | Benton Ridge. |
| George H. Hopkins, | Washington, Iowa. |
| Frederick A. Horton, | Atwater. |
| Rollin Howard, | Liverpool. |
| Thomas Howard, | Chicago, Ill. |
| Judson W. Hoyt, | Four Corners. |

| | |
|---|---|
| Martin L. Hufford, | Fremont. |
| J. H. Hull, | Sandusky. |
| Joseph M. Hull, | Oberlin. |
| Joseph A. Huntington, | Kelley's Island. |
| M. P. Huston, | Granger. |
| Miles Ingalls, | LaGrange. |
| Charles H. Jackson, | Laporte. |
| Thomas J. Jenkins, | Anderson, S. C. |
| G. R. Johnson, | Rochester, C. W. |
| Samuel Johnson, | Norwalk. |
| James E. Jordan, | Mt. Pleasant. |
| J. R. Judson, | Litchfield. |
| Newton S. Kellogg, | Claridon. |
| Charles C. Kenyan, | Medina. |
| J. P. Keplar, | Summit. |
| S. S. Keplar, | Akron. |
| John F. Kingsley. | Four Corners. |
| George W. Kinney, | Oberlin. |
| Myron Kinney, | Sheffield. |
| Odell Kinney, | Canandagua, Mich. |
| Henry W. Kitchen, | Massillon. |
| Samuel M. Kluts, | Fremont. |
| Lester Lakins, | Bertinville. |
| Augustine Lewis, | New Haven. |
| Fillmore Lewis, | Cleveland. |
| Manly S. Lieby, | Williamsport. |
| Charles Liscomb, | Oberlin. |
| B. M. Long. | Fremont. |
| J. C. Long, | Christiansburg. |
| Daniel Loutzenhiser, | Gustavus. |
| Clarence H. Lyman, | Ruggles. |
| E. B. Maurer, | Fremont. |
| Charles Manville, | La Grange. |
| Henry Marietta, | Brighton. |
| T. B. Manion, | Empire, Col. |
| A. Dewey Martin, | Coventry, N. Y. |
| H. C. Marshall, | Niles. |
| S. A. Marshall, | Niles. |
| Seth Marshall, | Painesville. |
| Holmes Marshall, | Rochester. |
| E. L. Marshall, | Cleveland. |
| James McCarthy, | Syracuse. |
| J. W. McConnell, | Niles. |

| | |
|---|---|
| Clinton H. McCormick, | Franklin, Pa. |
| James K. McCormick, | Oberlin. |
| E. McDougall, | Whittlesey. |
| Merritt Mead, | North Eaton. |
| H. L. Mead, | Oberlin. |
| Edwin H. Merrill, | Cleveland. |
| A. W. Merrill, | Lexington, Mich. |
| D. P. Merwin, | Millford, Conn. |
| George W. Minkler, | Florence. |
| John P. Mitchell, | Mt. Pleasant. |
| Burt Moore, | Put-In-Bay. |
| Charles Morris, | Northfield, Minn. |
| N. Morehouse, | Litchfield. |
| Burr T. Morrison, | Oberlin. |
| Homer B. Morrison, | West Unity. |
| Thomas Morrow, | Sandusky. |
| Solomon Munch, | Fremont. |
| William Nicholl, | Brownhelm. |
| Eugene Norton, | Perry. |
| Philemon S. Norton, | Oberlin. |
| John Orton, | Chardon. |
| Orange Overmeyer, | Fremont. |
| James S. Parmelee, | Liverpool. |
| William E. Parmelee, | Liverpool. |
| L. G. Parsons, | La Grange. |
| J. A. Patterson, | Savannah. |
| Bartlett Penny. | Chester, Ill. |
| S. Phelan, | North Eaton. |
| Elisha B. Pierce, | Medina. |
| John Pierre, | Washington, D. C. |
| Noah R. Pratt, | Genesee, Mich. |
| George Preston, | Oberlin. |
| Charles W. Pringle, | California. |
| Terry Race, | North Ridgeville. |
| Howard Randall, | Sheffield. |
| Ashley Rawson, | Grafton. |
| John H. Ransom, | Hartland. |
| Albert Reber, | Upper Sandusky. |
| J. L. Reed, | West View. |
| Henry P. Rhodes, | Oberlin. |
| H. S. Rhodes, | Nimisilla. |
| William H. Rhodes, | Nimisilla. |
| Andrew Rimelspach, | Fremont. |

| | |
|---|---|
| Wilbur V. Rood, | Amherst. |
| J. L. Root, | Watersville, Mich. |
| Francis Rose, | Elyria. |
| William H. Rosecrans, | Oberlin. |
| Charles C. Runyan, | Mansfield. |
| Eugene Rutan, | Greenville, Mich. |
| Herbert C. Sanborn, | Lexington, Mich. |
| Henry Sanders, | Amherst Isle, C. W. |
| Watson Sanger, | Wakeman. |
| James H. Sardam, | Wellington. |
| George Sears, | Litchfield. |
| Isaac J. Seeley, | East Henrietta, N. Y. |
| C. C. Sheldon, | Randolph. |
| George P. Shidler, | Conover Station. |
| Phineas Shirley, | Port Clinton. |
| Martin Smith, | Fletcher. |
| Thomas Smith, | Cincinnati. |
| George C. Smith, | Leavenworth, Kan. |
| Orlan Smith, | Newbury. |
| John Snyder, | Fremont. |
| Joseph H. Spooner, | Liverpool. |
| Emmet E. Stark, | Clyde, |
| Frank Stevens, | Jersey City, N. Y. |
| Henry W. Stevens, | Lima. |
| Almeron R. Stone, | Oberlin. |
| Martin O. Stone, | Charlotte. |
| William H. Strong. | Norwalk. |
| John Stryker, | Birmingham. |
| Israel Stults, | Fremont. |
| Jacob J. Swank, | Bolivar. |
| H. J. Swank, | Bolivar. |
| Peter Swick, | Petersburg, Mich. |
| Charles P. Swindler, | Louisville, Ky. |
| Madison Taylor, | Chicago, Ill. |
| Franklin R. Tennant, | Camden. |
| G. F. Tennant, | Camden. |
| Charles Thatcher, | Oberlin. |
| Charles Tirtlot, | Oberlin. |
| William L. Todd, | Strongsville. |
| James M. Townsend, | Oxford. |
| Elmer Townsend, | Fitchville. |
| Henry N. Travis, | Orange, N. Y. |
| George T. Travis, | Orange, N. Y. |

| | |
|---|---|
| David Tucker, | Savannah. |
| Lenius Turner, | Columbus Grove. |
| Eugene Tuttle, | Plato. |
| J. B. Vincent, | Rawsonville. |
| George Waggoner, | |
| John W. Walker, | Spencer. |
| G. R. Walker, | Newport, Vt. |
| G. A. Waterbury, | Lexington, Mich. |
| J. C. Webb, | Clinton. |
| Moses T. Weir, | Greenville, Ky. |
| John West, | Huntington. |
| Charles White, | Oberlin. |
| Ira H. Whitney, | Pittsfield. |
| J. R. Wilcox, | York. |
| R. L. Willard, | Brighton. |
| Charles R. Williams, | Batavia, Ill. |
| Frank Wilmot, | Liverpool, |
| Arthur E. Willson. | Penfield. |
| Charles D. Wilson, | Penfield. |
| Charles E. Wilson, | Girard. |
| Delos Wood, | Carlisle. |
| Frank L. Wood, | Madison. |

PURSUING ENGLISH STUDIES, 271.

# YOUNG LADIES' COURSE.

## FOURTH YEAR.

| NAMES. | RESIDENCES. |
|---|---|
| Frank M. Beaumont, | Hartland, Wis. |
| Mary S. Comings, | Greensboro, Vt. |
| Ellen J. Donovan, | Ashtabula. |
| Emma A. Drew, | Plainfield, Ill. |
| Eunice E. Durand, | Oberlin, |
| Julia M. Fairchild, | Oberlin, |
| Mary F. Fairchild, | Oberlin. |
| Helen E. Farrand, | Cleveland. |
| Pamela H. Goodwin. | Akron. |
| Hattie A. Greenman. | Darien, N. Y. |
| Sophie M. Hall, | Oberlin. |
| Anna M. Hart, | Hartford. |
| Ellen Jackson, | Amherst. |
| J. Florence Kellogg, | Oberlin. |
| Louie Mason, | Lowell. |
| Addie A. Pillsbury, | Whitewater, Wis. |
| Hattie A. Pratt, | Otisville, Mich. |
| Lucy A. Robinson, | Russell. |
| Mattie Robinson, | Hiram. |
| Ella M. Shepardson, | Sturgis, Mich. |
| Carrie V. Still, | Philadelphia, Pa. |
| Nellie E. Strieby, | Newark, N. J. |
| Lura Trowbridge, | Oberlin. |
| Mary A. Wattles, | Mound City, Kan. |

FOURTH YEAR, 24.

# THIRD YEAR.

| NAMES. | RESIDENCES |
|---|---|
| Alice G. Adams, | Wellington. |
| Hattie M. Allen, | Newark, N. J. |
| Jennie Allen, | Oberlin. |
| Clara E. Berry, | Adrian, Mich. |
| Celia E. Burr, | Oberlin. |
| Emily J. Carl, | Greenwich. |
| Helen C. Castle, | Oberlin. |
| E. Ada Claghorn, | North Evans, N. Y. |
| Samantha Davis, | Geneseo, Ill. |
| Hattie M. Fleming, | West Lebanon, Ind, |
| Mary S. Grimes, | Mansfield. |
| Lizzie E. Harris, | Monroe, Mich. |
| Mary O. Hendry, | Penfield. |
| Mary F. Hiskey, | Lexington. |
| Jennette L. Jackson, | Amherst. |
| Thirza E. Johnson, | Oberlin. |
| Lizzie M. Keep, | Oberlin. |
| Alice M. Leonard, | Thompson. |
| Mattie Olmstead, | East Franklin, Vt. |
| Emily E. Peck, | Oberlin. |
| Mary E. Phillips, | Pagetown. |
| Catharine W. Shephardson, | Sturgis, Mich. |
| Helen J. Smith, | Sharon, Ill. |
| Mary J. Smith, | Whitney's Point, N. Y. |
| Anna Spencer, | Oberlin. |
| Frances C. Steele, | Oberlin. |
| Mary H. Taylor, | Oberlin. |
| Isyphena A. Thompson, | Fitchville. |
| Malinda L. Warfel, | Cadiz. |
| Mary A. Woodruff, | Tallmadge. |

THIRD YEAR, 30.

# SECOND YEAR.

| NAMES. | RESIDENCES. |
|---|---|
| Tacy P. Anderson, | Oberlin. |
| Fannie L. Applegate, | Windham. |
| Cornelia E. Barrett, | Oberlin. |
| Mary A. Beach, | Andover. |
| Mary Bidwell, | Madison. |
| Anna B. Bunnell, | Oberlin. |
| Kate A. Bushnell, | Hartford. |
| Nellie R. Cassady, | Perrysburg. |
| Carrie M. Chamberlin, | Oberlin. |
| Louesa J. Clark, | Oberlin. |
| Fidelia Comings, | East Berkshire, Vt. |
| Flora A. Davenport, | Yellow Bud. |
| Josie Dickinson, | Waterloo City, Ind. |
| Cora E. Eldred, | Bedford. |
| Rose Evans, | Oberlin. |
| Mary E. Felton, | Oberlin. |
| Mabel A. Fenn, | Tallmadge. |
| F. Delia Finch, | Wellington. |
| Annie E. Fitch, | Oberlin. |
| Lydia A. Fitch, | Sheffield. |
| Nettie M. Follett, | Oberlin. |
| Altha A. Ford, | Madison. |
| M. Nellie French, | Cleveland. |
| Anna A. Geer, | Manistee, Mich. |
| Adelaide Gloucester, | New York City. |
| Eloise Gloucester, | New York City. |
| Nellie Greene, | West Lebanon, Ind. |
| Rose S. Gridley, | Clarksfield. |
| Mary Hamilton, | Kingston, Ind. |
| E. Frankie Harris, | Monroe, Mich. |
| Nellie C. Hastings, | Springfield. |
| Hattie B. Hayford, | Oberlin. |
| Anna Haylor, | Oberlin. |
| Maria P. Hendry, | Sandusky. |

| | |
|---|---|
| Mary Hopkins, | Granville, Ill. |
| Mary E. Hudson, | New York City. |
| Sarah M. Jones, | Palmyra, Mo. |
| Esther A. Leonard, | Collamer. |
| Jennie S. Longworth, | Lexington. |
| Lizzie Lyman, | Madison. |
| Ellen C. McConoughy, | Tuscola Center. |
| Emma S. Morgan, | Syracuse, N. Y. |
| Anna M. Morrison, | Cleveland. |
| Mary A. Nourse, | St. Louis, Mo. |
| Katie Ogden, | Wellington. |
| Lydia A. Olin, | Belleville. |
| Celestia A. Packard, | Chatham. |
| Anna Peck, | Oberlin. |
| Ella L. Pelton, | Coldwater, Mich. |
| Nettie N. Pierce, | Austinburg. |
| Martha Plumb, | Clay, Iowa. |
| Amelia N. Reed, | Oberlin. |
| Lizzie H. Reed, | Austinburg. |
| Lizzie M. Reese, | Mansfield. |
| Adelia Reynolds, | Fitchville. |
| Mary L. Robinson, | Wellington. |
| Kate E. Roy, | Morrison, Ill. |
| Mary B. Rush, | Kelley's Island. |
| Almira Scott, | Oberlin. |
| Arminta Scott, | West Union. |
| Frances Ward, | Solon. |
| Lissa Ward, | Kelley's Island. |
| L. Celestia Wattles, | Oberlin. |
| Lizzie Welsh, | Martinsburg. |
| Etta E. Willcutt, | Oberlin. |
| Anna Wiswell, | Holden, Me. |
| Alice I. Wood, | Madison. |
| Marion L. Wood, | Madison. |
| Mary M. Wright, | Oberlin. |

SECOND YEAR, 69.

## FIRST YEAR.

| NAMES. | RESIDENCES. |
|---|---|
| Rosa Allen, | Oberlin. |
| Mollie E. Andrews, | Cardington. |
| Evelina H. Bancroft, | Strongsville. |
| Celestia M. Barrett, | Oberlin. |
| Hannah Bebout, | Savannah. |
| Martha N. Bibbs, | Tiffin. |
| Eva M. Bricker, | Shelby. |
| Eveline E. Brigham, | Goodrich, Mich. |
| Emily J. Burdett, | Avon. |
| Nanie M. Burnell, | Milwaukee, Wis. |
| Martha L. Callahan, | Andover, Mass. |
| Celestia Chambers, | Bucyrus. |
| Luella H. Chandler, | Mt. Vernon. |
| Amelia Clapp, | Kirkland. |
| Libbie A. Cole, | Columbia. |
| Sadie Comly, | Harrisville. |
| Laura A. Copeland, | Russia. |
| Belle Cottingham, | De Witt, Ill. |
| Mary J. Crosse, | Amherstville. |
| Dell M. Day, | Sheffield. |
| Angelihe Donnell, | Kingston, Ind. |
| Mattie A. Ecob, | West Batavia, N. Y. |
| Emma J. Ells, | Cberlin. |
| Amelia A. Felton, | Oberlin. |
| Helen Fenn, | Tallmadge. |
| Estelle Fletcher, | De Witt, Ill. |
| Nettie Flint, | Dryden, N. Y. |
| Amelia R. Gaston, | Russia. |
| Lucy S. Gaston, | Russia. |
| Mary J. Green, | Chicago, Ill. |
| Sarah Hamilton, | Kingston, Ind. |
| Lena E. Hitchcock, | Geneva. |
| Ella G. Hopkins, | Berlin Heights. |
| Eva Howard, | South Bend, Ind. |

| | |
|---|---|
| Reuma Jackson, | Oberlin. |
| Florana Johnson, | Brighton. |
| Celia E. Keney, | Brighton. |
| Mary M. Kinney, | Oberlin. |
| Flora D. Mack, | Brodhead, Wis. |
| Hattie Markham, | Oberlin. |
| Rebecca Massey, | Columbus. |
| Lucretia E. Meacham, | Clay, Iowa. |
| Lizzie M. Moore, | Niles. |
| Abbie L. Morgan, | East Cleveland. |
| Julia A. Morrison, | Oberlin. |
| Mary L. Mozier, | Mt. Gilead. |
| Adella Otis, | Berlin Heights. |
| Maggie E. Pargellis, | Hull Prairie. |
| Emily Patterson, | Oberlin. |
| Hattie M. Poole, | Sandusky. |
| Belle E. Rogers, | Randolph. |
| Frances A. Bosecrans, | Ogdensburg, N. Y. |
| Adella N. Royce, | Oberlin. |
| Mary Santley, | New London. |
| Mary J. Severance, | Bellevue. |
| Sophia M. Smith, | Oberlin. |
| Mary E. Sperry, | Michigan City, Ind. |
| Ella Stephens, | Geneva. |
| Mary A. Stevens, | North Dover. |
| Clora Stolp, | Aurora, Ill. |
| Alice Taylor, | Claridon. |
| Ermina Taylor, | Claridon. |
| Mary Tripp, | Wellington. |
| Lizzie K. Watson, | Atlantic Co., N. J. |
| Cecilia Winchester, | Cincinnati. |
| Rebecca Winchester, | Cincinnati. |
| Lizzie Zurmehly, | Yellow Bud. |

First Year, 67.

# PREPARATORY LADIES.

| NAMES. | RESIDENCES. |
|---|---|
| Mary Akers, | Oberlin. |
| Isabella Aldrich, | Florence. |
| Louise J. Aldrich, | Birmingham. |
| Ella C. Alexander, | Oberlin. |
| Emilia Alexander, | York. |
| Libbie Anderson, | Ashtabula. |
| Jennie Anyan, | Fitchville. |
| Ellen J. Babbitt, | Londerry, Vt. |
| Addie Backus, | Oberlin. |
| Maggie P. Barney, | Amherstville. |
| Martha N. Barrett, | New London. |
| Bettie L. Barrows, | Avon. |
| Ellen C. Barrows, | Avon. |
| Ella M. Bartholomew, | Oberlin. |
| Jennie Barton, | Tonica, Ill. |
| Nora Beam, | Russia. |
| Ella M. Beardsley, | Freedom. |
| Jennie Bebout, | Savannah. |
| Hattie Beckwith, | Cleveland. |
| Hattie Bedortha, | Oberlin. |
| Indiana Bell, | Henrietta. |
| Mary C. Bell, | Henrietta. |
| Elnora Bigelow, | Richfield. |
| Frankie Billings, | Royalton. |
| Louisa E. Bishop, | Troy. |
| Helen Boise, | Oberlin. |
| Sadie Bosworth, | North Ridgeville, |
| Frankie E. Bosworth, | North Ridgeville. |

| | |
|---|---|
| Lizzie Bowman, | Albany. |
| Belle M. Boynton, | Elyria. |
| Clara E. Boynton, | Elyria. |
| Alvira Brainard, | Randolph. |
| Emma Brainard, | Russia. |
| Mattie F. Branch, | Vernon, Mich. |
| Frances T. Breckinridge, | Oberlin. |
| Josie A. Briggs, | Sulphur Springs. |
| Eliza Brintwell, | York. |
| Ella J. Burnett, | Oberlin. |
| Julia F. Brooker, | Litchfield. |
| Velina A. Burr. | Florence. |
| Mary E. Case, | Mecca. |
| Mary L. Case, | Clarksfield. |
| Carrie Caswell, | Castalia. |
| Amelia Chapin, | Brownhelm. |
| Agnes E. Chapman, | Huntington. |
| Malvina A. Clark, | Tecumseh, Mich. |
| Clara Cleveland, | Chatham. |
| Ella J. Clough, | Amherstvill. |
| Catherine Cobb, | Bucyrus. |
| Sarah Cobb, | Bucyrus. |
| Jennie E. Coburn. | Port Gibson, Miss. |
| Sarah Colton, | Camden. |
| Clara J. Comings, | East Berkshire, Vt. |
| Zephry Comstock, | Oberlin. |
| Eliza A. Cook, | Spencer. |
| Libbie Cook, | Medina. |
| Medora Cook, | Medina. |
| Belle Cooper, | Des Moines, Ia. |
| Sarah J. Cooper, | Augusta, Ga. |
| Mary J. Copeland, | Russia. |
| Frances S. Crandall, | Wellington. |
| Laura Crane, | Oberlin. |
| Olive Crane, | Oberlin. |
| Alice E. Croxton, | Canal Dover. |
| Mary L. Cummings. | York. |
| Louie Cuppie, | Shelburne, Ind. |
| Clara F. Curtiss, | New Haven. |
| Mary Custer, | New Philadelphia. |
| Kate S. Dalton, | Clyde. |
| Anna Davis. | Oberlin. |

| | |
|---|---|
| Julia Davis, | Pittsfield. |
| Anna M. Day, | Sheffield. |
| Ermina J. Day, | Mt. Vernon. |
| May E Day, | Sheffield. |
| Leontine D'Anglass, | Oberlin. |
| Sarah M. De Isay, | Toledo. |
| Ida N. Drennan, | Martin's Ferry. |
| Lucetta M. Dunbar, | Medina. |
| Carrie Dunham, | Collamer. |
| Henrietta Durant, | St. Charles, Ill. |
| Claribell Dyer, | Wellington. |
| Emma O. Ellis, | Peru. |
| Phebe G. Ensign, | Berlin Heights. |
| Alice C. Fairchild, | Oberlin. |
| Hattie Fenn, | Tallmadge. |
| Mary E. Fenn, | York. |
| Helen M. Ferris, | Mantua. |
| Stella H. Fitch, | Sheffield. |
| Anna S. Fitts, | Oberlin. |
| Jennie Fleming, | Canton, Ill. |
| Julia A. Foote, | Fredricktown. |
| Sarah H. Foote, | Fredricktown. |
| Mary Fouser, | Greentown. |
| Clara P. Freeman, | Oberlin. |
| Ella Freeman, | Oberlin. |
| Jennie Freeman, | Napierville, Ill. |
| Alice Fulton, | La Grange. |
| Emmeline Gardner, | Oberlin. |
| Lucretia Gardner, | York. |
| Ella J. Gilchrist, | Oberlin. |
| Della Gilson, | Brighton. |
| Emily F. Glover, | Russia. |
| Esther A. Glover, | Russia. |
| Hattie Goodell, | Oberlin, |
| Amy Goodman, | Grafton. |
| Maggie Griffith, | East Monroe. |
| Helen Groat, | Kipton. |
| Sarah A. Groves, | Sharpsville. |
| Sarah M. Hale, | Arcadia. |
| Mila E. Harbaugh, | Shiloh. |
| Melissa Hardy, | Carlisle. |
| Alice S. Harris, | Oberlin. |
| Laura Harris, | Nashville, Tenn. |

| | |
|---|---|
| Julia Hiven, | North Eaton. |
| Ella Herrick, | Ashtabula. |
| Zipporah Herrick, | Twinsburg. |
| Eva F. Hinman, | Edinburgh. |
| Mary L. Hinman, | Ravenna. |
| Lucy A. Hodge, | Columbus. |
| Alameda M. Holley, | Put-In-Bay. |
| Hannah Hopkins, | Avoca, N. Y. |
| Lizzie Hopkinson, | Oberlin. |
| Morna Hord, | Fremont. |
| Mellie Horton, | Atwater. |
| Lydia Houghton, | Hillsdale, Mich. |
| Lizzie Hudson, | Sharpsville. |
| Allie Hungerford, | Russia. |
| Fannie E. Hunt, | Otto, N. Y. |
| Jennie Huntley, | Granger, |
| Lucy Ingersoll, | Malden, Ill. |
| Ella Jackson, | Oberlin. |
| Emma E. Janes, | Napoli. |
| Mary F. Jarvis, | Oberlin. |
| Alice C. Keith, | Carlisle. |
| Lydia M. Keith, | Carlisle. |
| Ellen L. Kelley, | |
| Mary E. Kelley, | Chicago, Ill. |
| Viola Kilburn, | Huntington. |
| Emma King, | Elyria. |
| Alice R. Kinney, | Seymour, Conn. |
| Maggie Kirk, | Indian Run, Penn. |
| Sarah A. Knapp, | Mantua. |
| Jennie Knight, | Huron. |
| Josephine Lake, | Wakeman. |
| Eudocia La Moreux, | Chanes Crossing. |
| Emma Lampson, | York. |
| Mary S. Leary, | Oberlin. |
| Ella Leonard, | Oberlin. |
| Mary Leonard, | Fostoria. |
| Sarah E. Leonard, | Findley. |
| Jennie Little, | Russia. |
| Jennie Long, | Penfield. |
| Linnie Long, | Penfield. |
| Phebe Macy, | West Milton. |
| Frances Markham, | New Lisbon. |
| Mary Marsh, | Bainbridge. |

| | |
|---|---|
| Kittie Mason, | Lockport, N. Y. |
| Martha W. Mason, | Lake Village, Ark. |
| Emma A. Mathews, | Russia. |
| Etta McClellan, | Russia. |
| Mary McDowell, | Ashland. |
| Mary McCombs, | Ashland. |
| Emma McCormick, | Hartland. |
| Addie McKim, | Bellevue. |
| Dora McKim, | Bellevue. |
| Minerva McManman, | Ridgeville. |
| Ellen M. Mead, | Greenwich. |
| Jennie Mead, | Monroeville. |
| Addie Merriam, | La Grange. |
| Flora Merriam, | La Grange. |
| Jennie Merriam, | La Grange. |
| Mary J. Metcalf, | Pittsfield. |
| Charlotte Meux, | Danville, Ky. |
| Jennie J. Miller, | Amherst. |
| Fannie Mills, | Oberlin. |
| Myrtle Mitchell, | Mt. Pleasant. |
| Cornelia A. Moles, | Pittsburg, Penn. |
| Elizabeth Moles, | Pittsburg, Penn. |
| Jennie Montgomery, | Oberlin. |
| Delia H. Moore, | Martin. |
| Mary Mosher, | Brighton. |
| Maude Mosher, | St. John, N. B. |
| Mary Moss, | Boydton, Va. |
| Octavia Moss, | Boydton, Va. |
| Sophia Munch, | Fremont. |
| Mary J. Nettleton, | Oberlin. |
| Ellen Newell, | Camden. |
| Calota Newsome, | New Orleans, La. |
| Julia Nickerson, | Wellington, |
| Elmina Olmstead, | East Franklin, Vt. |
| Loretta Osgood, | Westford, Vt. |
| Mary Ovrett, | Poughkeepsie, N. Y. |
| Lida Packard, | Chatham. |
| Mary J. Padden, | Oberlin. |
| Sarah C. Paige, | Oberlin. |
| Sarah A. Pangborn, | Elyria. |
| Emma T. Parker, | New York City. |
| Mary E. Parmenter, | Berlin Heights. |
| Helen Parsons, | Pittsfield. |

| | |
|---|---|
| Kittie Peck, | Sandusky. |
| Anna J. Penfield, | Oberlin. |
| Ellen J. Perkins, | Huntington. |
| Frankie Pierce, | Wakeman. |
| Carrie Plumb, | Oberlin. |
| Paulina Pomeroy, | Strongsville. |
| *Marin M. Powers, | Youngstown. |
| Belle A. Pratt, | Forrest, Mich. |
| Helen J. Preston, | Oberlin. |
| Julia A. Preston, | Oberlin. |
| Linn M. Race, | Ridgeville. |
| Mary Race, | Ridgeville. |
| Kate Randall, | Sheffield. |
| Theresa Randall, | Lafayette. |
| Della E. Reed, | Four Corners. |
| Anna S. Richardson, | Oberlin. |
| Georgianna L. Richardson, | Oberlin. |
| Nellie Roberts, | Mansfield. |
| Agnes Rood, | Ridgeville. |
| Emma Root, | Milan. |
| Sarah Root, | Milan. |
| Kittie I. Rosecrans, | Russia. |
| Mollie M. Rummell, | Upper Sandusky. |
| Annie P. Runnells, | New Way. |
| Edith V. Salisbury, | Ridgeville. |
| Addie Sawyer, | Avon. |
| Frankie Sawyer, | Amherstville. |
| Callie Scott, | Oberlin. |
| Libbie Sears, | Townsend. |
| Nellie Shadduck, | Vermillion. |
| Mary J. Shafer, | Camden. |
| Eliza A. Sherburne, | Pittsfield. |
| Sarah J. Sherburne, | Pittsfield. |
| Etta Shields, | Cleveland. |
| Lottie E. Sibley, | Oberlin. |
| Cornelia Simmons, | Parkersburg, Va. |
| Jennie M. Sperry, | Sherman. |
| Ella Squire, | Sulphur Springs. |
| Cynthia M. Stevens, | Oberlin. |
| Kate C. Stewart, | Columbus. |
| Flora A. Stickney, | Medina. |
| Rosa Stiles, | Clarksfield. |
| Lillie Stillson, | Edinburgh. |

| | |
|---|---|
| Ellen Stratton, | Troy. |
| Minnie M. Streeter, | North Eaton. |
| Belle H. Sutliff, | Warren. |
| Anna M. Taylor, | Burlington, N. J. |
| Juliza E. Taylor, | Rose Valley, N. Y. |
| Emma Tennant, | Camden. |
| Abbie A. Thatcher, | Litchfield. |
| Sarah E. Thatcher, | Litchfield. |
| Mary E. Thompson, | Medina. |
| Clara E. Townsend, | Russia. |
| Blanche Tyler, | Fremont. |
| Emma Tyler, | Clarksfield. |
| Ellen W. Vroman, | Four Corners. |
| Lavinia Walters, | New York City. |
| Louise Walters, | New York City. |
| Emma Warner, | Liverpool. |
| Elvira M. Warren, | Persia, N. Y. |
| Juliette Washburne, | Camden. |
| Belle R. Wasson, | Ashland. |
| Jennie Watt, | Fergus, C. W. |
| Amanda M. Weary, | Akron. |
| Luella W. Weed, | Madison, Wis. |
| Emma Weeks, | Birmingham. |
| Anna C. Welsh, | Kenton. |
| Ann West, | Pittsfield. |
| Sarah E. West, | Lima, Ind. |
| Julia E. White, | Russia. |
| Alice L. Whitney, | Pittsfield. |
| N. Anna Whitney, | Dansville, N. Y. |
| Martha Wight, | North Eaton. |
| Hattie E. Wilcox, | Ashtabula. |
| Amy Willcutt, | Oberlin. |
| Laura Williams, | Bucyrus. |
| Laurette Williams, | Avon. |
| Sarah C. Williams, | Lafayette. |
| Etta J. Wilson, | Dover. |
| Nettie A. Wilson, | Adams. |
| Rebecca L. Wise, | Louisville, Ky. |
| Isadore L. Wood, | La Grange. |
| Myra L. Wood, | Rockport. |
| Chastina Worcester, | Pittsfield. |
| Lemira Worcester, | Pittsfield. |
| Sarah Worcester, | Pittsfield. |

| | |
|---|---|
| Charlotte E. Wright, | Oberlin. |
| Hattie H. Wright, | Oberlin. |
| Nettie C. Wright, | Winterset, Ia. |
| Louise Wyman, | Elyria. |
| Esther J. Young, | Indian Run, Penn. |
| M. Amanda Young, | Gustavus. |
| Kate F. Younger, | Osceola, Mo. |

PREPARATORY LADIES, 294.

*Deceased.

# SUMMARY.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Theological Department, | | | 11 |
| College Department, | Gentlemen, | 111 | 119 |
| | Ladies, | 8 | |
| Scientific Course, | | | 34 |
| Preparatory Department—Gentlemen, | | | 484 |
| Young Ladies' Course, | | | 190 |
| Ladies' Preparatory, | | | 294 |
| Whole number of Gentlemen, | | | 640 |
| Whole number of Ladies, | | | 494 |
| Total, | | | 1134 |

# COURSE OF STUDY.

## THEOLOGICAL DEPARTMENT.

The conditions of admission to the Theological Department are hopeful piety and a liberal education at some College, unless the candidate has otherwise qualified himself for pursuing with advantage the prescribed course of study.

The candidate is expected to bring a certificate of good standing in some evangelical church.

The Terms and Vacations are the same with those in the College Department.

The regular Course of Instruction occupies three years, and comprises the following subjects:

### JUNIOR YEAR.

Evidences of Divine Revelation, Sacred Canon, Introduction to the Study of the Old and New Testaments, Biblical Archæology, Biblical Geography, Principles of Interpretation, Greek and Hebrew Exegesis, Mental and Moral Philosophy, Compositions and Extemporaneous Discussions.

### MIDDLE YEAR.

Didactic and Polemic Theology, Biblical Theology, Greek and Hebrew Exegesis, Homiletics, Compositions, and Extemporaneous Discussions.

### SENIOR YEAR.

Pastoral Theology, Sacred Rhetoric, Composition of Sermons, Sacred and Ecclesiastical History, including the History of Theological Opinions, Exegesis Continued, Church Government, Extemporaneous Discussions.

## SHORTER COURSE.

The following Course, as preparatory to the study of Theology, may be pursued, at the discretion of the Faculty, by students of an advanced age ONLY:

The common English Branches, Algebra, Geometry, Natural Philosophy, Astronomy, Anatomy and Physiology, General History, Whately's Logic and Rhetoric, Evidences of Christianity, Chemistry, Geology, Butler's Analogy, Political Economy, Intellectual and Moral Philosophy, Greek—Crosby's Grammar and Lessons, Xenophon's Anabasis, the New Testaments, Hebrew, Compositions and Discussions weekly.

## COLLEGE DEPARTMENT.

Candidates for admission to the Freshman Class are examined in Harkness' Latin Grammar, Latin Reader, Cæsar, Cicero's Select Orations, Virgil and Latin Prose Composition; in Hadley's Greek Grammar and Whiton's Lessons, three books of Xenophon's Anabasis, and the Gospels of the New Testament, or an equivalent; in Arithmetic, Algebra to Ratio, and Weber's General History.

Candidates for a higher standing are examined in the same, and also in the studies previously pursued by the class which they propose to enter.

### FRESHMAN CLASS.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| First Term.— | Xenophon's Cyropædia, | Owen. |
| | Livy, | Lincoln. |
| | Roman History, | Smith. |
| | Algebra, | Loomis. |
| | Latin Prose Composition, | Arnold. |
| Second Term.— | Homer's Odyssey, | Owen. |
| | Horace's Odes and Epodes, | Macleane. |
| | Latin Prose Composition, | Arnold. |
| | Geometry. | Loomis. |
| Third Term.— | Greek Testament—Acts of the Apostles. | |
| | Greek Prose Composition, | Arnold. |
| | Horace's Odes, | Hanson. |
| | Geometry Completed, | Loomis. |
| | Conic Sections, | Loomis. |

### SOPHOMORE CLASS.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| First Term.— | Xenophon's Memorabilia, | Robbins. |
| | Horace—Satires and Epistles, | Macleane. |
| | Ovid—Metamorphoses, | Hanson. |
| | Greek Prose Composition, | Arnold. |
| | Plane Trigonometry, | Loomis. |
| | Surveying and Navigation, | Loomis. |
| Second Term.— | Greek Tragedy, | Woolsey. |
| | Greek Prose Composition, | Arnold. |
| | Cicero, | |
| | Spherical Trigonometry, | Loomis. |
| | Analytical Geometry, | Loomis. |
| | Botany commenced, | Gray. |
| | Natural History—Lectures. | |

THIRD TERM.—Thucydides, . . . . . Owen.
Botany Completed, . . . . . Gray.
Calculus, . . . . . Loomis.
Evidences of Christianity, . . . . Hopkins.

## JUNIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM.—Demosthenes on the Crown, . . Champlin.
Natural Philosophy—Mechanics and Hydrostatics, . . . . . Olmsted.
Logic. . . . . Whately.
SECOND TERM.—Greek Testament—Epistles.
Natural Philosophy—Pneumatics, Electricity, Magnetism, and Optics, . Olmsted.
Rhetoric commenced, . . . . . Whately.
Chemistry—Lectures.
THIRD TERM.—Tacitus, . . . . . Tyler.
History of Roman Literature,
Astronomy, . . . . . Olmsted.
Rhetoric completed, . . . . . Whately.
Anatomy and Physiology—Lectures.

## SENIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM.—Mental Philosophy. . . . . Haven.
Chemistry—Lectures.
Kame's Elements of Criticism, . . Boyd.
Mineralogy—Lectures.
SECOND TERM.—Mental Philosophy completed, . . Hamilton.
Butler's Analogy.
Geology. . . . . Dana.
Plato—Gorgias, . . . . . Woolsey.
Political Economy.
English Literature, . . . . . Shaw.
THIRD TERM.—Plato—Gorgias, . . . . . Woolsey.
Moral Philosophy—Lectures.
Social and Political Science.
Political Economy completed.

Lessons in English Bible, Compositions, Declamations, and Extemporaneous Discussions, weekly; and public original Declamations. monthly, throughout the Course.

## SCIENTIFIC COURSE.

Persons pursuing this Course will make their arrangements under the direction of the Principal of the Preparatory Department, and recite with the classes in which their studies occur.

### FIRST YEAR.

First Term.—Loomis' Algebra completed, Cæsar, History of Greece.

Second Term.—Geometry commenced, Cicero's Orations, Practical Lectures on Physiology and Hygiene, Botany commenced, Alden's Constitution of the United States.

Third Term.—Geometry completed, Conic Sections, Botany completed, Evidences of Christianity, Virgil.

### SECOND YEAR.

First Term.—Plane Trigonometry and Surveying, Gould and Agassiz's Principles of Zoology, Lectures on Teaching, Logic.

Second Term.—Trigonometry and Analytical Geometry, Chemistry, Lectures on Ancient Literature, Lectures on Conchology, Rhetoric, Physical Geography.

Third Term.—Olmsted's Astronomy, Guizot's History of Civilization, Rhetoric, Physiology.

### THIRD YEAR.

First Term.—Olmsted's Natural Philosophy—Mechanics and Hydrostatics, Mental Philosophy, Mineralogy, Kame's Elements of Criticism, optional,

Second Term.—Natural Philosophy—Pneumatics, Acousties, Electricity, Magnetism and Optics, Mental Philosophy, Bultler's Analogy, Political Economy, Geology.

Third Term.—Moral Philosophy, Lectures on Social and Political Science, Political Economy.

Lessons in English Bible, Compositions, Declamations and Discussions, weekly, throughout the Course,

## TEACHERS' INSTITUTE.

In addition to the above Course, Teachers' classes are formed every Fall Term, continuing about six weeks, in which special instruction is given in the branches pursued in Common Schools. Teachers are exercised in the best methods of teaching the various branches, and in the general management of schools.

In connection with these classes, a Course of Lectures on the Theory and Practice of Teaching, is delivered every Fall by experienced and distinguised Educators.

Facilities are thus afforded equal to those in the best Teachers' Institutes.

## PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

The Preparatory Department is under the same general supervision with the other Departments, and under the immediate direction and management of the Principal. The members of this Department are subject to the same regulations as the students in the College. It is especially designed to prepare students for College, but it is also adapted to meet the wants of those who require a good English education for teaching common schools, or for general business. All the branches are taught in this Department, usually taught in High Schools and Academies.

The Senior Preparatory Class is taught by the Principal and Professors; the other classes by teachers selected from the Theological and Higher College classes. About forty students are thus employed.

A large portion of the Preparatory students are school teachers or preparing to teach. The average age of the students in the Department is between nineteen and twenty years.

The following are the studies pursued:

### COURSE PREPARATORY FOR COLLEGE.

To enter upon this Course, students must have pursued the ordinary English Branches, and have studied Latin two terms.

### JUNIOR CLASS.

First Term.—Latin Reader completed, Hadley's Greek Grammar, Whiton's Lessons, English Analysis.

Second Term.—Cæsar, Hadley's Greek Grammar, Whiton's Lessons, Elocution.

Third Term.—Cicero's Orations, Latin Prose Composition, Xenophon's Anabasis, Arithmetic.

## SENIOR CLASS.

First Term.—Cicero's Orations, Latin Prose Composition, Anabasis, Smith's History of Greece.

Second Term.—Cicero's Orations, Virgil, Anabasis, The Gospels, Alden's Science of Government.

Third Term.—Virgil, Anabasis, Algebra to Ratio, Penmanship.

Bible Lessons, Compositions, Declamations, and Discussions, weekly, throughout the Course.

The Text Books in the Languages are—Harkness' Latin Grammar, Latin Reader, Hanson's Latin Prose Book, Hanson and Rolfe's Handbook of Latin Poetry, Arnold's Latin Prose Composition, Hadley's Greek Grammar and Whiton's Lessons, and Boise's Anabasis.

Students are expected to use the editions specified above, in the recitation.

## GENERAL COURSE.

Bullion's English Grammar, Camp's Geography with Outline Maps. Orthography, Ancient Geography, Weber's History, Ray's and Stoddard's Arithmetics, Loomis' Algebra, Geometry and Surveying, Johnston's Natural Philosophy, Cutter's Physiology, Harkness' Latin Grammar, Latin Reader, Cæsar, Virgil, Cicero's Select Orations, Hadley's Greek Grammar and Whiton's Lessons, the Four Gospels, Anabasis, Reading and Oratory.

## YOUNG LADIES' DEPARTMENT.

The Young Ladies' Department is under the immediate direction of the Principal and the Assistant Principal, and the General Supervision of the Ladies' Board of Managers and Faculty. The Course of Study is designed to give Young Ladies facilities for thorough mental discipline, and the special training which will qualify them for teaching and the other duties of their sphere. The advanced classes are taught by the Professors, and recite with the College classes where their studies are the same. The lower classes are taught as the classes in the College Preparatory Department, with which they usually recite.

Ladies wishing to enter advanced classes will be examined in the previous studies of the course, or present other evidence to the teacher of each study, that they have pursued it elsewhere.

## COURSE OF STUDY.

### FIRST YEAR.

First Term.—Loomis' Algebra completed, Cæsar, Watts on the Mind, Linear Drawing.

Second Term.—Loomis' Geometry commenced, Cicero's Orations, Nevins' Biblical Antiquities, Elocution,

Third Term.—Loomis' Geometry completed, Conic Sections, Virgil's Æneid, Burritt's Geography of the Heavens, Penmanship.

### SECOND YEAR.

First Term.—Plane Trigonometry, Surveying and Navigation, French, Smith's History of Greece.

Second Term.—Spherical Trigonometry, Virgil, Physical Geography, Lectures on Conchology, Alden's Constitution of the United States, Botany.

Third Term.—French, Botany completed, Evidences of Christianity, Smith's History of Rome.

### THIRD YEAR.

First Term.—Olmsted's Natural Philosophy, Mechanics and Hydrostatics, Logic, Paley's Theology, Agassiz' Principles of Zoology.

Second Term.—Natural Philosophy — Pneumatics, Acoustics, Electricity, Magnetism and Optics—Chemistry, Whately's Rhetoric, Systematic Zoology, with Lectures.

Third Term.—Olmsted's Astronomy, Guizot's History of Civilization, Physiology, Rhetoric completed.

### FOURTH YEAR.

First Term.—Kame's Elements of Criticism, Mental Philosophy, Chemistry, Mineralogy.

Second Term.—Mental Philosophy completed, Political Economy, Butler's Analogy, Dana's Geology, English Literature.

Third Term.—Moral Philosophy, Political Ecomomy, Social and Political Science.

Lessons in English Bible, and exercises in Reading and Composition, weekly, throughout the Course.

## YOUNG LADIES' PREPARATORY.

Stoddard's Intellectual Arithmetic, Ray's and Stoddard's Practical Arithmetic, English Grammar, Elocution, Modern Geography, Orthography, Reading, Harkness' Latin Grammar and Reader, Algebra to Equations of the Second Degree.

---

Students not taking a regular course, may, with the approbation of the Faculty, pursue such studies as they may select in either course.

## *TABULAR VIEW OF THE EXERCISES OF THE COLLEGE CLASSES FOR EACH TERM.*

### FALL TERM, 1867.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| MON. | FRESH., | Rhetorical Exercises, 9—11 | | JUN., | Rhetorical Exercises, 2— 4 |
| | SOPH., | Rhetorical Exercises, 1— 3 | | SEN., | Rhetorical Exercises, 1— 4 |
| | Hour. | 8—9 | 9—10 | 10—11 | 11—12 |
| TUES., WED., THURS. & FRI. | FRESH., | Greek. | Mathematics. | Latin. | |
| | SOPH., | ..... | Latin. | Mathematics. | Greek. |
| | JUN., | Mechanics. | Greek. | Logic. | |
| | SEN., | ..... | Kames. | Chem. 6w. Min. | Mental Philos. |
| | LADIES, | History. | Paley 8 w. Zoology | ..... | ..... ..... |
| SATURD'Y | FRESH., | Greek. | Mathematics. | Bible Class. | |
| | SOPH., | ..... ..... | Latin. | Bible Class. | Greek. |
| | JUN., | Mechanics. | Greek. | Bible Class. | |
| | SEN., | ..... | Bible Class. | Chem. 6w. Min. | Mental Philos. |
| | LADIES, | ..... | Paley 8w Zool. | | |

### SPRING TERM, 1868.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| MON. | FRESH., | Rhetorical Exercises, 9—11 | | JUN., | Rhetorical Exercises, 2—4 |
| | SOPH., | Rhetorical Exercises, 1— 3 | | SEN., | Rhetorical Exercises, 1— 4 |
| | Hour. | 8—9 | 9—10 | 10—11 | 11—12 |
| TU., WED., TH. & FRI. | FRESH., | Mathematics, | Latin. | Greek. | |
| | SOPH., | Greek. | Mathematics. | ..... ..... | Lat. 8 w Bot. |
| | JUN., | ..... | Gr. 6 w Rhet. | Chemistry. | Nat. Philos. |
| | SEN., | Geol. 8w Eng Lit | Butler 9w. Gr. | ..... ..... | Men. Phl. Pol. Ec. |
| | LADIES. | ..... ..... | Zoology 6w. | ..... ..... | Alden's Const. |
| SAT'DAY | FRESH., | Mathematics. | Latin. | Bible Class. | |
| | SOPH., | Greek. | Bible Class. | ..... ..... | Lat. 8 w Bot. |
| | JUN., | ..... | Gr. 6 w Rhet. | Bible Class. | Nat. Philos. |
| | SEN., | Geol. 8w Eng Lit | Bible Class. | ..... ..... | Men. Phl. Pol. Ec. |
| | LADIES, | ..... | Zoology 6w. | ..... ..... ..... | |

### SUMMER TERM, 1868.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| MON. | FRESH., | Rhetorical Exercises, 9—11 | | JUN., | Rhetorical Exercises, 2— 4 |
| | SOPH., | Rhetorical Exercises 1— 3 | | SEN., | Rhetorical Exercises, 1—4 |
| | Hour. | 8—9 | 9—10 | 10—11 | 11—12 |
| TU., WE., TH. & FR. | FRESH., | Mathematics. | Greek. | Latin. | ..... |
| | SOPH., | ..... | Mathematics. | Greek. | Bot. 3w. Ev. Chris. |
| | JUN., | ..... | Rhet. 2w Latin. | Phisiology. | Astronomy. |
| | SEN., | Greek 4 w. | Moral Philos. | Soc. & Pol. Sci. | ..... |
| | LADIES, | Guizot. | ..... | ..... | |
| SAT'RD'Y | FRESH., | Mathematics. | Bible Class. | Latin. | |
| | SOPH., | | Bible Class. | Greek. | Bot. 3w. Ev Chris. |
| | JUN., | ..... | Rhet. 2w Latin | Bible. | Astronomy. |
| | SEN., | Greek 4 w. | Moral Philos. | Bible. | ..... ..... |
| | LADIES, | ..... | ..... | ..... ... | ..... |

The members of the Ladies' Department recite with the College Classes when their studies are the same—in the First Year with the Freshman Class; in the Second Year, with the Sophomore Class; in the Third Year, with the Junior Class, and in the Fourth Year, with the Senior Class.

Instead of the Monday Exercises in the Table, Public Rhetorical Exercises, consisting of Original Orations and Essays, from the members of all the College Classes in turn, occur on the LAST MONDAY of each month:—during the Fall Term, from 3 to 5 o'clock P. M., and during the Spring and Summer Terms, from 4 to 6 P. M.

Weekly Religious Lecture for all students, on Thursday--Fall Term at 4 o'clock P. M. Spring and Summer Terms at 5 P. M.

Daily Prayers in the Chapel—Fall Term at 5 o'clock P. M., Spring and Summer Terms at 6 P. M.

## LECTURES.

FIRST TERM--Zoology, Mineralogy and Geology, Mental Philosophy, the Theory and Practice of Teaching.

SECOND TERM—Hygiene, Physical Geography, Conchology, Chemistry, Natural Philosophy and Meteorology, Mental Philosophy, Political Economy.

THIRD TERM.—Social and Political Science, Moral Philosophy, Anatomy and Physiology, Ancient Literature.

THROUGHOUT THE YEAR, Lectures are delivered in the Theological Department on the subjects of the Course.

Practical Lectures on General Habits, Methods of Study, and other important subjects, are delivered by different members of the Faculty before all the students once a month throughout the year.

The Ladies have, in addition, similar Lectures once in two weeks, from the Principal and the Ladies' Board.

## EXAMINATIONS.

At the close of each Term the classes are examined in the studies of that Term; and the week preceding Commencement is occupied with general examinations in all departments.

Every recitation and examination is marked, and a record is kept by the Faculty, of the attainments of each student, and also of his delinquencies. Information concerning his progress and deportment is, when requested, communicated to the parent or guardian.

## RELIGIOUS EXERCISES

All students are required to attend Church twice on the Sabbath, and the weekly religious Lecture, on Thursday.

They are also required to attend Daily Prayers, in the evening, at the Chapel, and in the morning, in the families in which they board. Every class has a weekly exercise in the English Bible, which all are required to attend.

There is a weekly Prayer-meeting on Monday evening for all young people, conducted by the students; and a weekly Prayer-meeting for each class, conducted by one of the teachers.

## *STUDIES OF THE THEOLOGICAL DEPARTMENT* FOR 1867–8.

### JUNIOR CLASS.

*Fall Term.*

1. Hebrew, T.W.Th.F.S. 9
2. Gr'k Harmony. T.W.Th F. S.....8
3. (a)*Jahn's Arch., T. W. Th.....10
   (b) Skeletonizing F. 10
4. Rhet. Ex'cises, S. 9 to 11

*Spring Term.*

1. Heb., T. W. Th. F. S. 9
2. Gr'k. Ex. T. W. Th. F. 8
3. (a) The Canon of the S. S., Criticism of the text, Laws of Interpretation, W. & F.....10
   (b) Skeletonizing, T. & Th.....10
4. Rhet. Ex. S.....9 to 11

*Summer Term.*

1. Heb., T. W. Th. F. S. 8
2. Heb. Exe., T.W.Th.F.10
3. (a) Gr'k. Ex. T. W. Th. 9
   (b) Skeletonizing, F... 9
4. Rhet. Ex., S.....9 to 11

### MIDDLE CLASS.

*Fall Term.*

1. Sys. Theol. T. W.Th.F. 8
2. (a) Gr. Exe. Tu. W. 11
   (b) Heb. Exege. Th.F S. 11
3. (a) *Jahn's Arch. Tu. W. Th., .....10
   (b) Sermonizing W. F. 9
4. Rhet. Ex. Sat.....9-11

*Spring Term.*

1. Sys. Theol., T.W.Th.F. 8
2. (a) Heb. Exe.. Tu. W. 11
   (b) Gr'k Exe. Th. F.S., 11
3. (a)†Ch. His. Tu. & Th. 9
   (b) Sermons. W. & F. 9
4. Rhet. Ex. Sat.....9–11

*Summer Term*

1. Sys. Theol., T.W.Th.F. 8
2. Bib. The. T.W.Th.F.S. 11
3. Sermonizing. T. W. Th. F., ..... 10
4. Rhet. Ex. Sat.....9–11

### SENIOR CLASS.

*Fall Term.*

1. Sys. Theol., T. W. Th. F..... 10
2. (a) Gr'k. Exe. T. W. 11
   (b) Heb. Exe. Th. F. S. 11
3. Sermonizing, W. & F. 9
   Rhet. Ex. S.....9 to 11

*Spring Term.*

1. Sys. Theol. T.W.Th.F. 10
2. (a) Heb. Exe. T. W. 11
   (b) Gr'k. Exe. Th. F. S. 11
3. (a)†Ch. His. T. & Th. 9
   (b) Sermons, W. &. F. 9
4. Rhet. Ex. S.....9 to 11

*Summer Term,*

1. Biblical Theol. T. W. Th. F. & S.....11
2. Sermonizing, T. W. Th. & F. .....10
3. Rhe. Ex. S.....9 to 11

Prayer-meeting of the Department, through the year, Saturday at 8 o'clock.

*Jahn's Archæology, and Hughes' Scripture Geography and History, are taken in alternate years.

†Guericke's Church History and Vinet's "Homiletics," are taken in alternate years.

## LIBRARY, APPARATUS AND CABINET.

The Libraries connected with the College number about 10,000 volumes.

The apparatus in the departments of Natural Philosophy and Chemistry is sufficient for all reasonable demands, and the Cabinets in Geology and Natural History are already well supplied and are constantly increasing.

## YOUNG LADIES' DEPARTMENT.

Young ladies from abroad, desiring admission to the Ladies' Hall, should make previous application in writing, certifying their age, state of health, character, present attainments, and the time they propose to continue here. Those who are admitted, will be duly apprised of their admission. They are requested to bring with them table napkins.

Those who board in the Ladies' Hall, have the privilege of defraying a portion of their expenses by domestic labor.

Young ladies and gentlemen are never allowed to visit each other's rooms, except by special permission in case of severe sickness.

Young ladies are required to be in their rooms after eight o'clock in the evening, during the summer months, and after half-past seven during the winter months.

Every young lady is required to present, once in two weeks, a written report of her observance, and her failures in the observance of the regulations of the Department, signed by the matron of the family in which she boards.

These reports, together with the marks of her recitations, are recorded by the Principal, and are open at all times for the inspection of the Faculty, the Ladies' Board, and all friends interested.

## FACILITIES FOR SELF-SUPPORT.

The College does not pledge itself to furnish manual labor to the students. Diligent and faithful young men can find employment, with satisfactory compensation, in the village. A few are employed in the care of the College buildings, preparing fuel, etc. Young ladies, in the Ladies' Hall, have the privilege of defraying a part of their expenses by domestic labor. About forty students in the higher classes, gentlemen and ladies, are employed as assistant teachers.

The long winter vacation affords opportunity, to those who are qualified, to engage in teaching schools abroad. The call for teachers is equal to the supply.

## REGULATIONS.

The regulations of the Institution are few and simple, appealing to the student's self-respect and personal responsibility. He is required to abstain from the use of Intoxicating Drinks and Tobacco, from Sedentary Games of chance or skill, and from connection with any Secret Society. No student is permitted to visit one of the other sex at a private room.

## WINTER SCHOOL.

During the Winter Vacation a School is taught in the College buildings, under the superintendence of members of the Faculty, in which classes are formed in all the studies of the Preparatory Department, and in any college study when a sufficient number wish to pursue it to form a class. This School opens one week after the close of the Fall Term.

## ADMISSION AND EXPENSES.

Candidates for admission to any of the departments must bring testimonials of good character, and those coming from other Institutions must bring a certificate of honorable dismission.

The student in every department pursues his study in his private room, and meets with his class in the public room for recitation. No arrangement is made for those who have not sufficient maturity and self-control to study profitably under these conditions. It is not a school for children.

None are admitted to full membership until they have honorably passed a probation of six months. None will be received under sixteen years of age, unless committed to the special care of some approved resident of the place; nor any under fourteen, except by special arrangement with the Faculty.

Room rent in the Ladies' Hall is from $2.00 to $4.00 per term for each occupant—rooms furnished with Stove, Bedstead, Washstand, Straw bed and Chairs, only. Room rent in the other College buildings is $2.50 per term; each room is furnished with a stove only.

The price of board will vary with the cost of provisions. At present, board in the Ladies' Hall is $2.75 per week; in private families, including room furnished, is from $3.50 to $5.00 per week.

The following may be considered as a near estimate of the neces-

sary expenses for a term of 12 weeks in any Department except the Theological, in which there is no charge for tuition, incidentals or room rent:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Rent of Scholarship, (Tuition,) | $2.75 | to | $3.00 |
| Incidentals, | 2.00 | " | 2.00 |
| Board $2.25 to $3.25 per week, | 27.00 | " | 39.00 |
| Room Rent, | 2.00 | " | 4.00 |
| Lights and Washing. | 5.00 | " | 8.00 |
| Books and Stationery, | 4.25 | " | 6.50 |
| Fuel in Fall and Spring, | 3.50 | " | 6.00 |
| | 46.50 | | 68.50 |

## EXTRA CHARGES.

| | |
|---|---|
| Piano, Two Lessons per week, | $12.00 |
| Organ. " " | 12.00 |
| Harmony, " " | 5.00 |
| Cultivation of the Voice, | 12.00 |
| Use of Instrument, one hour per day, | 2.00—3.00 |
| Oil Painting, with use of Models, | 10.00 |
| Water colors, with use of paints and brushes, | 6.00 |
| Crayon Drawing, 50 Lessons, | 7.00 |
| Linear Drawing " " | 6.00 |
| Use of College Library, | 50 cts. per annum. |

Thorough instruction in Vocal Music is FREE to all.

Ladies of the "First Year" have a Course in Linear Drawing without extra charge; also two terms in French in the "Second Year."

# CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC.

The Oberlin Conservatory of Music has recently been brought into connection with Oberlin College. Mr. Geo. W. Steele, has been appointed Professor of Music in the College, with leave of absence to pursue further his Musical Studies in Germany. Mr. J. C. Fillmore, directly from the Conservatory of Music at Leipzig, Germany, has charge of the Conservatory in his absence.

This institution has been very successful the past year. The number in attendance has steadily increased with every term.

One hundred and fifty-two pupils have registered their names, and pursued the various branches taught, in addition to the three hundred regularly attending our Choral classes.

It is intended to give thorough and practical instruction in Cultivation of the Voice, Pianoforte, Organ, Harmony and Choral Singing; for all of which the services of experienced and able teachers have been secured.

The system of Piano Instruction has for its aim the development of the mechanical ability of the pupils as the only means of enabling them to express adequately the compositions of ancient and modern masters. It is the system founded and taught by Louis Plaidy, well known as the most thorough and successful piano teacher in Europe.

The theoretical instruction will be equally thorough, using the text-book of E. F. Richter, the well known theorist and teacher in the Leipzig Conservatory; of which a faithful translation has been made by Mr. John P. Morgan.

A large and carefully selected Library of Standard Music, is open to the pupils for use in practice, without charge.

The classes in Choral Singing are also free to all members of the Conservatory and College.

Weekly rehearsals are given, at which pupils who are competent are expected to perform.

Pupils must furnish or rent their instruments for practice. Pianos can always be rented in the village at reasonable rates.

# CALENDAR.

1867.

Sept. 2—Fall Term begins - - - Monday
Nov. 22 and 23—Examinations.
Nov. 23—Fall Term ends, - - - - Saturday.

WINTER VACATION OF TWELVE WEEKS.

1868.

Dec. 2—Winter School of Eleven Weeks, begins Tuesday.
Feb. 18—Spring Term begins, - - Tuesday.
May 8 and 9—Examinations, Friday and Saturday.
May 8—Union Exhibition of College Societies, Friday.
May 9—Junior Exhibition, Saturday.
May 9—Spring Term ends, - - - Saturday.

RECESS OF THREE DAYS.

May 13—Summer Term begins, - - - Wednesday
July 15—Anniversary of the Ælioian Society, - Wednesday.
July 22—Anniversary of the Ladies' Literary Society, Wednesday.
July 27 to Aug. 1—General Examinations, - - Mon. to Sat.
July 28—Senior Preparatory Exhibition, - - Tuesday.
July 29—Anniversary of the Theological Society, - Wednesday.
Aug. 1—Anniversary of the Phi Kappa Pi, - - Saturday.
Aug. 3—Anniversary of the Phi Delta, - - - Monday.
Aug. 3—Address to the College Societies, - - Monday Eve.
Aug. 4—Sermon to the Theological Alumni, - - Tuesday A.M.
Aug. 4—Anniversary Exercises of the Ladies' Dep't, Tuesday P.M.
Aug. 4—Address to the Society of Alumni, - - - Tuesday Eve.
Aug. 5—Annual Commencement, - - - Wednesday.
Aug. 5—Summer Term ends, - - - - - Wednesday.

VACATION OF THREE WEEKS AND A HALF.

Sept. 1—First Term begins, - - - - Tuesday.

# CATALOGUE

OF

# OBERLIN COLLEGE,

FOR THE

YEARS 1868-1869.

# ANNUAL CATALOGUE

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

OF

# OBERLIN COLLEGE

FOR THE

COLLEGE YEAR 1868-9.

SPRINGFIELD, OHIO:
REPUBLIC STEAM PRINTING COMPANY.
1868.

# Board of Trustees.

REV. JAMES H. FAIRCHILD, President.
REV. JOHN KEEP, of Oberlin.
FRANCIS D. PARISH, Esq., of Sandusky City.
SAMUEL D. PORTER, of Rochester, N. Y.
REV, MICHAEL E. STRIEBY, of Newark, N. J.
URIAH THOMPSON, of Oberlin.
REV. HENRY COWLES, of Oberlin.
REV. JAMES A. THOME, of Cleveland.
JABEZ W. MERRILL, of Oberlin.
BREWSTER PELTON, of Cleveland.
JOHN W. RUSSELL, M. D., of Mt. Vernon.
REV. WILLIAM B. BROWN, of Newark, N. J,
REV. SAMUEL WOLCOTT, D. D., of Cleveland.

# Prudential Committee.

PRES. J. H. FAIRCHILD,
REV. HENRY COWLES,
JABEZ W. MERRILL,
GEORGE KINNEY,
URIAH THOMPSON,
PROF. JOHN M. ELLIS.

GEORGE KINNEY, Secretary and Treasurer.

REV. E. H. FAIRCHILD, Financial Agent.

## References to Buildings.

| | |
|---|---|
| T. H. - - - - - - - - - - | *Tappan Hall.* |
| F. H. - - - - - - - - - - | *French Hall.* |
| S. H. - - - - - - - - - - | *Society Hall.* |

# Faculty.

REV. JAMES H. FAIRCHILD,
PRESIDENT, Avery Professor of Moral Philosophy, and Associate Professor of Theology.

REV. CHARLES G, FINNEY,
Professor of Systematic and Pastoral Theology.

REV. JOHN MORGAN,
Professor of Biblical Literature.

JAMES DASCOMB, A. M., M. D.,
Professor of Chemistry, Botany and Physiology.

GEORGE N. ALLEN, A. M.,
Professor of Geology and Natural History.

CHARLES H. PENFIELD, A. M.,
Professor of the Greek Language and Literature.

REV. EDWARD H. FAIRCHILD,
Principal of the Preparatory Department.

REV. JOHN M. ELLIS,
Professor of Mental Philosophy and Rhetoric.

REV. CHARLES H. CHURCHILL,
Professor of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy.

REV. JUDSON SMITH,
Professor of the Latin Language and Literature.

REV. GILES W. SHURTLEFF,
Adjunct Professor of the Latin and Greek Languages.

GEORGE W. STEELE,
Professor of Music.

REV. JAMES A. THOME,
Instructor in Elocution.

REV. STEPHEN C. LEONARD,
Instructor in Sacred Rhetoric and Ecclesiastical History.

CORNELIUS B. BRADLEY, A. B.,
Tutor in Latin.

JAMES DASCOMB, M. D.,
Librarian.

MRS. MARIANNE P. DASCOMB,
Principal of the Ladies' Department.

MISS HELEN E. MARTIN,
Assistant Principal.

JOHN C. FILLMORE.
Instructor in Instrumental Music.

CYRUS A. BENTLEY,
Instructor in Vocal Music.

MISS ANNA M. WYETT,
Teacher of Drawing and Painting.

MISS MARY S. RICE,
Teacher of the French Language.

About forty students from the Theological and College Classes teach in the Preparatory Department.

## Ladies' Board of Managers.

MRS. MARIANNE P. DASCOMB.
MRS. MINERVA D. P. COWLES.
MRS. ELIZABETH M. L. MORGAN.
MRS. BETSEY B. HUDSON.
MRS. CAROLINE M. ALLEN.
MRS. REBECCA FINNEY.
MRS. MARY L. P. KINNEY.
MRS. SARAH D. PENFIELD.
MRS. MINERVA E. ELLIS.

# Students.

## Theological Department.

### SENIOR CLASS.

| Names. | Residences. | Rooms. |
|---|---|---|
| John A. Bedient, A. B., | Little Valley, N. Y. | 72 T. H. |
| Charles G. Fairchild, A. B., | Oberlin, | Prin. Fairchild's. |
| Anson H. Robbins, A. B., | Elmwood, Ill., | 56 T. H. |

### MIDDLE CLASS.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Roselle T. Cross, A. B., | Richville, N. Y. | |
| Charles E. Tibbetts, A. B., | Gaylordsville, Conn., | Mr. Goss's. |
| Richard Winsor, A. B., | Boston, Mass., | Mrs. Marsh's. |
| Albert A. Wright, A. B., | Oberlin, | Mr. Wright's. |
| Cassius E. Wright, A. B., | Saybrook, | Dr. Fleming's. |

### JUNIOR CLASS.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Cornelius B. Bradley, A. B., | Bangkok, Siam, | Mrs. Hudson's. |
| Justus N. Brown, A. B., | Oberlin, | Mr. Brown's. |
| Robert W. Logan, | York, | F. H. |
| James R. Severance, A. B., | Bellevue, | |
| Hinds Smith, A. B., | Oberlin, | Mrs. Smith's. |
| Aaron J. Steadman, | McKean, Pa., | Miss Rawson's. |
| Treharne L. Treharne, | Maesteg, Wales, | Mrs. Smith's. |
| William Woodmansee, A. B., | Denmark, Iowa, | Mr. Haynes's. |

TOTAL, 16.

# College Department.

## SENIOR CLASS.

| Names. | Residences. | Rooms. |
|---|---|---|
| Franklin Stuart Abbott, | Romeo, Mich., | Mrs. Hudson's. |
| Adelbert Edwin Allaben, | Oberlin, | Mr. Allaben's. |
| William Cox Cochran, | Columbus, | Pres. Finney's. |
| Charles Newton Fitch, | Geneva, | Union Block. |
| Howard Ford, | Mansfield, | 50 T. H. |
| Benj. Franklin McHenry, | Stillwater, Pa., | Mrs. Smith's. |
| Brainard Taylor McClelland, | Russia, | Mr. McClelland's. |
| Page Finney McClelland, | Russia, | Mr. McClelland's. |
| George William Mitchell, | Alexandria, Va., | 55 T. H. |
| Isaac Wadhams Russell, | Mt. Vernon, | Mr. Purple's. |
| Myron Winfield Scott. | Greenfield, N. Y., | Mrs. Newton's. |
| Corydon Melvin Tannar, | Ruggles, | Mr. Hulburd's. |
| Stephen Carter Van Antwerp, | DeWitt, Iowa, | Mr. Ells's. |

Seniors, 13.

## JUNIOR CLASS.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| James Fairchild Baldwin, | Dayton, | Mr. Coates's. |
| George Lee Beach Andover, | Andover, | Mr. Mattison's. |
| Alvah Alanson Benjamin, | Bainbridge, | Mr. Mattison's. |
| Jacob Albert Biddle, | Leesville, | 7 F. H. |
| Austin Peck Burwell, | Mercer. Pa., | Mr. Spencer's. |
| Homer Wright Carter, | Tallmadge, | Mr. Lincoln's. |
| Roswell Chapin, | Seville, | Mrs. Snyder's. |
| Truman D. Childs, | Bainbridge, | Mr. Mattison's. |
| John Milton Cook, | Oberlin, | Mr. Cook's. |
| John Quincy Donnell, | Kingston, Ind., | Mrs. McWade's. |
| Quincy Lamartine Dowd, | Seville, | Mr. Coates's. |
| Walter Judson Entrikin, | Geneseo, Ill., | Mrs. Snyder's. |
| Franklin Solomon Fitch, | Geneva, | Union Block. |
| Edgar Augustus Hamilton, | Tarrytown, N. Y., | Mrs. B. Hudson's. |
| William Dickenson Hart, | Lysander. N. Y., | Mrs. McWade's. |
| Simon Byron Hershey. | Wadsworth, | 53 T. H. |
| John Talman Mack, | Brodhead, Wis., | Com. Block. |
| Claudius Lovell Parker, | Wayne, | Mr. Andrews's. |
| Arthur Tappan Reed, | Austinburgh, | Mr. Coates's. |
| T. C. Rucker, | Berea, Ken., | |
| Frank Rodolph Simmons, | East Springfield, Pa., | Mr. Hart's. |

| Names. | Residences. | Rooms. |
|---|---|---|
| John Edmund Smith, | Oberlin, | Mr. Smith's. |
| James Storum, | Buffalo, N. Y., | Mr. Lee's. |
| Henry Harrison Straight, | Charlotte Centre, N. Y., | Dr. Siddall's. |
| Sydney Dale Terry. | Cincinnati, | Com. Block. |
| Charles Payson Treat. | Tabor, Iowa. | Mr. Lincoln's. |
| Henry Berdin Wolcott, | Kingston, Jamaica, | Mrs. Hudson's. |
| Fredrika Bremer Hull. | Chicago, Ill. | |
| Harriet Louise Keeler, | Hobart, N. Y. | |
| Harriet Eaglesfield King, | Brazil, Ind. | |
| Julia Anna Robinson, | Lansing, Mich. | |
| Anna Jane Wright, | Oberlin. | |

JUNIORS. 32.

## SOPHOMORE CLASS.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Samuel Armor. | Norwood, Iowa, | Mrs. H. E. Peck's. |
| George Little Atkinson, | Union Grove, Ill., | Mrs. H. E. Peck's. |
| Joseph Henry Battle, | Oberlin, | Mr. Battle's. |
| William James King Bowen, | Auroraville, Wis., | Mr. Bedortha's. |
| Austin Hannahs Burr, | Oberlin, | Rev. W. Burr's. |
| Anson Smyth Burwell. | Mercer, Pa., | Mr. Spencer's. |
| Henry Adams Chamberlin, | Grand Isle, Vt., | Mrs. Newton's. |
| Jay Cobb, | Watseka, Ill., | 23 T. H. |
| Harold D. Dennis, | Cleveland, | Prof. Shurtleff's. |
| Samuel Elijah Eastman, | Lisbon, N. Y., | Mr. Hulburd's. |
| Sylvester Delancy Fulton, | Oberlin, | Mrs. Fulton's. |
| Francis Heman Geer, | Oberlin, | Rev. H. Geer's. |
| Isaac Seabury Griswold, | Vermontville, Mich., | Prof. Penfield's. |
| Lyman Bronson Hall, | Oberlin, | Mr. Hall's. |
| Thomas Alonzo Hall, | Oberlin, | Mr. Hall's. |
| Azel Hatch, | Lisle, Ill., | Mr. Kingsbury's. |
| Leicester King Hill, | Senecaville, | 79 T. H. |
| Aaron Merritt Hills, | Mt. Vernon, | Mrs. H. E. Peck's. |
| Charles Chester Hinman, | Oberlin, | Mr. Hinman's. |
| Charles Henry Hulburd. | Oberlin, | Mr. Hulburd's. |
| Charles Nelson Jones. | Oberlin, | Mr. Jones's. |
| Oliver Gilman Morgan, | Fox Lake, Wis., | Mr. Vetter's. |
| Benjamin Franklin Newton, | Highgate, Vt., | Mrs. Newton's. |
| James King Newton. | Depere, Wis., | Prof. Shurtleff's. |
| Thomas Gager Newton, | Oberlin. | Mrs. Newton's. |
| David Joel Nye, | Otto, N. Y., | 33 T. H. |
| William Henry Scott, | Pontiac, Mich., | W. W. Wright's. |
| John Alexander Steven, | Lemont, Ill., | 59 T. H. |
| Durham White Stevens, | Oberlin, | Mr. Stevens's. |
| Abram Vandersall, | Summit, | Mr. Hulburd's. |

| Names. | Residences. | Rooms. |
|---|---|---|
| William Drake Westervelt, | Oberlin, | Rev. Mr. Westervelt's. |
| Edward Harvey White, | Clarksfield, Tenn., | 34 T. H. |
| Charles Ronald Williams, | Batavia, Ill., | Mr. St. John's. |

SOPHOMORES, 33.

## FRESHMAN CLASS.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Matthew Anderson, | Greencastle, Penn., | 48 T. H. |
| Edward William H. Andrews, | Oberlin, | Mr. Andrews's. |
| Alfred Lincoln Browne, | Newark, Ill., | Miss Thompson's. |
| Andrew Browne, | Newark, Ill., | Miss Thompson's. |
| H. Dewey Chamberlin, | Grand Isle, Vt., | Mrs. Newton's. |
| Frank Albert Chatfield, | Painted Post, N. Y., | S. H. |
| William Oscar Childs, | El Paso, Ill., | 83 T. H. |
| Anson Clark, | Columbus, Mich., | 54 T. H. |
| Theo. Frelinghuysen Daniels, | Auroraville, Wis., | 32 T. H. |
| Augustus E. Dunlap, | Auroraville, Wis., | |
| Charles Seymour Fay, | Mansfield, | 24 T. H. |
| James B. Fraser, | Clarksfield, | Mr. Bardwell's. |
| Ralph Emerson Gaylord, | Omaha, Neb., | |
| David Revillo Gilbert, | Gustavus, | Mr. Warren's. |
| John Spencer Gough, | Avon, | Chapel. |
| George Herbert Grannis, | Oberlin, | Mrs. Grannis's. |
| Albert Leverett Gridley, | Caton, N. Y., | L. H. |
| George Edward Hall, | Dover, | Mrs. Hudson's. |
| Samuel Lee Hillyer, | Grinnell, Iowa, | Mr. Brown's. |
| Thomas Bronson Jewell, | Oberlin, | Mr. Jewell's. |
| Walter Raleigh Jones, | Charleston, S. C., | Rev. W. Burr's. |
| John Kincaid, | Brockport, N. Y., | S. H. |
| Lucius Orim Lee, | Kenosha, Wis., | Mrs. Wheelock's. |
| Montgomery McCord, | Northeast, Pa., | Mr. Nettleton's. |
| Lewis Havens Morse, | Troy, Mich., | Mrs. Smith's. |
| Arthur Clough O'Hear, | Charleston, S. C., | Rev. W. Burr's. |
| Milan Packard, | Chatham Centre, | Mr. Wilder's. |
| Edward Anson Paddock, | Baraboo, Wis., | Prof. Dascomb's. |
| Lester Beach Platt, | Baltimore, Md., | Mr. Platt's. |
| Jacob P. Riedinger, | Randolph, | 57 T. H. |
| Josiah Thomas Settle, | Hamilton, | 29 T. H. |
| Edward Strieby Steele, | Oberlin, | Mrs. Steele's. |
| Marvin Chester Stone, | Ravenna, | Mrs. Boise's. |
| Charles S. Torrey, | Collamer, | Mr. Bushnell's. |
| Joel Frederic Vaile, | Kokomo, Ind., | 85 T. H. |
| Oliver Seymour Warner, | Jamesport, N. Y., | Mr. Warren's. |
| David George Wilder, | De Ruyter, N. Y., | Church. |
| Marshall Woodford, | Hartford, | Prof. Dascomb's. |

| Names. | Residences. | Rooms. |
|---|---|---|
| Eugene B. Woodruff. | Decatur, Mich., | Mrs. Root's. |
| Mary Bunnell. | Henrietta, N. Y. | |
| Sarah Olivia Morgan, | Oberlin. | |
| Fannie Gowen Rice, | Kansas City, Mo. | |
| Arminta Victoria Scott, | West Union, Iowa. | |
| Monia Wattles, | Oberlin. | |

FRESHMEN, 44.

## Scientific Course.

| Names. | Residences. |
|---|---|
| Fred. A. Bancroft | Granville. |
| John T. Clark | Germantown. |
| Wm. A. Cross | Cincinnati. |
| Levi J. Donaldson | Heller's Corners. |
| James W. Dow | Knowlsville, N. Y. |
| Burritt E. Fairfield | Hillsdale, Mich. |
| John S. Farmer | Mansfield. |
| Wm. L. Fay | Florence. |
| Linus I. Gillis | Kinsman. |
| Nelson H. Good | Trenton. |
| Birney S. Hale | Mallet Creek. |
| Wm. S. Harris | Saybrook. |
| Miles W. Ingalls | La Grange. |
| Edward C. Kinney | Oberlin. |
| Thomas Lafon | Newark, N. J. |
| E. Loofbourrow | New Corydon, Ind. |
| G. W. Minkler | Oberlin. |
| George P. Morgan | Oberlin. |
| David Morrison | Oberlin. |
| Lysander K. Parks | Sheffield Lake. |
| Darius Roe | Randolph. |
| Henry H Roe | Madison. |
| Herbert Roe | Madison. |
| L. H. Saulsbury | Dover, Mich. |
| Wm. G. Shedd | Oberlin. |
| Frank Stevens | La Fayette, N. J. |
| M. V. B. Stevens | Meadville, Pa. |
| Myron G. Stolp | Aurora, Ill. |
| Joseph Welton | Parkville, Mich. |
| John F. Wilder | Deruyter, N. Y. |
| Thomas S. Wood | Brownsville, Pa. |
| Leonard D. Worth | Delavan, Mich. |
| Herbert Hornell Wright | Oberlin. |
| James B. Vincent | Grafton. |

SCIENTIFIC COURSE, 34.

# PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

## SENIOR CLASS.

| Names. | Residences. |
|---|---|
| Dudley Peter Allen | Oberlin. |
| Willie Ament | Owosso, Mich. |
| Robert Bruce Bagby | Oxford. |
| Charles Duane Baker | Painted Post, N. Y. |
| Cyrus Grandison Baldwin | Dayton. |
| Charles Stearns Billings | Brooklyn, N. Y. |
| John Graham Brooks | Acworth, N. H. |
| Samuel Joshua Bryant | Oberlin. |
| Orville Compton | Wells, Pa. |
| Charles Henry Crawford | Apalachin, N. Y. |
| Samuel Silonas Cryer | Maysville, Ky. |
| John Clarke Darst | Tippecanoe. |
| William A. Depew | La Grange. |
| John Hopper Eltinge | Kingston, N. Y. |
| Charles Oliver Evarts | Laporte. |
| Wallace Clark Fagley | Bethel. |
| Rufus Fleming | Oberlin. |
| Franklin Augustus Good | Trenton. |
| John Gram | Lock 17. |
| Douglas C. Griffing | Rodney, Miss. |
| Alexander Hadden | Euclid. |
| A. Eugene Harvey | Laporte, Ind. |
| James Franklin Hood | Washington, D. C. |
| Ernest Ingersoll | Monroe, Mich. |
| John Jones | West Unity. |
| Albert Hamilton Kennedy | Brunswick. |
| Graham Madison Kennedy | Ripley. |
| Robert B. Leonard | Findlay. |
| Henry Ferris Markham | Oberlin. |
| Raymond G. McClelland | Oberlin. |
| Frank McConnoughey | Oberlin. |
| Fred Coffin McDonald | Oberlin. |
| John Milton Merrill | Warsaw, N. Y. |
| James Madison Monroe | Mogadore. |
| Clinton Virgil Newton | Oberlin. |
| William Patrick O'Hara | Lisle, Ill. |
| Charles Newsom Otey | Raleigh, N. C. |
| Hale Giddings Parker | Ripley. |
| John Percyville Parker | Ripley. |

| Names. | Residences. |
|---|---|
| William Augustus Patterson | Oberlin. |
| Wilbur V. Rood | Amherst. |
| Edward Avery Shedd | Oberlin. |
| George W. Silsby | Mars Hill. Me. |
| Phineas Peck Stanton | Leroy, N. Y. |
| Millard Todd | Wakeman. |
| George Thomas Travis | Orange, N. J. |
| Charles Cutter Tucker | Union City, Mich. |
| Augustus Goodnow Upton | Elyria. |
| George Washington Watson | Harrisville. |
| Albert Halsey Weed | Oberlin. |
| Calvin Stanley Wood | Windsor. |
| Simpson Younger | Osceola, Mo. |

SENIOR PREPARATORY, 54.

## JUNIOR CLASS.

| | |
|---|---|
| E. S. S. Ashley | Wilmington, N. Car. |
| Alpheus J. Bailey | Toledo, Iowa. |
| Charles H. Brintnall | York. |
| James M. Burge | Oberlin. |
| Samuel Cadwell | Oberlin. |
| Henry L. Carlton | El Paso, Ill. |
| Newton H. Carpenter | Oberlin. |
| Wm. Chidester | Oberlin. |
| Algernon S. Clark | Clifton Park, N. Y. |
| Edward Colton | Orange, Ct. |
| G. Critchet | |
| Samuel Cryer | Maysville, Ky. |
| John A. Ewalt | Howland. |
| Geo. A. Farrand | Cleveland. |
| Payson L. Fay | Marietta. |
| Fred. A. Field | Oberlin. |
| Albert Z. Freeman | Newville. |
| Wm. R. Grannis | Oberlin. |
| James Hall | West Bloomfield, N. Y. |
| Charles O. Harris | Montgomery, Ala. |
| Louis C. Haynes | Oberlin. |
| Wm. G. Henderson | Oberlin. |
| Wm. A. Henry | Oberlin. |
| A. J. Hubbard | Greenwich. |
| Conrad S. Ittner | Berlin Heights. |
| Frank P. Johnson | Oberlin. |
| John Jones | West Unity. |
| Millard J. King | Claridon. |
| Herbert C. Knox | Granger. |

| Names. | Residences. |
|---|---|
| Benjamin C. Koons | Sulphur Springs. |
| Alfred Linton | Richview, Ill. |
| John C. Lynch | Illawarra, La. |
| Millard D. H. Mason | Vernon. |
| A. N. McConoughey | Chagrin Falls. |
| John S. Merry | Cleveland. |
| Nicholas Messer | Parnassus, Pa. |
| Albert W. Miller | Sandusky. |
| Robert L. Mitchell | Alexandria, Va. |
| John M. Olin | Belleville. |
| Hobart K. Painter | Weymouth. |
| Perry O. Phillips | Laporte, Ind. |
| Stephen S. Pierce | Oberlin. |
| Lewis F. Postle | Columbus. |
| Francis M. Prescott | Prairie City, Ill. |
| David T. Ramsey | Centerburg. |
| Harvey S. Rhode | Nimisila. |
| Willis Ridemond | Geneva. |
| O. S. Runnells | New Way. |
| H. B. Sage | Auburn, Kan. |
| Frank B. Sherburne | Pittsfield. |
| H. L. Spellman | Rootstown. |
| Phineas P. Staunton | Leroy, N. Y. |
| Herbert N. Stephenson | Claridon. |
| J. L. Stratton | Princeton, Ill. |
| Patrick H. Sullivan | Patterson, N. J. |
| Wm. J. Torrey | Oberlin. |
| Ed. W. Whiting | Central City, Col. |
| J. R. Wilcox | York Station. |
| Edward Wiley | Jonesboro', Ala. |
| Arthur E. Wilson | Penfield. |
| Charles B. Wood | Brownsville, Pa. |
| Howard Wood | Oberlin. |
| Noah Yount | Tippecanoe City. |

JUNIOR PREPARTORY, 64.

## PURSUING LATIN.

| | |
|---|---|
| Walter Allen | Fitchville. |
| Z. M. Anderson | Terre Haute, Ind. |
| Cephas Arnot | Lexington, Mich. |
| Frank Aston | Middletown, Ct. |
| Eugene Barrett | Oberlin. |
| Henry L. Bortner | Albion, Ind. |

| Names. | Residences. |
|---|---|
| Wm. A. Bowen | Oberlin. |
| G. G. Bowman | Upper Sandusky. |
| Wallace A. Briggs | Wadsworth. |
| Augustus Brown | Washington, D. C. |
| Paullus Brown | Green Springs. |
| Henry P. Buckley | McGregor, Iowa. |
| Jefferson T. Burns | La Grange. |
| Geo. W. Burr | Oberlin. |
| John Calvin | Meadville, Pa. |
| Frank Carpenter | Olmstead. |
| E. T. Chapman | |
| Theodore Clark | Oberlin. |
| W. B. Coates | Monticello, Wis. |
| Myron W. Cobb | Hampden. |
| Geo. M. Collier | Oberlin. |
| Joseph C. Collister | Oberlin. |
| John Colwell | Baton Rouge, La. |
| Harry Cook | New Oberlin. |
| Wm. L. Copeland | Oberlin. |
| Eugene Crane | Sharon. |
| Charles A. Curtiss | Claridon. |
| Lyman H. Davidson | Oberlin. |
| Frank A. Davis | New York City. |
| James B. Dill | Oberlin. |
| Thomas S. Dinsmore | New Castle, Pa. |
| Wm. M. Eames | Ashtabula. |
| Geo. A. Felton | Oberlin. |
| Wm. W. Finch | Clinton F'lls, Min. |
| Charles Forrest | Honey Creek. |
| Winfield S. Freeman | Newville. |
| J. Galentine | Brooklyn. |
| Ryerson D. Gates | Chicago, Ill. |
| James N. Gloucester | Brooklyn, N. Y. |
| David C. Granderson | Natchez, Miss. |
| Frank R. Grannis | Oberlin. |
| Thomas Grubb | Manchester. |
| Charles O. Harris | Montgomery, Ala. |
| Seymour P. Hart | Hartford. |
| Geo. F. Herrick | Oberlin. |
| Rupert P. Hodge | Janesville, Wis. |
| Geo. F. Housley | Canal Fulton. |
| A. O. Johnson | Oberlin. |
| Joseph Kinney | Bellevue. |
| B. F. Koons | Sulpher Springs. |
| Robert E. Kuhn | Bedford. |
| S. C. Leland | Coldwater, Mich. |
| Ernest H. Leseman | Nashville, Ill. |
| Charles M. Loomis | Rawsonville. |

| Names. | Residences. |
|---|---|
| Edwin Marshall | Cleveland. |
| Samuel D. McChesney | Milburn, N. Y. |
| Edwin H. Merrell | Cleveland. |
| John S. Merry | Cleveland. |
| Dumond P. Merwin | Milford, Ct. |
| J. D. Minkler | Oberlin. |
| Charles Morris | Northfield, Minn. |
| Geo. E. Newell | Cincinnati. |
| Benjamin Newkirk | Norwich, N. Y. |
| Geo. D. Ogden | Anamosa, Iowa. |
| Charles T. Otis | Berlin Heights. |
| Walter H. Parcels | Oramel, N. Y. |
| Fred S. Penfield | Oberlin. |
| Henry Pettibone | Bainbridge. |
| Thomas G. Pigott | Hessville, W. Va. |
| Charles W. Pringle | California. |
| James C. Pringle | South Charleston. |
| James Quayle | Cleveland. |
| Hubert Reed | Sturges, Mich. |
| Geo. T. Reeves | Newark, N. J. |
| Herbert Root | Cherry Valley. |
| Jefferson T. Saxton | La Grange. |
| M. J. Sloan | Greensburg. |
| John L. Spencer | Oberlin. |
| Ed. E. Stedman | Randolph. |
| Eber F. Steele | North Amherst. |
| J. L. Stratton | Princeton, Ill. |
| Timothy D. Strong | Seville. |
| Mase Terry | Rawsonville. |
| Elmer E. Townsend | Fitchville. |
| Philip H. Turner | Columbus Grove. |
| Elias W. Vandersall | Summit. |
| Thaddeus P. Wait | Sturges, Mich. |
| John W. Walker | Green Ridge, Mo. |
| Chester J. Wolcott | Granger. |
| Benjamin F. Wood | Willshire. |
| Thomas S. Wood | Brownsville, Pa. |

PURSUING LATIN, 91.

## PURSUING ENGLISH STUDIES.

| | |
|---|---|
| Newton Akers | Oberlin. |
| Geo. D. Andrews | Claridon. |
| Ed. Andrews | Oberlin. |
| James E. Armer | London, C. W. |

| Names. | Residences. |
|---|---|
| John F. Bailes | California. |
| Wm. Baker | Oberlin. |
| John L. Barker | Oberlin. |
| Cassius Barrett | New London. |
| Wm. Barrett | New London. |
| E. Z. Bartlett | Camden. |
| Maro L. Bartlett | Pittsfield. |
| Charles T. Barton | Lostant, Ill. |
| Edwin R. Bedortha | Oberlin. |
| Dwight Bennett | Hartford. |
| Dexter Billings | North Royalton. |
| Herman Blackmer | |
| John Blanchard | Penfield. |
| John Booher | Tippecanoe City. |
| Geo. Bradburn | Cleveland. |
| Geo. Bright | Findlay. |
| Edward Brooks | Quaker Bottom. |
| Eugene J. Brown | Waupon, Wis. |
| Frank F. Brown | Oberlin. |
| Geo. C. Buck | Sturges, Mich. |
| Jay Burge | Oberlin. |
| Dwight H. Burrell | Elyria. |
| Sandy L. Burrell | Washington, D.C. |
| Lyman W. Burr | Oberlin. |
| Wm. C. Bush | Oberlin. |
| Andrew T. Byers | West Jefferson. |
| Bruce Campbell | Swan Creek. |
| David A. Camp | Wakeman. |
| Newton J. Carey | Newton, Iowa. |
| Edward Carpenter | Olmstead. |
| Elias C. Carrington | Oberlin. |
| Thomas F. Cassels | Berlin X Roads. |
| Albert Catlin | Sugar Grove, Pa. |
| Joseph Caw | Tippecanoe City. |
| Bernard Chaffee | Tippecanoe City. |
| Lewis K. Chamberlain | Akron. |
| Sim. Chenoweth | Big Plain. |
| Franklin H. Churchill | Oberlin. |
| Wm. E. Clark | Medina. |
| Eugene A. Clouston | Memphis, Tenn. |
| Joseph Clouston | Memphis, Tenn. |
| Ashur W. Coe | Coe Ridge. |
| J. L. Cole | |
| L. A. Cole | Oberlin. |
| Albert Colton | |
| Henry C. Colwin | Bedford. |
| Hiram A. Combs | Cleveland. |
| Samuel M. Combs | Cleveland. |

| Names. | Residences. |
|---|---|
| Wm. R. Comings | Oberlin. |
| Wm. A. Compton | La Grange. |
| Hugh N. Cooper | Mt. Vernon. |
| Hiram L. Colwell | Port Clinton. |
| Robert T. Crew | Cadiz. |
| Frank J. Cunningham | Elyria. |
| Fred. H. Curtiss | Medina. |
| Julius C. Curtiss | Norwalk. |
| Morton B. Curtiss | La Grange. |
| Sheridan K. Davis | Marseilles. |
| Dorr Day | Oberlin. |
| W. W. Delany | Ripley. |
| Wm. H. Denham | Cleveland. |
| Henry L. Donaldson | Windham. |
| Howard Douglas | Claridon. |
| Ralph C. Douglas | Claridon. |
| John B. Drury | Bellevue. |
| James Ducker | West Aran, C. W. |
| Manly Dulmage | S. Amherst. |
| Oscar A. Durkee | Rawsonville. |
| Oscar Dye | Tippecanoe City. |
| James Edmonds | Avon. |
| DeWitt Eggleston | Aurora. |
| John P. Erwin | Sullivan. |
| Daniel Q. Everett | Litchfield. |
| Charles E. Fairchild | Brownhelm. |
| Eugene P. Fairchild | Oberlin. |
| John C. Fisher | Fremont. |
| Judson Fisher | Four Corners. |
| Peter B. Fisher | Fremont. |
| Monroe W. Fitch | York. |
| Edwin W. Fobes | Goshen, Ind. |
| Robert Fookes | Herring. |
| James A. Ford | Unionville. |
| Charles B. Foster | Concord, N. H. |
| Miles B. Fox | Marblehead. |
| Ed. D. Franklin | N. Collins, N. Y. |
| Edward Frazer | Ravenna. |
| Lester Freeman | Big Plain. |
| Charles E. French | Minneap'lis, M'n. |
| Orville French | Bloomingdale, Ill. |
| Wm. N. French | Pittsfield, Mass. |
| Quincy Frink | Amherst. |
| Charles M. Frisselle | Hinsdale, Mass. |
| Frank J. Galentine | Brooklyn Center. |
| T. C. Gates | Oberlin. |
| Ralph E. Gaylord | |
| John Gee | Gallipolis. |

| Names. | Residences. |
|---|---|
| Geo. Girten | Sullivan. |
| Andrew C. Gongwer | Manchester. |
| Herman Gott | La Grange. |
| Robert J. Graham | Lexington. |
| Geo. S. Grubb | Nimissila. |
| Geo. C. Guthrie | Putnam. |
| John Haise | Florence. |
| David C. Hale | Mallet Creek. |
| Geo. E. Hall | Oberlin. |
| Arthur S. Hannum | Bainbridge. |
| Amenda Hart | |
| Philip E. Haskins | Chagrin Falls. |
| Stewart R. Henderson | Oberlin. |
| Wm. Hendricks | Bellefontaine. |
| Stewart N. Herbeson | Cleveland. |
| Charles H. Hewins | Sheffield, Mass. |
| Arthur B. Hine | Florence Corners. |
| A. F. Hinman | North Camden. |
| Charles H. Hirsching | Plato. |
| Pierson B. Holden | Jefferson. |
| G. H. Hoover | Camden. |
| C. R. Hopkins | Benton Ridge. |
| Eugene Howell | Grand Rapids, Mich. |
| Clawson Hubbard | Oberlin. |
| Francis M. Huff | White Water, Ind. |
| Wm. Hughes | Columbus City, Ind. |
| Everett W. Hull | Oberlin. |
| John H. Hull | Sandusky. |
| Joseph Hull | Oberlin. |
| Calvin Huntsman | La Porte, Ind. |
| Judson N. Hurd | Kipton. |
| John M. Hurst | Shepardstown, Pa. |
| Charles H. Jackson | La Porte. |
| Wm. M. Jackson | Oberlin. |
| Palmer F. James | Berlin Heights. |
| Amos B. Jenner | Sulphur Springs. |
| Charles S. Johnson | Oberlin. |
| Henry F. Johnson | Saybrook. |
| Sylvester Kepler | Summit. |
| Wallace W. Ketchum | New London. |
| Geo. W. Kinney | Oberlin. |
| Henry M. Kinney | Williamsport, Pa. |
| Wm. Kinney | Bellevue. |
| Geo. G. Kingsbury | Pittsfield. |
| James H. Klein | Cleveland. |
| Henry E. Kline | Bellevue. |
| Samuel Kluts | Fremont. |
| Lester Lakins | Berlinville. |

| Names. | Residences. |
|---|---|
| Geo. Lampman | Black River. |
| John H. Leslie | Puslinch, C. W. |
| A. W. Lewis | New Haven. |
| John J. Liginger | Milwaukee, Wis. |
| Frank T. Lindsey | Mt. Gilead. |
| Cornelius Loose | Raiseville, Mich. |
| O. W. Lucas | Pittsfield. |
| Clarence H. Lyman | Ruggles. |
| Geo. Lynch | Illawarra, La. |
| Isaac Mallet | Bellevue. |
| Samuel S. Marsh | Claridon. |
| Samuel Mathie | Canal Fulton. |
| Wm. M. Mayhew | Pulaski, N. Y. |
| Donald McLachlan | Renfrew, Nova Scotia. |
| Alfred C. Mead | Brownson. |
| Christopher Miller | Oberlin. |
| Franklin A. Miller | Berkeley Springs. |
| Maitland H. Mills | Ridgeville. |
| Albert H. Moffet | Orangeville. |
| Guy M. Morse | Brownhelm. |
| John H. Morse | Brownhelm. |
| John H. Newhall | Sturgis, Mich. |
| Wm. Nichol | Brownhelm. |
| Lorenzo D. Nickerman | New London. |
| Lee Norris | Orange. |
| Eugene J. Norton | Perry. |
| Stillman Norton | Oberlin. |
| Earl Nye | Bedford. |
| Alvin C. Ogden | Anamosa, Iowa. |
| Barnard L. Olds | Highgate. |
| John Opfer | Oberlin. |
| Lorenzo G. Parsons | La Grange. |
| Geo. L. Peabody | Kinsman. |
| Bartlett Penny | Chester, Ill. |
| David P. Philips | Canton. |
| Ed. E. Phillips | La Porte. |
| John A. Pierre | Washington, D. C. |
| Thomas V. Pigott | Hessville, W. Va. |
| Erwin Powell | Oberlin. |
| Geo. M. Presby | Cleveland. |
| Leroy Race | |
| John F. Raker | Delta. |
| Howard Randall | Sheffield Lake. |
| Winthrop Randall | Sheffield Lake. |
| Ashley Rawson | Rawsonville. |
| Wm. C. Rayen | Girard. |
| John N. Reed | Westview. |
| Everett H. Reynolds | Concord, N. H. |

| Names. | Residences. |
|---|---|
| Frank Rogers | Huntington. |
| Lucien Rogers | Huntington. |
| Lewis Rood | North Camden. |
| John O. Root | Milan. |
| Wm. Sackett | Ruggles. |
| Henry Saunders | Amherst Isle, C. W. |
| Gilbert Sears | Oberlin. |
| Geo. L. Seeley | Plato. |
| Horace Seeley | Plato. |
| N. Skeels | Hennapen, Ill. |
| Josiah Smith | Fremont. |
| Lewis A. Smith | North Springfield. |
| Thomas F. Smith | Cincinnati. |
| A. T. Spitzer | Medina. |
| Ceilan M. Spitzer | Mallet Creek. |
| Arthur S. Sprague | Florence. |
| Berkley Squire | Monroeville. |
| John T. Stafford | Columbus. |
| Burt Stetson | North Ridgeville. |
| Martin C. Stevens | Titusville, Pa. |
| Thomas D. Stevenson | Green Springs. |
| Isaac Stierhiem | Georgetown, Ind. |
| Flnney Strong | Wilkesville. |
| Israel Stults | Fremont. |
| M. Sturtevant | Cleveland. |
| Wm. C. Sturtevant | Ruggles. |
| Charles Teachout | Oberlin. |
| Franklin R. Tennant | North Camden. |
| Geo. F. Tennant | Camden. |
| Wm. H. Tibbals | North Royalton. |
| Anthony Tim | Pittsburgh, Pa. |
| John A. Timmans | New London. |
| John E. Tom | Columbus. |
| Charles Townsend | Watseka, Ill. |
| James M. Townsend | Oxford. |
| Arthur C. Treat | Claridon. |
| Eugene Tuttle | Plato. |
| Floyd Tuttle | New Haven. |
| Charles E. Umholtz | New Hamburg, Pa. |
| Gilbert M. Waite | La Grange. |
| Wm. Walter | Bellevue. |
| Thomas C. Ward | Girard. |
| Millard J. Warner | Medina. |
| John H. Warriner | Claridon. |
| Watson D. Washburne | Oberlin. |
| James H. Washington | Washington, D. C. |
| Oliver C. Wells | Brownsville, Pa. |
| James O. Weltz | Nevada. |

| Names. | Residences. |
|---|---|
| Charles P. West | Cleveland. |
| Geo. W. West | Cleveland. |
| Harry M. Whedon | Hinckley. |
| John White | Oberlin. |
| C. Whitney | Pittsfield. |
| Melville Whitney | Wellington. |
| Eugene L. Wilmot | Claridon. |
| Frank A. Wilmot | Claridon. |
| Hubert H. Wilmot | Claridon. |
| Albert Wilson | Penfield. |
| Charles Wilson | Girard. |
| John Winters | Clyde. |
| Malcomb Wood | Willshire. |
| Malcom Wood | Elyria. |
| Dana L. Woolley | Lake Ridge, N. Y. |
| Charles Worcester | Pittsfield. |

PURSUING ENGLISH, 260.

# Young Ladies' Course.

## Fourth Year.

| Names. | Residences. |
|---|---|
| Lida G. Baker, | Oberlin. |
| Emma J. Carl, | Oberlin. |
| Helen C. Castle, | Oberlin. |
| E. Ada Cleghorn, | N. Evans, N. Y. |
| Samantha R. Davis, | Geneseo, Ill. |
| Hattie Fleming, | W. Lebanon, Ind. |
| Nellie M. Greene, | W. Lebanon, Ind. |
| Mabel Hiskey, | Mansfield. |
| Elizabeth M. Keep, | Oberlin. |
| Emma E. Monroe, | Rio Janeiro, Brazil. |
| Mattie A. Olmstead, | E. Franklin, Vt. |
| Celestia A. Packard, | Chatham. |
| Lottie Patchin, | Owasso, Mich. |
| Emily Peck, | Oberlin. |
| Mary E. Phillips, | Pagetown. |
| Nettie Pierce, | Austinburg. |
| Anna Spencer, | Oberlin. |
| Frances C. Steele, | Oberlin. |
| Mary A. Woodruff, | Tallmadge. |

Fourth Year, 19.

## Third Year.

| | |
|---|---|
| Tacy P. Anderson, | Oberlin. |
| Mary F. Bailey, | Milton, Wis. |
| Amma Brown, | Seville. |
| Celia E. Burr, | Oberlin. |
| Kate A. Bushnell, | Hartford. |
| Amelia Clapp, | Kirtland. |
| Louesa J. Clark, | Oberlin. |
| Annie E. Cole, | Saybrook. |
| Fidelia Comings, | Oberlin. |
| Alice F. Davenport, | Yellow Bud. |
| Rose Evans, | Oberlin. |
| Mary E. Felton, | Oberlin. |
| Mabel Fenn, | Tallmadge. |
| Kate A. Fisher, | Lawrence, Mass. |
| Mary E. Fisher, | Lawrence, Mass. |
| Annie E. Fitch, | Oberlin. |

| Names. | Residences. |
|---|---|
| Lydia A. Fitch, | Sheffield. |
| Nettie M. Follett, | Oberlin. |
| Altha Ford, | Geneva. |
| Martha E. French, | Cleveland. |
| Adelaide Gloucester, | Brooklyn, N. Y. |
| Eloise H. Gloucester, | Brooklyn, N. Y. |
| Lizzie S. Gregg, | Germantown, Ky. |
| Rosa S. Gridley, | Clarksfield. |
| Mary Hamilton, | Kingston, Ind. |
| Hattie Hayford, | Oberlin. |
| Anna Haylor, | Oberlin. |
| Mary O. Hendry, | Penfield. |
| Thirza E. Johnson, | Oberlin. |
| Sarah M. Jones, | Chicago, Ill. |
| Lizzie S. Lyman, | Madison. |
| Emma F. Massa, | Keene. |
| Mary J. McCleery, | Bazetta. |
| Annie M. Nourse, | Oberlin. |
| Katie R. Ogden, | Wellington. |
| Sarah Osgood, | Oberlin. |
| Mary L. Robinson, | Alton, Ill. |
| Isyphena Thompson, | Fitchville. |
| Catharine W. Shepardson, | Sturgis, Mich. |
| Marion Wood, | Madison. |
| Mary M. Wright, | Oberlin. |

THIRD YEAR, 41.

## SECOND YEAR.

| | |
|---|---|
| Rosa D. Allen, | Oberlin. |
| Cornie F. Andrews, | Hudson, N. Y. |
| Fannie L. Applegate, | Windham. |
| Florence Asper, | Chillicothe, Mo. |
| Martha N. Bibbs, | Tiffin. |
| Mary J. Bidwell, | Madison. |
| Della Bostwick, | Saybrook. |
| Eva M. Bricker, | Shelby. |
| Belle Bunnell, | Oberlin. |
| Martha L. Callahan, | Andover, Mass. |
| Marcia L. Castle, | Oberlin. |
| Luella Chandler, | Mount Vernon. |
| Alice Cole, | Dayton. |
| Libbie A. Cole, | Copopa. |
| Pluma M. Cowdery, | Bazetta. |
| Kate S. Dalton, | Clyde. |
| Dell Day, | Sheffield. |
| Ermina J. Day, | Mount Vernon. |

| Names. | Residences. |
|---|---|
| Etta Durant, | St. Charles, Ill. |
| Mattie A. Ecob, | W. Batavia, N. Y. |
| Alice C. Fairchild, | Oberlin. |
| Mary Fenn, | Mallet Creek. |
| F. Delia Finch, | Wellington. |
| Emma Gaston, | Russia. |
| Martha A. Hardacker, | W. Roxbury, Mass. |
| Frankie E. Harris, | Monroe, Mich. |
| Anna E. Haskell, | Geneva. |
| Helen Hastings, | Springfield. |
| Maria P. Hendry, | Sandusky. |
| Mary E. Hudson, | New York City. |
| Alice R. Kinney, | Seymour, Conn. |
| Mary M. Kinney, | Oberlin. |
| Esther A. Leonard, | Collamer. |
| Jennie Longworth, | Mansfield. |
| Hattie Markham, | Oberlin. |
| Inez Mead, | Newark. |
| Anna M. Morrison, | Oberlin. |
| Mary E. Newkirk, | Norwich, N. Y. |
| Lida E. Packard, | Chatham Center. |
| Emma Patterson, | Oberlin. |
| Carrie Plumb, | Oberlin. |
| Hattie M. Poole, | Sandusky. |
| Frances A. Rosecrans, | Oberlin. |
| Almira Scott, | Oberlin. |
| Mary J. Severance, | Bellevue. |
| Sophia Smith, | Oberlin. |
| Ella Stephens, | Geneva. |
| Mary A. Stevens, | Avon. |
| Cleora Stolp, | Aurora, Ill. |
| Alice L. Taylor, | Claridon. |
| Ida M. Thompson, | Hartford. |
| Jennie Watt, | Fergus, C. O. |
| Florence Whelpley, | Monroe. |
| Ettie Willcutt | Oberlin. |
| Prudence Wood, | Carlisle. |
| Lizzie Zurmehley, | Yellow Bud. |
| Amanda Young, | Gustavus. |

SECOND YEAR, 57.

## FIRST YEAR.

| | |
|---|---|
| Julia Akers, | Oberlin. |
| Mollie Andrews, | Cardington. |
| Frank Asper, | Chillicothe, Mo. |
| Anna Baker, | Oberlin. |

| Names. | Residences. |
|---|---|
| Mary H. Baldwin, | Dayton. |
| Arvilla Barker, | Wellington. |
| Jennie Barton, | Tonica, Ill. |
| Hattie Bedortha, | Oberlin. |
| Julia Bissell, | Sharon. |
| Sadie Bosworth, | Oberlin. |
| Julia E. Brooker, | Litchfield. |
| Jennie Coburn, | Port Gibson, Miss. |
| Lizzie Collier, | Oberlin. |
| Clara J. Comings, | Oberlin. |
| Laura H. Copeland, | Oberlin. |
| H. Maria Cowles, | Sullivan. |
| Dollie Culp, | Oberlin. |
| Anna E. Dascomb, | Oberlin. |
| Mary C. Day, | Sheffield. |
| Lila Evans, | Oberlin. |
| Kittie C. Fairchild, | Oberlin. |
| Lydia A. Gardner, | Allegan, Mich. |
| Mary Henry, | Oberlin. |
| Mary Hill, | Berlin Heights. |
| Lena Hitchcock, | Geneva. |
| Zoe Hodge, | Janesville, Wis. |
| Mary Hotchkiss, | Kirtland. |
| Mary E. Jackson, | Amherst. |
| Florana Johnson, | Oberlin. |
| Mary E. Kelly, | Burr Oak, Mich. |
| Margaret Kirkbride, | Amherst. |
| Fannie M. Markham, | New Lisbon. |
| Rebecca Massey, | Oberlin. |
| Addie McKim, | Bellevue. |
| Lucretia E. Meacham, | Clay, Ia. |
| Mary Melendy, | Milwaukee, Wis. |
| Sarah Melendy, | Milwaukee, Wis. |
| Lottie Merrell, | Cleveland. |
| Lottie Morrison, | Oberlin. |
| Mattie Morrison, | Oberlin. |
| Mary J. Nettleton, | Oberlin. |
| Mattie J. Noragon, | Mantua. |
| Elmina Olmstead, | E. Franklin, Vt. |
| Myrtle Page, | Pagetown. |
| Anna J. Penfield, | Oberlin. |
| Lelia Pierson, | Oberlin. |
| Clara Poppleton, | Elyria. |
| Kate Randall, | Sheffield. |
| Mary I. Reed, | Berlin Heights. |
| Anna Richardson, | Oberlin. |
| Adella N. Royce, | Oberlin. |
| Maora Sage, | Huron. |

| Names. | Residences. |
|---|---|
| Lillie C. Stillson, | Oberlin. |
| Minnie Streeter, | N. Eaton. |
| Louise Walters, | New York City. |
| Elvira Warren, | Carthage, N. Y. |
| Belle L. Washburn, | Oberlin. |
| Lizzie K. Watson, | Atlantic Co., N. J. |
| Theano Wattles, | Oberlin. |
| Rebecca Winchester, | Cincinnati. |
| Lucy J. Yeend, | Claridon. |
| Emma Young, | Troy, Vt. |

FIRST YEAR, 62.

## Preparatory Ladies.

| | |
|---|---|
| Orinda F. Adams, | Williamson, N. Y. |
| Mary Akers, | Oberlin. |
| Emilia Alexander, | York. |
| Stella Allaben, | Oberlin. |
| Jennie Anyan, | Fitchville. |
| Ella Babbitt, | Londonderry, Vt. |
| Addie Bachus, | Oberlin. |
| Euphame Bacon, | Wellington. |
| Emma E. Barber, | Geneva. |
| Carrie Barrett, | Clarksfield. |
| Eva Barrett, | Clarksfield. |
| Nannie Bartlett, | Pittsfield. |
| Minnie Bateham, | Painesville. |
| Ella M. Bartholomew, | Oberlin. |
| Lizzie E. Battle, | Oberlin. |
| Lucy Bauser, | Cincinnati. |
| Marcia Beebe, | Ridgeville. |
| Ella Beecher, | Oberlin. |
| Abbie W. Belden, | Chardon. |
| Elnora Bigelow, | Richfield. |
| Lizzie Blaker, | Port Clinton. |
| Helen Boise, | Oberlin. |
| Frankie Bosworth, | Oberlin. |
| Clara E. Boynton, | Elyria. |
| Sadie M. Brewster, | Oberlin. |
| Josie Briggs, | Sulphur Springs. |
| Eva Brown, | Wellington. |
| Flora M. Brown, | Russia. |
| Permela Bryant, | S. Amherst. |
| Ella Burnett, | Oberlin. |
| Electa A. Bussell, | Lagrange. |
| Susie Cahoon, | Avon. |

| Names. | Residences. |
|---|---|
| Emma E. Call, | Oberlin. |
| Nellie M. Call, | Oberlin. |
| Mary H. Carpenter, | Kelley's Island. |
| Maria Carrington, | Weymouth. |
| Grace Carter, | New York City. |
| Lizzie Case, | W. Bloomfield, N. Y. |
| Agnes Chapman, | Huntington. |
| Alice Clare, | Bethel. |
| Clara H. Clark, | Russia. |
| Eliza Clark, | Elyria. |
| Julia Clark, | Pittsfield. |
| Laura A. Clark, | Russia. |
| Malvina Clark, | Tecumseh, Mich. |
| Mary L. Clark, | Pittsfield. |
| Alta Clemens, | Dover. |
| Carrie Cleveland, | Chatham. |
| Ella Clough, | Amherst. |
| Zella A. Coleman, | Wayne. |
| Sadie J. Comley, | Harrisville. |
| Zephyr Comstock, | Oberlin. |
| Alice C. Conkling, | Oberlin. |
| Mary J. Copeland, | Oberlin. |
| Angeline Corning, | Grafton. |
| Lillie E. Cowdery, | Bazetta. |
| Mary Crouse, | Birmingham. |
| Alice E. Croxton, | Canal Dover. |
| Mary E. Crumrine, | Troy. |
| Belle J. Culver, | Chicago, Ill. |
| Clara L. Curtiss, | Medina. |
| Mary A. Curtiss, | Medina. |
| Leontine D'Anglass, | Oberlin. |
| Rachel J. Davidson, | Oberlin. |
| Ella Davis, | Carlisle. |
| Ellen E. Davis, | Carlisle. |
| Anna Day, | Sheffield. |
| Mary Day, | Eaton. |
| May Day, | Sheffield. |
| Fannie E. De Lamater, | Norwalk. |
| Mary L. Denham, | Penfield. |
| Amelia Dennison, | Henrietta. |
| Emily A. Donaldson, | Fort Wayne, Ind. |
| Nancie Douglass, | Claridon. |
| Carrie A. Dunham, | Cleveland. |
| Mary J. Dunham, | Johnsonsburg, N. Y. |
| Ruth Dunham, | Groton. |
| Mattie Durand, | Oberlin. |
| Emma J. Ells, | Oberlin. |
| Laura Ellsworth, | California. |

| Names. | Residences. |
|---|---|
| Ella M. Evans, | Somerset, N. Y. |
| Ada Faxon, | Brownhelm. |
| Emma Fenn, | Mallet Creek. |
| Anna S. Fitts, | Oberlin. |
| Jennie Fleming, | Canton. |
| Julia E. Foley, | Rawsonville. |
| Fannie Follett, | Oberlin. |
| Julia A. Foote, | Oberlin. |
| Sarah H. Foote, | Oberlin. |
| Sarah E. Fox, | Clarksfield. |
| Mary Fouser, | Greentown. |
| Mary E. Frame, | Albany, N. Y. |
| Belle Freeman, | Lagrange. |
| Hannah M. French, | Bloomingdale, Ill. |
| Sarah M. Gannett, | Spencer. |
| Emmeline Gardner, | Oberlin. |
| Lucretia Gardner, | Mallet Creek. |
| Sarah Gill, | Pittsfield. |
| Julia A. Gillett, | Brighton. |
| Hattie E. Goodell, | Oberlin. |
| Minerva Gott, | Lagrange. |
| Luella Grannis, | Oberlin. |
| Laura E. Gregg, | Germantown, Ky. |
| Anna M. Greene, | Newbury. |
| Inez Gridley, | Clarksfield. |
| Sarah A. Groves, | Sharpsville. |
| Elvira Grubb, | Manchester. |
| Sarah Hackett, | Sheffield. |
| Eliza Hale, | Carlisle. |
| Martha Hale, | Medina. |
| Hattie Hamilton, | Kelley's Island. |
| Mary C. Hansell, | Guilford. |
| Laura F. Harris, | Nashville, Tenn. |
| Della Haskins, | Bainbridge. |
| Josie Haskins, | Bainbridge. |
| Elizabeth Henson, | Oberlin. |
| Mary C. Hine, | Florence. |
| Meroa M. Hopkins, | Findley. |
| Theresa Horr, | Oberlin. |
| Maria Hossack, | New York City. |
| Velma Houson, | Ironton. |
| Amanda Hoyt, | Harrison. |
| Flora J. Hoyt, | Oberlin. |
| Bessie Hubbard, | Amherst. |
| Helen H. Hughes, | Huron. |
| Anna D. Hulbert, | Ashtabula. |
| Lizzie M. Hulbert, | Ashtabula. |
| Mattie M. Hulbert, | Rochester Depot. |

| Names. | Residences. |
|---|---|
| Fannie L. Hunt, | Dundee, Ill. |
| Ella Jackson, | Oberlin. |
| Mary F. Jarvis, | Oberlin. |
| Alice Keith, | Elyria. |
| Lydia M. Keith, | Carlisle. |
| Josephine Kilburn, | Huntington. |
| Emma T. King, | Elyria. |
| Lucetta King, | Lennox. |
| Sarah E. Kingsbury, | Pittsfield. |
| Lucy M. Knight, | Huron. |
| Kate K. Koons, | Sulphur Springs. |
| Barbara Kyle, | Olmstead Falls. |
| Eva Lampman, | Russia. |
| Emma Lampson, | York. |
| Mary J. Lawrence, | Wakeman. |
| Mary Leftridge, | Lebanon. |
| Ella E. Leonard, | Oberlin. |
| Sarah E. Leonard, | Findlay. |
| Tilla Lenszler, | Brownhelm. |
| Jennie Little, | Russia. |
| Frankie Mason, | Shalersville. |
| Kittie Mason, | Lockport, N. Y. |
| Emma A. Mathews, | Russia. |
| Etta McClelland, | Oberlin. |
| Mary A. McClellan, | Clark. |
| Emma McCormick, | Hartland. |
| Charlotte A. Meux, | Danville, Ky. |
| Estella Miller, | Kalamazoo, Mich. |
| Jennie Miller, | Amherst. |
| Julia D. Mills, | Oberlin. |
| Susan G. Mills, | Oberlin. |
| Angie Miner, | Huntington. |
| Cornelia Moles, | Pittsburg, Penn. |
| Mary Molyneux, | Newbury. |
| Jennie Montgomery, | Oberlin. |
| Delia H. Moore, | Martin. |
| Ella L. Morehouse, | Litchfield. |
| Agnes Morgan, | Camden. |
| Celia A. Morgan, | Camden. |
| Hattie Morse, | Brownhelm. |
| Mary C. Morrison, | Sharpsville, Pa. |
| Mary Mosher, | Brighton. |
| Mary F. Moss, | Boydtown, Va. |
| Josephine Nettleton, | Medina. |
| Laura Northrop, | Medina. |
| Jennie Ogilvie, | Big Plain. |
| Hattie De Orman, | Lafayette. |
| Julia Osborn, | Dover. |

| Names. | Residences. |
|---|---|
| Julia M. Paige, | Russia. |
| Lydia A. Palmer, | Napoleon. |
| Florence Peek, | Oberlin. |
| Mary Peet, | Findlay. |
| Ella Perkins, | Huntington. |
| Henrietta M. Pitts, | Moline, Ill. |
| Pauline Pomery, | Strongsville. |
| Elsie Powell, | Wirtemburg, Penn. |
| Kate V. Prall, | Brooklyn, N. Y. |
| Ella Pratt, | Huntington. |
| Mary Prosser, | New London. |
| May S. Race, | N. Ridgeville. |
| Anna Randall, | Sheffield. |
| Ella Redington, | Oberlin. |
| Della Reed, | Strongsville. |
| Laura A. Robbins, | Lagrange. |
| Gertrude L. Robinson, | Northfield, Vt. |
| Sarah Root, | Sheffield. |
| Louie Rosecrans, | Henrietta. |
| Callie Scott, | Oberlin. |
| Maria L. Shattuck, | Oberlin. |
| Etta Shields, | Cleveland. |
| Fannie Smith, | Oberlin. |
| Irene Smith, | Shawnee Town. |
| Lillie M. Smith, | Erie, Penn. |
| Mabel Smith, | Huntington. |
| Sadie L. Smith, | Medina. |
| Sebra L. Smith, | Gilford, Ind. |
| Henrietta Spaulding, | Ellsworth. |
| Thurzie Starbuck, | Union City, Ind. |
| Laura Starr, | Carey. |
| Minnie Stillman, | Oberlin. |
| Hattie Stoddart, | Brownhelm. |
| Flora Swigart, | Republic. |
| Anna M. Taylor, | Burlington, N. Y. |
| Ermina Taylor, | Claridon. |
| Mary Taylor, | Lockport, N. Y. |
| Ella Tennant, | Camden. |
| Emma Tennant, | Camden. |
| Mary E. Thompson, | Medina. |
| Clara E. Townsend, | Russia. |
| Sada Travis, | Mt. Vernon. |
| Josephine A. Treat, | Claridon. |
| Azula Trowbridge, | Oberlin. |
| Luella Trowbridge, | Oberlin. |
| Lucy J. Turner, | Oberlin. |
| Anna Tuttle, | Russia. |
| Hattie Tuttle, | Berlinville. |

| Names. | Residences. |
|---|---|
| Lottie Viets, | Oberlin. |
| Mary P. Vincent, | Sherman, N. Y. |
| Alice A. Walker, | South Bend, Ind. |
| Emma Watson, | Bloomfield. |
| Naomi Webb, | Wakeman. |
| Persis E. Webster, | Geneva. |
| Elvira J. Weeks, | Troy. |
| Mary B. Wells, | Huntington. |
| Emma Welsh, | Winona, Minn. |
| Anna West, | Pittsfield. |
| Josephine B. Whinery, | Damascus. |
| Eva White, | Kent. |
| Jennie White, | Newcastle, Pa. |
| Ada V. Whitney, | Pittsfield. |
| Alice Whitney, | Pittsfield. |
| Clara A. Whitney, | Pittsfield. |
| Ella Whitney, | Camden. |
| Mary M. Whitney, | Pittsfield. |
| Isabella Willcox, | Townsend. |
| Ida Williams, | Ridgeville. |
| Laurette Williams, | Avon. |
| Phebe Willmot, | Columbia. |
| Nettie Wilson, | Adams. |
| Sophronia Wilson, | Penfield. |
| Isadore Wood. | Lagrange. |
| Edna Worcester, | Oberlin. |
| Julia E. Worcester, | Russia. |
| Lemira Worcester, | Pittsfield. |
| Sarah Worcester, | Oberlin. |
| Katie F. Younger, | Osceola, Mo. |

PREPARATORY, 283.

# SUMMARY.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Theological Department, | | 16 |
| College Department, | Gentlemen, 111<br>Ladies, 10 | 121 |
| Scientific Course, | | 34 |
| Preparatory Department—Gentlemen,* | | 467 |
| Ladies' Course, | | 179 |
| Ladies' Preparatory, | | 283 |
| Whole number of Gentlemen, | | 628 |
| Whole number of Ladies, | | 472 |
| Total, | | 1100 |

*This includes *all the Gentlemen* not in the three previous courses.

# Course of Study.

## Theological Department.

The conditions of admission to the Theological Department are hopeful piety and a liberal education at some College, unless the candidate has otherwise qualified himself for pursuing with advantage the prescribed course of study.

The candidate is expected to bring a certificate of good standing in some evangelical church.

The Terms and Vacations are the same with those in the College Department.

The regular Course of Instruction occupies three years, and comprises the following subjects:

### JUNIOR YEAR.

Evidences of Divine Revelation, Sacred Canon, Introduction to the Study of the Old and New Testaments, Biblical Archæology, Biblical Geography, Principles of Interpretation, Greek and Hebrew Exegesis, Mental and Moral Philosophy, Compositions and Extemporaneous Discussions.

### MIDDLE YEAR.

Didactic and Polemic Theology, Biblical Theology, Greek and Hebrew Exegesis, Homiletics, Compositions and Extemporaneous Discussions.

### SENIOR YEAR.

Pastoral Theology, Sacred Rhetoric, Composition of Sermons, Sacred and Ecclesiastical History, including the History of Theological Opinions, Exegesis Continued, Church Government, Extemporaneous Discussions.

## Shorter Course.

The following Course, as preparatory to the study of Theology, may be pursued, at the discretion of the Faculty, by students of an advanced age ONLY:

The common English Branches, Algebra, Geometry, Natural Philosophy, Astronomy, Anatomy and Physiology, General History, Whateley's

Logic and Rhetoric, Evidences of Christianity, Chemistry, Geology, Butler's Analogy, Political Economy, Intellectual and Moral Philosophy, Greek—Hadley's Grammar, Xenophon's Anabasis, the New Testament, Hebrew, Compositions and Discussions weekly.

# Course Preparatory for College.

To enter on this Course, students must have pursued the ordinary English Branches, and finished the Latin Reader.

## JUNIOR CLASS.

First Term—Cæsar, Latin Grammar, Greek Grammar, English Analysis.

Second Term—Cicero's Orations, Arnold's Latin Prose Composition weekly, one year. Greek Grammar, Xenophon's Anabasis, Elocution.

Third Term—Cicero's Orations, Xenophon's Anabasis, Arithmetic completed.

## SENIOR CLASS.

First Term—Cicero finished and reviewed, Anabasis, Smith's History of Greece.

Second Term—Sallust, Virgil begun, Anabasis finished and reviewed, Alden's Science of Government.

Third Term—Virgil, Homer's Iliad, Algebra to Ratio, Penmanship.

# College Department.

Candidates for admission to the Freshman Class are examined in the Grammar of the Latin and Greek Languages, Virgil, Cicero's Select Orations, Sallust and Cæsar, Arnold's Latin Prose Composition, twelve chapters, Xenophon's Anabasis, three books, and Homer's Iliad; Arithmetic, Algebra to Ratio, and Ancient History.

Candidates for a higher standing are examined in the same, and also in the studies previously pursued by the class to which they desire admission.

## FRESHMAN CLASS.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| First Term— | Algebra completed, | Loomis. |
| | Homer's Iliad, | Owen. |
| | Greek Prose Composition, | Arnold. |
| | Livy, First and Second Books, | Lincoln. |
| | Latin Prose Composition, weekly, | Arnold. |
| Second Term— | Geometry, | Loomis. |
| | Xenophon's Memorabilia, | Robbins. |
| | Greek Prose Composition, | Arnold. |
| | Livy, Twenty-first and Twenty-second Books, | Lincoln. |
| | Latin Prose Composition, weekly. | |
| | Roman History. | |
| Third Term— | Geometry completed, | Loomis. |
| | Conic Sections, | Loomis. |
| | Greek Testament, Acts of the Apostles. | |
| | Greek Prose Composition completed, | Arnold. |
| | Horace. | |
| | Roman Antiquities. | |

## SOPHOMORE CLASS.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| First Term— | Plane Trigonometry, | Loomis. |
| | Surveying and Navigation, | Loomis. |
| | Greek Tragedy or Comedy, | Woolsey or Felton. |
| | Cicero, Philosophical Works. | |
| Second Term— | Spherical Trigonometry, | Loomis. |
| | Analytical Geometry, | Loomis. |
| | Botany commenced, | Gray. |
| | Natural History—Lectures. | |
| | Thucydides, | Owen. |
| | Juvenal & Persius. | |

THIRD TERM—Calculus, Loomis.
Botany completed, Gray.
Evidences of Christianity, Hopkins.
Thucydides, Owen.

## JUNIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM—Attic Orators, Demosthenes, Æschines or Isocrates, Champlin or Felton.
Natural Philosophy—Mechanics and Hydrostatics, Olmsted.

SECOND TERM—Logic, Whateley.
Greek Testament—Epistles.
Natural Philosophy — Pneumatics, Electricity, Magnetism and Optics, Olmsted.
Rhetoric commenced, Whateley.
Chemistry—Lectures.

THIRD TERM—Tacitus, Tyler.
History of Roman Literature.
Astronomy, Olmsted.
Rhetoric completed, Whateley.
Anatomy and Physiology—Lectures.

## SENIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM—Mental Philosophy, Hamilton.
Chemistry—Lectures.
Kame's Elements of Criticism, Boyd.
Mineralogy—Lectures.

SECOND TERM—Mental Philosophy—Lectures.
Butler's Analogy.
Geology, Dana.
Plato—Gorgias, Woolsey.
Political Economy.
English Literature, Shaw.

THIRD TERM—Plato—Gorgias, Woolsey.
Moral Philosophy—Lectures.
Social and Political Science.
Political Economy completed.

Lessons in English Bible, Compositions, Declamations, and Extemporaneous Discussions, weekly; and public original Declamations, monthly, throughout the Course.

# Scientific Course.

Persons pursuing this Course will make their arrangements under the direction of the Principal of the Preparatory Department, and recite with the classes in which their studies occur.

## FIRST YEAR.

First Term—Loomis' Algebra completed, Cæsar, History of Greece.

Second Term—Geometry commenced, Cicero's Orations, Practical Lectures on Physiology and Hygiene, Botany commenced, Alden's Constitution of the United Siates.

Third Term—Geometry completed, Conic Sections, Botany completed, Evidences of Christianity, Virgil.

## SECOND YEAR.

First Term—Plane Trigonometry and Surveying, Gould and Agassiz's Principles of Zoology, Lectures on Teaching, Logic.

Second Term—Trigonometry and Analytical Geometry, Chemistry, Lectures on Ancient Literature, Lectures on Conchology, Rhetoric, Physical Geography.

Third Term—Olmsted's Astronomy, Guizot's History of Civilization, Rhetoric, Physiology.

## THIRD YEAR.

First Term — Olmsted's Natural Philosophy—Mechanics and Hydrostatics, Mental Philosophy, Mineralogy, Kame's Elements of Criticism, optional.

Second Term—Natural Philosophy—Pneumatics, Acoustics, Electricity, Magnetism and Optics, Mental Philosophy, Butler's Analogy, Political Economy, Geology.

Third Term—Moral Philosophy, Lectures on Social and Political Science, Political Economy.

Lessons in English Bible, Compositions, Declamations and Discussions, weekly, throughout the Course.

## TEACHERS' INSTITUTE.

In addition to the above Course, Teachers' classes are formed every Fall Term, continuing about six weeks, in which special instruction is given in the branches pursued in Common Schools. Teachers are exercised in the best methods of teaching the various branches, and in the general management of schools.

In connection with these classes, a Course of Lectures on the Theory and Practice of Teaching is delivered every Fall by experienced and distinguished Educators.

Facilities are thus afforded equal to those in the best Teachers' Institutes.

## PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

The Preparatory Department is under the same general supervision with the other Departments, and under the immediate direction and management of the Principal. The members of this Department are subject to the same regulations as the students in the College. It is especially designed to prepare students for College, but it is also adapted to meet the wants of those who require a good English education for teaching common schools, or for general business. All the branches are taught in this Department, usually taught in High Schools and Academies. No students are admitted who have not advanced as far as Fractions in Arithmetic.

The Senior Preparatory Class is taught by the Principal and Professors; the other classes by teachers selected from the Theological and Higher College classes. About forty students are thus employed.

A large portion of the Preparatory students are school teachers or preparing to teach. The average age of the students in the Department is between nineteen and twenty years.

## GENERAL COURSE.

Bullion's English Grammar, Camp's Geography with Outline Maps, Orthography, Ancient Geography, General History, Ray's and Stoddard's Arithmetics, Loomis' Algebra, Geometry and Surveying, Johnston's Natural Philosophy, Cutter's Physiology, Harkness' Latin Grammar, Latin Reader, Cæsar, Virgil, Cicero's Select Orations, Hadley's Greek Grammar, the Four Gospels, Xenophon's Anabasis, Reading and Oratory.

# Ladies' Department.

The Ladies' Department is under the immediate direction of the Principal and the Assistant Principal, and the general supervision of the Ladies' Board of Managers and Faculty. The Course of Study is designed to give Ladies facilities for thorough mental discipline, and the special training which will qualify them for teaching and the other duties of their sphere. The advanced classes are taught by the Professors, and recite with the College classes where their studies are the same. The lower classes are taught as the classes in the College Preparatory Department, with which they usually recite.

Ladies wishing to enter advanced classes will be examined in the previous studies of the course, or present other evidence to the teacher of each study that they have pursued it elsewhere.

## Course of Study.

### FIRST YEAR.

First Term—Loomis' Algebra completed, Cæsar, Watts on the Mind, Linear Drawing.

Second Term—Loomis' Geometry commenced, Cicero's Orations, Nevins' Biblical Antiquities, Elocution.

Third Term—Loomis' Geometry completed, Conic Sections, Virgil's Æneid, Burritt's Geography of the Heavens, Penmanship.

### SECOND YEAR.

First Term—Plane Trigonometry, Surveying and Navigation, Physical Geography, Lectures on Conchology, Smith's History of Greece.

Second Term—Spherical Trigonometry, Virgil, Alden's Constitution of the United States, Botany.

Third Term—French, Botany completed, Evidences of Christianity, Smith's History of Rome.

### THIRD YEAR.

First Term—Olmsted's Natural Philosophy, Mechanics and Hydrostatics, Logic, Paley's Theology, Agassiz' Principles of Zoology.

Second Term — Natural Philosophy—Pneumatics, Acoustics, Electricity, Magnetism and Optics—Chemistry, Whateley's Rhetoric, Systematic Zoology, with Lectures.

Third Term—Olmsted's Astronomy, Guizot's History of Civilization, Physiology, Rhetoric completed.

## FOURTH YEAR.

First Term—Kame's Elements of Criticism, Mental Philosophy, Chemistry, Mineralogy.

Second Term—Mental Philosophy completed, Political Economy, Butler's Analogy, Dana's Geology, English Literature.

Third Term—Moral Philosophy, Political Economy, Social and Political Science.

Lessons in English Bible, and exercises in Reading and Composition, weekly, throughout the Course.

# LADIES' PREPARATORY.

Stoddard's Intellectual Arithmetic, Ray's and Stoddard's Practical Arithmetic, English Grammar, Elocution, Modern Geography, Orthography, Reading, Harkness' Latin Grammar and Reader, Algebra to Equations of the Second Degree.

Students not taking a regular course, may, with the approbation of the Faculty, pursue such studies as they may select in either course.

# Tabular View

## OF THE EXERCISES OF THE COLLEGE CLASSES FOR EACH TERM.

### FALL TERM, 1868.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Mon. | *Fresh.* - - | Rhetorical Exercises, 9—11 | | *Jun* - - | Rhetorical Exercises, 2—4 |
| | *Soph.* - - | Rhetorical Exercises, 1— 3 | | *Sen.* - - | Rhetorical Exercises, 1—4 |
| | *Hour.* - - | 8—9 | 9—10 | 10—11 | 11—12 |
| Tues., Wed., Thurs., Frid. | *Fresh.* - - | Greek. | Mathematics. | Latin. | ..... |
| | *Soph.* - - | ..... | Latin. | Mathematics. | Greek. |
| | *Jun.* - - - | Mechanics. | Greek. | Logic | ..... |
| | *Sen.* - - - | ..... | Kames. | Chem.6w. Min. | Mental Philos. |
| | *Ladies* - - | History. | Paley8w. Zool. | ..... | ..... |
| Saturday. | *Fresh.* - - | Greek. | Mathematics. | Bible Class. | ..... |
| | *Soph.* - - | ..... | Latin. | Bible Class. | Greek. |
| | *Jun* - - - | Mechanics. | Greek. | Bible Class. | ..... |
| | *Sen.* - - - | ..... | Bible Class. | Chem.6w. Min. | Mental Philos. |
| | *Ladies* - - | ..... | Paley8w.Zool. | ..... | ..... |

### SPRING TERM, 1869.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Mon. | *Fresh.* - - | Rhetorical Exercises, 9—11 | | *Jun.* - - | Rhetorical Exercises, 2—4 |
| | *Soph.* - - | Rhetorical Exercises, 1— 3 | | *Sen.* - - | Rhetorical Exercises, 1—4 |
| | *Hour.* - - | 8—9 | 9—10 | 10—11 | 11—12 |
| Tues., Wed., Thurs., Frid. | *Fresh.* - - | Mathematics. | Latin. | Greek | ..... |
| | *Soph.* - - | Greek. | Mathematics. | ..... | Latin8w. Bot. |
| | *Jun.* - - - | ..... | Gr.6w Rhet | Chemistry. | Nat. Philos. |
| | *Sen* - - - | Geol 8w. Eng.L | Butler9w. Gr. | ..... | Men.Ph. Pol.Ec. |
| | *Ladies.* - | ..... | Zoology6w. | ..... | Alden's Const. |
| Saturday. | *Fresh.* - - | Mathematics. | Latin. | Bible Class | ..... |
| | *Soph.* - - | Greek. | Bible Class. | ..... | Latin8w. Bot. |
| | *Jun* - - - | ..... | Gr 6w. Rhet. | Bible Class. | Nat Philos. |
| | *Sen.* - - - | Geol.8w. Eng.L | Bible Class. | ..... | Men.Ph. Pol.Ec. |
| | *Ladies.* - | ..... | Zoology6w. | ..... | ..... |

### SUMMER TERM, 1869.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Mon. | *Fresh.* - - | Rhetorical Exercises, 9—11 | | *Jun.* - - | Rhetorical Exercises, 2—4 |
| | *Soph.* - - | Rhetorical Exercises, 1-- 3 | | *Sen.* - - | Rhetorical Exercises, 1—4 |
| | *Hour.* - - | 8--9 | 9—10 | 10—11 | 11—12 |
| Tues., Wed., Thurs., Frid. | *Fresh.* - - | Mathematics. | Greek. | Latin. | ..... |
| | *Soph.* - - | ..... | Mathematics. | Greek. | Bot.3w.Ev.Chris |
| | *Jun.* - - - | Latin. | Rhet.2w. Latin. | Physiology. | Astronomy |
| | *Sen.* - - - | Greek4w. | Moral Philos | Soc. & Pol. Sci. | ..... |
| | *Ladies* - | Physiology. | Guizot. | ..... | ..... |
| Saturday. | *Fresh.* - - | Mathematics. | Bible Class. | Latin. | ..... |
| | *Soph.* - - | ..... | Bible Class. | Greek. | Bot.3w.Ev.Chris |
| | *Jun.* - - - | Latin. | Rhet.2w. Latin | Bible. | Astronomy. |
| | *Sen.* - - - | Greek4w. | Moral Philos. | Bible. | ..... |
| | *Ladies.* - | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |

The members of the Ladies' Department recite with the College Classes when their studies are the same—in the first year with the Freshman Class; in the Second Year with the Sophomore Class; in the Third Year with the Junior Class, and in the Fourth Year with the Senior Class.

Instead of the Monday Exercises in the Table, public Rhetorical Exercises, consisting of Original Orations and Essays from the members of all the College Classes in turn, occur on the FIRST MONDAY of each month—during the Fall Term from 3 to 5 o'clock P. M., and during the Spring and Summer Terms from 4 to 6 P. M.

Weekly Religious Lecture for all students on Thursday—Fall Term at 4 o'clock P. M., Spring and Summer Terms at 5 P. M.

Daily Prayers in the Chapel—Fall Term at 5 o'clock P. M., Spring and Summer Terms at 6 P. M.

## Lectures.

First Term.—Zoology, Mineralogy and Geology, Mental Philosophy, the Theory and Practice of Teaching.

Second Term.—Hygiene, Physical Geography, Conchology, Chemistry, Natural Philosophy and Meteorology, Mental Phylosophy, Political Economy.

Third Term.—Social and Political Science, Moral Philosophy, Anatomy and Physiology, Ancient Literature.

Throughout the Year Lectures are delivered in the Theological Department on the subjects of the Course.

Practical Lectures on General Habits, Methods of Study, and other important subjects, are delivered by different members of the Faculty before all the students once a month throughout the year.

The Ladies have, in addition, similar Lectures once in two weeks, from the Principal and the Ladies' Board.

## Examinations.

At the close of each Term the Classes are examined in the studies of that Term; and the week preceding Commencement is occupied with general examinations in all departments.

Every recitation and examination is marked, and a record is kept by the Faculty, of the attainments of each student, and also of his delinquencies. Information concerning his progress and deportment is, when requested, communicated to the parent or guardian.

## Religious Exercises.

All students are required to attend Church twice on the Sabbath, and the weekly religious lecture on Thursday.

They are also required to attend Daily Prayers in the evening at the Chapel, and in the morning in the families in which they board. Every class has a weekly exercise in the English Bible, which all are required to attend.

There is a weekly Prayer-Meeting on Monday evening for all young people, conducted by the students; and a weekly Prayer-Meeting for each Class, conducted by one of the teachers.

# Studies of the Theological Department for 1868-9.

| JUNIOR CLASS. | MIDDLE CLASS. | SENIOR CLASS. |
|---|---|---|
| *Fall Term.* | *Fall Term.* | *Fall Term.* |
| 1. Hebrew, T W.Th.F.S.. 9 | 1. Sys. Theol., T.W.Th.F. 8 | 1. Sys. Theol., T.W.Th.F.10 |
| 2. Gr'k Harmony, T.W. Th.F.S. 8 | 2. (a) Gr. Exe., Tu.W. . .11 | 2. (a) Gr'k Exe., T.W.....11 |
| 3. (a)*Jahn's Arch., T.W. Th. .....10 | (b) Heb. Exe., Th.F.S..11 | (b) Heb. Exe., Th.F.S..11 |
| (b) Skeletonizing, F...10 | 3. (a)*Jahn's Arch., T.W. Th. .....10 | 3. Sermonizing, W.&F... 9 |
| 4. Rhet. Exercises, S . .9—11 | (b) Sermonizing. W.F. 9 | 4. Rhet. Exercises, S...9—11 |
| | 4. Rhet. Exercises, Sat.9—11 | |
| *Spring Term.* | *Spring Term.* | *Spring Term.* |
| 1. Hebrew, T W.Th.F.S . 9 | 1. Sys. Theol., T.W.Th.F. 8 | 1. Sys. Theol., T.W.Th.F.10 |
| 2. Gr'k Ex., T.W.Th.F.... 8 | 2. (a) Heb. Exe., Tu.W. . .11 | 2. (a) Heb. Exe., T.W.....11 |
| 3. (a) The Canon of the S. S., Criticis. of the text, Laws of Interpretat'n, W.&F.....10 | (b) Gr'k Exe., Th.F.S...11 | (b) Gr'k Exe., Th.F.S...11 |
| (b) Skeletonizing, T & Th. .....10 | 3. (a) †Ch. His., T.&Th.... 9 | 3. (a) †Ch. His., T.&Th.... 9 |
| 4. Rhet. Exercises, S...9—11 | (b) Sermons, W.&F..... 9 | (b) Sermons, W.&F.... 9 |
| | 4. Rhet. Exercises, S...9—11 | 4. Rhet. Exercises, S...9—11 |
| *Summer Term.* | *Summer Term.* | *Summer Term.* |
| 1. Hebrew, T W.Th F.S . 8 | 1. Sys. Theol., T.W.Th.F. 8 | 1. Biblic. Theol., T.W.Th. F.&S.....11 |
| 2 Heb. Exe., T.W.Th.F..10 | 2. Bib. The., T.W.Th.F.S.11 | 2. Sermonizing, T.W.Th. &F.....10 |
| 3. (a) Gr'k Ex.. T.W.Th.. 9 | 3. S rmonizing, T.W.Th. F.....10 | 4. Rhet. Exercises, S...9—11 |
| (b) Skeletonizing, F.... 9 | 4. Rhet. Exercises, S...9—11 | |
| 4. Rhet. Exercises S...9—11 | | |

Prayer-Meeting of the Department, through the year, Saturday at 8 o'clock.

*Jahn's Archæology and Hughes' Scripture Geography and History are taken in alternate years.
†Guericke's Church History and Vinet's "Homiletics" are taken in alternate years.

# Library, Apparatus and Cabinet.

The Libraries connected with the College number about 10,000 volumes.

The Apparatus in the departments of Natural Philosophy and Chemistry is sufficient for all reasonable demands, and the Cabinets in Geology and Natural History are already well supplied, and are constantly increasing.

# Ladies' Department.

Ladies from abroad, desiring admission to the Ladies' Hall, should make previous application in writing, certifying their age, state of health, character, present attainments, and the time they propose to continue here. Those who are admitted will be duly apprised of their admission.

Ladies are required to be in their rooms after eight o'clock in the evening during the summer months, and after half-past seven during the winter months.

Every lady is required to present, once in two weeks, a written report of her observance, and her failures in the observance, of the regulations of the Department, signed by the matron of the family in which she boards.

These reports, together with the marks of her recitation, are recorded by the Principal, and are open at all times for the inspection of the Faculty, the Ladies' Board, and all friends interested.

## Facilities for Self-Support.

The College does not pledge itself to furnish manual labor to the students. Diligent and faithful young men can find employment, with satisfactory compensation, in the village. A few are employed in the care of the College Buildings, preparing fuel, etc. Young ladies, in the Ladies' Hall, have the privilege of defraying a part of their expenses by domestic labor. About forty students in the higher classes, gentleman and ladies, are employed as assistant teachers.

The long winter vacation affords opportunity, to those who are qualified, to engage in teaching schools abroad. The call for teachers is equal to the supply.

## Regulations.

The Regulations of the Institution are few and simple, appealing to the student's self-respect and personal responsibility. He is required to abstain from the use of Tobacco and Intoxicating Drinks, from Sedentary Games of chance or skill, and from connection with any Secret Society. No student is permitted to visit one of the other sex at a private room, except by special permission in case of severe sickness.

## Winter School.

During the Winter Vacation a School is taught in the College buildings under the superintendence of members of the Faculty, in which classes are formed in all the studies of the Preparatory Department, and in any college study when a sufficient number wish to pursue it to form a class. This School opens the week following the close of the Fall Term.

# Admission and Expenses.

Candidates for admission to any of the departments must bring testimonials of good character, and those coming from other Institutions must bring a certificate of honorable dismission.

The student in every department pursues his study in his private room, and meets with his class in the public room for recitation. No arrangement is made for those who have not sufficient maturity and self-control to study profitably under these conditions. It is not a school for children.

None are admitted to full membership until they have honorably passed a probation of six months. None will be received under sixteen years of age, unless committed to the special care of some approved resident of the place; nor any under fourteen, except by special arrangement with the Faculty.

Room rent in the Ladies' Hall is $5 a term for each occupant. The rooms are intended for two persons each, and are provided with carpets and other necessary furniture, including straw bed. All other articles of bedding will be furnished by the occupants; also, table napkins. No room will be considered engaged beyond the second day of the term unless the rent is paid.

Room rent in the other College buildings is $2.50 per term; each room is furnished with a stove only.

The price of board will vary with the cost of provisions. At present, board in the Ladies' Hall is $2.80 per week; in private families, including room furnished, is from $3 to $5 per week.

The Treasurer's bills are payable at the beginning of each term. Board in the Ladies' Hall each half term in advance.

The following may be considered as a near estimate of the necessary expenses for a term of 12 weeks in any Department except the Theological, in which there is no charge for tuition, incidentals or room rent:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Rent of Scholarship (Tuition) | $2.75 to | $3.00 |
| Incidentals | 2.00 " | 2 00 |
| Board $2.25 to $3.25 per week | 27.00 " | 39.00 |
| Room Rent | 2.50 " | 5.00 |
| Lights and Washing | 5.00 " | 8.00 |
| Books and Stationery | 4.25 " | 7.00 |
| Fuel in Fall and Spring | 3.50 " | 6.00 |
| | $47.00 | $70.00 |

## EXTRA CHARGES.

| | |
|---|---|
| Piano, Two Lessons per week | $12.00 |
| Organ, " " | 12.00 |
| Harmony, " " | 5.00 |
| Cultivation of the Voice | 12.00 |
| Use of Instrument one hour per day | 2.00—3.00 |
| Oil Painting, with use of Models, 24 lessons | 10.00 |
| Water Colors, with use of paints and brushes | 6.00 |
| Crayon Drawing, 50 lessons | 7.00 |
| Linear Drawing | 6.00 |
| Use of College Library, 50 cts. per annum | |

Thorough instruction in Vocal Music is FREE to all.

Ladies of the "First Year" have a Course in Linear Drawing without extra charge; also, two terms in French in the "Second Year."

## Situation.

Oberlin is easily accessible from all parts of the country, being situated on the Cleveland & Toledo Railroad, an hour's ride from Cleveland. The village, of about three thousand inhabitants, has grown up with the College, and is singularly free from the temptations and dangers often surrounding colleges.

Letters of Inquiry may be addressed to the President, J. H. Fairchild, to the Principal, E. H. Fairchild, to the Principal of the Ladies' Department, Mrs. M. P. Dascomb, or to the Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. George Kinney.

# Conservatory of Music.

The Oberlin Conservatory of Music has recently been brought into connection with the College. Mr. Geo. W. Steele has been appointed Professor of Music, and returns from the Musical Conservatory at Leipzig, to enter upon his duties at the close of the Fall Term, 1868.

Thorough and practical instruction in Cultivation of the Voice, Piano-Forte, Organ, Harmony, and Choral Singing, will be given, for all of which the services of experienced and able teachers have been secured.

A large and carefully selected Library of Standard Music is open to the pupils for use in practice, without charge.

The classes in Choral Singing are also free to all members of the Conservatory and College.

Weekly rehearsals are given, at which pupils who are competent are expected to perform.

Pupils must furnish or rent their instruments for practice. Pianos can always be rented in the village at reasonable rates.

Students in other departments taking private lessons in music are required to make their arrangements with Prof. Steele.

# Calendar.

**1868.**

| | |
|---|---|
| Sept. 1.—Fall Term begins . . . . | Monday. |
| Nov. 20 and 21.—Examinations. | |
| Nov. 21.—Fall Term ends . . . | Saturday. |
| WINTER VACATION OF TWELVE WEEKS. | |

**1869.**

| | |
|---|---|
| Nov. 24.—Winter School of Eleven Weeks begins | Tuesday. |
| Feb. 16.—Spring Term begins . . . | Tuesday. |
| May 7 and 8.—Examinations . . . | Frid. and Sat. |
| May 7.—Union Exhibition of College Societies | Friday. |
| May 8.—Junior Exhibition . . . | Saturday. |
| May 8.—Spring Term ends . . . . | Saturday. |
| RECESS OF THREE DAYS. | |
| May 12.—Summer Term begins . . | Wednesday. |
| July 14.—Anniversary of the Ladies' Lit. Society | Wednesday. |
| July 21.—Anniversary of the Ælioian Society . | Wednesday. |
| July 26 to 31.—General Examinations . . | Mond. to Sat. |
| July 27.—Senior Preparatory Exhibition . . | Tuesday. |
| July 28.—Anniversary of the Theological Society | Wednesday. |
| July 31.—Anniversary of the Phi Delta . | Saturday. |
| Aug. 2.—Anniversary of the Phi Kappa Pi . | Monday. |
| Aug. 2.—Address to the College Societies . | Monday Eve. |
| Aug. 3.—Sermon to the Theological Alumni . | Tuesday A. M. |
| Aug. 3.—Annivers. Exercises of the Ladies' Dep't | Tuesday P. M. |
| Aug. 3.—Address to the Society of Alumni . | Tuesday Eve. |
| Aug. 4.—Annual Commencement . . . | Wednesday. |
| Aug. 4.—Summer Term ends . . . | Wednesday. |
| VACATION OF THREE WEEKS AND A HALF. | |
| Aug. 31.—First Term begins . . . | Tuesday. |

# Oberlin College.

---

1869-70.

# CATALOGUE

OF THE

# OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

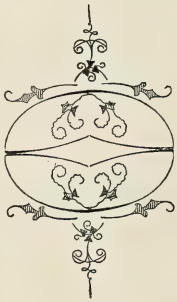
OF

# OBERLIN COLLEGE

FOR THE

COLLEGE YEAR 1869-70.

CLEVELAND:
FAIRBANKS, BENEDICT & CO., PRINTERS, HERALD OFFICE.
1869.



# BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

Rev. JAMES H. FAIRCHILD, President.

| | |
|---|---|
| Rev. JOHN KEEP, | Oberlin. |
| FRANCIS D. PARISH, Esq., | Sandusky City. |
| SAMUEL D. PORTER, | Rochester, N. Y. |
| Rev. MICHAEL E. STRIEBY, | Newark, N. J. |
| URIAH THOMPSON, | Oberlin. |
| Rev. HENRY COWLES, | Oberlin. |
| Rev. JAMES A. THOME, | Cleveland. |
| JABEZ W. MERRILL, | Oberlin. |
| BREWSTER PELTON, | Cleveland. |
| JOHN W. RUSSELL, M. D., | Mt. Vernon. |
| Rev. WILLIAM B. BROWN, | Newark, N. J. |
| Rev. SAMUEL WOLCOTT, | Cleveland. |

# PRUDENTIAL COMMITTEE.

Pres. J. H. FAIRCHILD,
Rev. HENRY COWLES,
JABEZ W. MERRILL,
GEORGE KINNEY,
URIAH THOMPSON,
Prof. JOHN M. ELLIS.

GEORGE KINNEY, Secretary and Treasurer.

Rev. L. S. PARKER, Financial Agent.

# FACULTY.

Rev. JAMES H. FAIRCHILD, President,
PROFESSOR OF SYSTEMATIC THEOLOGY, AND AVERY PROFESSOR OF MORAL PHILOSOPHY.

Rev. CHARLES G. FINNEY,
PROFESSOR OF PASTORAL THEOLOGY.

Rev. JOHN MORGAN,
PROFESSOR OF BIBLICAL LITERATURE.

JAMES DASCOMB, A. M., M. D.,
PROFESSOR OF CHEMISTRY, BOTANY AND PHYSIOLOGY.

GEORGE N. ALLEN, A. M.,
PROFESSOR OF GEOLOGY AND NATURAL HISTORY.

CHARLES H. PENFIELD, A. M.,
PROFESSOR OF THE GREEK LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

Rev. JOHN M. ELLIS,
PROFESSOR OF MENTAL PHILOSOPHY AND RHETORIC.

Rev. CHARLES H. CHURCHILL,
PROFESSOR OF MATHEMATICS AND NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.

Rev. JUDSON SMITH,
PROFESSOR OF THE LATIN LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

GILES W. SHURTLEFF, A. M.,
ADJUNCT PROFESSOR OF THE LATIN AND GREEK LANGUAGES.

GEORGE W. STEELE,
PROFESSOR OF MUSIC.

Rev. HIRAM MEAD,
PROFESSOR OF SACRED RHETORIC.

Rev. STEPHEN C. LEONARD,
INSTRUCTOR IN ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY.

Rev. HENRY COWLES,
LECTURER ON PROPHECY.

Rev. ROSELLE T. CROSS,
PRINCIPAL OF THE PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

CORNELIUS B. BRADLEY, A. B.,
TUTOR IN LATIN.

JAMES DASCOMB, M. D.,
LIBRARIAN.

MRS. MARIANNE P. DASCOMB,
PRINCIPAL OF THE LADIES' DEPARTMENT.

MISS HELEN E. MARTIN,
ASSISTANT PRINCIPAL.

PROF. FENELON B. RICE,
INSTRUCTOR IN MUSIC—THEORY AND ORGAN.

MRS. HELEN M. RICE,
TEACHER IN VOCAL MUSIC AND FRENCH.

MISS LOTTIE M. STEELE,
TEACHER OF THE PIANO.

MISS ANNA M. WYETT,
TEACHER OF DRAWING AND PAINTING.

## LADIES' BOARD OF MANAGERS.

MRS. MARIANNE P. DASCOMB.
MRS. MINERVA D. P. COWLES.
MRS. ELIZABETH M. L. MORGAN.
MRS. BETSEY B. HUDSON.
MRS. CAROLINE M. ALLEN.
MRS. REBECCA FINNEY.
MRS. MARY L. P. KINNEY.
MRS. SARAH D. PENFIELD.
MRS. MINERVA E. ELLIS.

## REFERENCES TO BUILDINGS.

T. H. - - - - - - - . *Tappan Hall.*
F. H. - - - - - - - *French Hall.*
S. H. - - - - - - - - *Society Hall.*

# STUDENTS.

## THEOLOGICAL DEPARTMENT.

### SENIOR CLASS.

| NAMES. | RESIDNCES. | ROOMS. |
|---|---|---|
| John A. Bedient, A. B., | Little Valley, N. Y., | 72 T. H. |
| Roselle T. Cross, A. B., | Oberlin, | Mrs. Cadwell's. |
| James E. Todd, A. B., | Tabor, Iowa, | Dr. Johnson's. |
| Albert A. Wright, A. B., | Oberlin, | Mr. Wright's. |
| Cassius E. Wright, A. B., | Saybrook, | Prof. Shurtleff's. |
| Richard Winsor, A. B., | Boston, Mass. | Mrs. Marsh's. |

### MIDDLE CLASS.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Levi Bickford, A. B., | Wheaton, Ill., | Mrs. Haynes'. |
| Cornelius B. Bradley, A. B., | Bangkok, Siam, | D. Bushnell's. |
| Justus N. Brown, A. B., | Oberlin, | Mr. Brown's. |
| Almon W. Burr, A. B., | Oberlin, | Mr. Goss'. |
| Charles C. Darwin, A. B., | Burlington, Iowa, | Park House. |
| Frederick W. Fairfield, A. B., | Oak Park, Ill., | Mrs. Hall's. |
| John G. Fraser, A. B., | Oberlin, | Mrs. Martin's. |
| Herman A. French, A. B., | Granville, Ill., | Dr. Johnson's. |
| Robert W. Logan, | Mallett Creek, | Mrs. Smith's. |
| Daniel K. Pangborn, | Oberlin, | Mr. Pangborn's. |
| Charles A. Richardson, A. B., | East Cleveland, | Mrs. Hall's. |
| James R. Severance, A. B., | Bellvue, | Mrs. McWade's. |
| Hinds Smith, A. B., | Oberlin, | Mrs. Smith's. |
| William Woodmansee, A. B., | Denmark, Iowa, | Mrs. Haynes'. |

### JUNIOR CLASS.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Henry R. Chittenden, A. B., | Flint, Mich., | Mr. Chittenden's. |
| Charles N. Fitch, A. B., | Geneva, | Union Block. |
| Page F. McClelland, A. B., | Russia, | 50 T. H. |
| Edwin C. Stickel, A. B., | Decatur, Ill., | Mr. Spencer's. |
| Joseph P. Preston, | Huntington, | Mr. Nettleton's. |

THEOLOGICAL STUDENTS 25.

# COLLEGE DEPARTMENT.

## SENIOR CLASS.

| NAMES. | RESIDENCES. | ROOMS. |
|---|---|---|
| James Fairchild Baldwin, | Dayton, | Mrs. Hall's. |
| Augustine Barnum, | Wauseon, | Mrs. Hill's. |
| George Lee Beach, | Andover, | Mr. Mattison's. |
| Alvah Alanson Benjamin, | Bainbridge, | Mr. Tambling's. |
| Jacob Albert Biddle, | Leesville, | Mrs. Hall's. |
| Austin Peck Burwell, | Mercer, Pa., | Mrs. Hall's. |
| Homer Wright Carter, | Tallmadge, | Mr. Lincoln's. |
| Roswell Chapin, | Seville, | Mrs. Snyder's. |
| Truman D. Childs, | Bainbridge, | Mr. Tambling's. |
| John Milton Cook, | Oberlin, | Mr. Cook's. |
| John Quincy Donnell, | Kingston, Ind., | Mr. McWade's. |
| Quincy Lamartine Dowd, | Seville, | Mr. McWade's. |
| Walter Judson Entrikin, | Geneseo, Ill., | Mrs. Snyder's. |
| Franklin Solomon Fitch, | Geneva, | Union Block. |
| Edgar Augustus Hamilton, | Tarrytown, N. Y., | Mrs. Peck's. |
| William Dickinson Hart, | Lysander, N. Y., | Mr. Moulton's. |
| Simon Byron Hershey, | Wadsworth, | 53 T. H. |
| John Talman Mack, | Brodhead, Wis., | Mr. Mack's. |
| Claudius Lovell Parker, | Wayne, | Mr. Andrews'. |
| Arthur Tappan Reed, | Austinburgh, | Mr. Moulton's. |
| George Alonzo Rossiter, | Clarksfield, | Mr. Wilder's. |
| William Edward Safford, | Oberlin, | Mrs. Hall's. |
| Frank Rodolph Simmons, | East Springfield, Pa., | Mr. Hart's. |
| John Edward Smith, | Oberlin, | Mr. Smith's. |

| NAMES. | RESIDENCES. | ROOMS. |
|---|---|---|
| James Storum, | Buffalo, N. Y., | Mr. Lee's. |
| Henry Harrison Straight, | Charlotte Centre, N. Y. | Mrs. Haynes'. |
| Sydney Dale Terry, | Cincinnati, | Mrs. Peck's. |
| Charles Payson Treat, | Tabor, Iowa, | Mrs. Peck's. |
| James Oliver Troup, | Evansville, Ind., | Mr. Smith's. |
| George Waters, | Lenox, | Mr. Mattison's. |
| Henry Berdin Wolcott, | Kingston, Jamaica, | Mr. McWade's. |
| Fredrika Bremer Hull, | Chicago, Ill. | |
| Harriet Louise Keeler, | Hobart, N. Y. | |
| Harriet Eaglesfield King, | Brazil, Ind. | |
| Julia Anna Robinson, | Lansing, Mich. | |
| Anna Jane Wright, | Oberlin. | |

SENIORS, 36.

# JUNIOR CLASS.

| NAMES. | RESIDENCES. | ROOMS. |
|---|---|---|
| William Byron Anderson, | Enosburgh, Vt., | Mr. Coming's. |
| Samuel Armor, | Norwood, Iowa, | Mrs. Carpenter's. |
| George Little Atkinson, | Union Grove Ill., | Mr. Warren's. |
| Joseph Henry Battle, | Oberlin, | Mr Battle's |
| Austin Hannahs Burr, | Oberlin, | Rev. Mr. Burr's. |
| Anson Smith Burwell, | Mercer, Pa. | Mrs. Hall's. |
| Henry Adams Chamberlin, | Grand Isle, Vt., | Union Block. |
| Jay Cobb, | Watseka, Ill., | Mr. Vetter's. |
| John Whitman Cowan, | Wheaton, Ill., | Mr. Warren's. |
| Samuel Elijah Eastman, | Royalton, Wis., | Mr. Hulburd's. |
| Sylvester Delancy Fulton, | Oberlin, | Mrs. Fulton's. |
| Francis Herman Geer, | Oberlin, | Mr. Andrews'. |
| Lyman Bronson Hall, | Oberlin, | Mr. Hall's. |
| Thomas Alonzo Hall, | Oberlin, | Mr. Hall's. |
| Azel Hatch, | Lisle, Ill., | Mrs. Breckenridge's. |
| Leicester King Hill, | Senecaville, | Mr. Kingsbury's. |
| Aaron Merritt Hills, | Mt. Vernon, | Mrs. Carpenter's. |
| Charles Chester Hinman, | Oberlin, | Mr. Hinman's |
| Charles Henry Hulburd, | Oberlin, | Mr. Hulburd's. |
| Charles Nelson Jones, | Oberlin, | Mr. Jones'. |
| Benjamin Franklin Newton, | Highgate, Vt., | Mrs. Newton's. |
| James King Newton, | Depere, Wis., | Prof. Shurtleff's. |
| Thomas Gager Newton, | Oberlin, | Mrs. Newton's. |
| David Joel Nye, | Otto, N. Y., | Mr. Hulburd's. |
| John Alexander Steven, | Lemont, Ill., | 59 T. H. |
| Durham White Stevens, | Oberlin, | Mr. Stevens'. |
| Abram Vandersall, | Summit, | Mr. Hulburd's. |
| William Drake Westervelt, | Oberlin, | Rev. Mr. Westervelt's. |
| Edward Harvey White, | Clarksfield, Tenn., | 34 T. H. |
| Charles Ronald Williams, | Batavia, Ill., | Mrs. Boise's. |

JUNIORS, 30.

# SOPHOMORE CLASS.

| NAMES. | RESIDENCES. | ROOMS. |
|---|---|---|
| Matthew Anderson, | Greencastle, Pa., | 48 T H. |
| Edward William H. Andrews, | Oberlin, | Mr. Andrews'. |
| William James King Bowen, | Auroraville, Wis., | Mr. Bedortha's. |
| Alfred Lincoln Browne, | Newark, Ill., | Mrs. Reed's. |
| Andrew Browne, | Newark, Ill., | Mrs. Reed's. |
| H. Dewey Chamberlin, | Grand Isle, Vt., | Union Block. |
| Frank Albert Chatfield, | Painted Post, N. Y., | S. H. |
| Anson Clark, | Columbus, Mich., | 29 T. H. |
| Theo. Frelinghuysen Daniels, | Auroraville, Wis., | Mrs. Hovey's. |
| Charles Seymour Fay, | Mansfield, | 24 T. H. |
| James B. Fraser, | Clarksfield, | Mrs. Martin's. |
| John Spencer Gough, | Avon, | Mrs. Smith's. |
| George Herbert Grannis, | Oberlin, | Mrs. Grannis'. |
| Albert Leverett Gridley, | Caton, N. Y., | 81 T. H. |
| Simeon Sanderson Haines, | Marshfield, Ind., | Mrs. Bonestel's. |
| George Edward Hall, | Dover, | Mrs. H. E. Peck's. |
| Samuel Lee Hillyer, | Grinnell, Iowa, | Mrs. Boise's. |
| Walter Raleigh Jones, | Charleston, S. C., | 49 T. H |
| Oliver Gilmore Morgan, | Fox Lake, Wis., | |
| Lewis Havens Morse, | Troy, Mich., | Chapel. |
| Arthur Clough O'Hear, | Charleston, S. C., | 49 T. H. |
| Milan Packard, | Chatham Centre, | Mr. Wilder's. |
| Edwin Anson Paddock, | Baraboo, Wis., | Prof. Shurtleff's. |
| Lester Beach Platt, | Baltimore, Md., | 32 Park House. |
| Jacob P. Riedinger, | Randolph, | Mrs. Newton's. |
| Josiah Thomas Settle, | Hamilton, | 57 T. H. |
| Theodore Frank Shotwell, | Oramel, N. Y., | Mr. Purple's. |
| Woodford Demaree Smock, | Fairfield, Iowa, | Mrs. Rawson's. |

| NAMES. | RESIDENCES. | ROOMS. |
|---|---|---|
| Edward Strieby Steele, | Oberlin, | Mrs. Steele's. |
| Marvin Chester Stone, | Ravenna, | Mrs. Haynes'. |
| Joel Frederick Vaile, | Kokomo, Ind., | Prof. Shurtleff's. |
| Oliver Seymour Warner, | Jamesport, N. Y., | Mr. Warren's. |
| Albert Halsey Weed, | New York City, N.Y., | Mr. Jacobs'. |
| Marshall Woodford, | Hartford, | Prof. Shurtleff's. |
| Eugene B. Woodruff, | Decatur, Mich., | Mrs. Kellogg's. |
| Mattie A. Ecob, | W. Batavia, N. Y. | |
| Sarah Olivia Morgan, | Oberlin. | |
| Arminta Victoria Scott, | West Union, Iowa. | |
| Monia Wattles, | Oberlin. | |

SOPHOMORES, 39.

# FRESHMAN CLASS.

| NAMES. | RESIDENCES. | ROOMS. |
|---|---|---|
| William Ament, | Owasso, Mich., | F. H. |
| Charles Duane Baker, | Painted Post, N. Y., | Mr. Colburn's. |
| Cyrus Grandison Baldwin, | Dayton, | Mrs. Hall's. |
| Horace Allen Booth, | Mansfield, | 60 T. H. |
| John Graham Brooks, | Acworth, N. H., | Mrs. Breckenridge's. |
| Samuel Joshua Bryant, | York, | Mr. Moulton's. |
| Samuel Silonas Cryer, | Maysville, Ky., | Mrs. Rawson's. |
| William A. Depew, | Lagrange, | Mrs. Fulton's. |
| Charles Oliver Evarts, | Laporte, | F. H. |
| Wallace Clark Fagley, | Bethel, | Mr. Hill's. |
| Elihu Burritt Fairfield, | Hillsdale, Mich., | Mr. Hill's. |
| Frank Augustus Good, | Trenton, | Mrs. Martin's. |
| John Thomas Gram, | Lock 17, | Mrs. Peck's. |
| Douglass Carr Griffing, | Rodney, Miss., | Mr. Hill's. |
| Alexander Hadden, | Euclid, | F. H. |
| Ernest Ingersoll, | Monroe, Mich., | Mrs. Shattuck's. |
| Albert Hamilton Kennedy, | Brunswick, | Pres. Finney's. |
| Frank T. Lee, | Kenosha, Wis., | Mr. Roger's. |
| Robert Bayless Leonard, | Findlay, | Mrs. Peck's. |
| Alfred Linton, | Richview, | 82 T. H. |
| Henry Ferris Markham, | Oberlin, | Rev. Mr. Markham's. |
| Frank McConaughy, | Penfield, | Mr. Hamilton's. |
| Fred Coffin McDonald, | Oberlin, | Mr. McDonald's. |
| John Milton Merrill, | Warsaw, N. Y., | Mr. Spencer's. |
| William Patrick O'Hara, | Naperville, Ill., | Mr. Kingsbury's. |
| John Meriden Olin, | Belleville, | 54 T. H. |
| Charles Newsom Otey, | Raleigh, N. C., | Mr. Hill's. |
| Hale Giddings Parker, | Ripley, | Mr. Patterson's. |

| NAMES. | RESIDENCES. | ROOMS. |
|---|---|---|
| John Percyville Parker, | Ripley, | Mr. Patterson's. |
| Lyman Fisk Rand, | Keene, N. H., | 48 T. H. |
| Willis Cyrus Richmond, | Geneva, | Mr. Johnson's. |
| Sanford Clark Robinson, | Clay, Iowa, | Mrs. Chidester's. |
| Willbur Vernon Rood, | Oberlin, | Mr. Johnson's. |
| Edward Avery Shedd, | Oberlin, | Mrs. Shedd's. |
| Millard Todd, | Wakeman, | Mr. Johnson's. |
| William James Torrey, | Collamer, | Miss Palmer's. |
| George Thomas Travis, | Orange, N. J., | 74 T. H. |
| Augustus Goodnow Upton, | Elyria, | Mr. Hill's. |

FRESHMEN, 38.

# SCIENTIFIC COURSE.

| NAMES. | RESIDENCES. |
|---|---|
| Edwin Adams | Wellington. |
| Frank Barnard | Medina. |
| Charles T. Barton | Lastant, Ill. |
| William H. Barrows | Ontario, Ind. |
| Joseph C. Collister | Oberlin. |
| Levi J. Donaldson | Heller's Corners. |
| Augustus E. Dunlap | Auroraville, Wis. |
| Joseph F. Dunlap | New Brighton, Pa. |
| John J. Galentine | Brooklyn Village. |
| William Griffith | Norwich. |
| A. O. Johnson | Oberlin. |
| John C. Lynch | New Orleans, La. |
| Robert W. McCaughey | Canal Fulton. |
| Manoah Metz | Ringold, Md. |
| Frederick J. Miner | Mayfield. |
| George P. Morgan | Oberlin. |
| Lysander K. Parks | Sheffield Lake. |
| Merrick Sloan | Greensburg. |
| Samuel Smith | Williamsport, Ind. |
| Frank Stevens | Jersey City, N. J. |
| Joseph Welton | Parksville, Mich. |
| David G. Wilder | De Ruyter, N. Y. |
| Herbert H. Wright | Oberlin. |

SCIENTIFIC COURSE, 23.

# PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

## SENIOR CLASS.

| NAMES. | RESIDENCES. |
|---|---|
| Dudley P. Allen | Oberlin. |
| Robert Bruce Bagby | Oxford. |
| James Mitchelle Burge | Oberlin. |
| George Bright | Findlay. |
| Henry L. Carlton | El Paso, Ill. |
| Henry Carpenter | Oberlin. |
| Edward Prudden Colton | New Haven, Conn. |
| John Adams Ewalt | Howland. |
| Fred. J. F. Fischer | Cottage Hill, Ill. |
| James Hall | West Bloomfield, N. Y |
| Charles Oscar Harris | Montgomery, Ala. |
| A. Eugene Harvey | La Porte, Ind. |
| Louis Condit Haynes | Oberlin. |
| Wlliam Abram Henry | Oberlin. |
| Charles Holway | Oberlin. |
| James Holway | Oberlin. |
| Isaiah Hunsberger | Inland. |
| Ernest Cassius Johnson | Cleveland. |
| Frank Pierce Johnson | Oberlin. |
| Millard J. King | Chardon. |
| Herbert C. Knox | Granger. |
| Frank Koons | Sulphur Springs. |
| Raymond G. McClelland | Oberlin. |
| Benjamin Marshall | Sandusky. |
| John Stevenson Merry | Cleveland. |

| NAMES. | RESIDENCES. |
|---|---|
| Nicholas Messer | Parnassus, Pa. |
| Thomas Ephraim Morey | Sandusky. |
| Aden Marsh McConoughey | Bainbridge. |
| Charles Tillinghast Otis | Berlin Heights. |
| Hobart Kingsbury Painter | Weymouth. |
| Walter Parcels | Oramel, N. Y. |
| Perry O. Phillips | La Porte, Ind. |
| William S. Philpot | Grand Rapids. |
| Phineas P. Staunton | Le Roy, N. Y. |
| George Hadley Stewart | East Whiteland, Pa. |
| John Vance Stockton | Lima. |
| Frank Hudson Taylor | Oberlin. |
| William Huntington Tibbals | North Royalton. |
| Edward W. Whiting | Central City, Colorado. |
| William Edgar Wolcott | Cleveland. |
| Charles Bennett Wood | Brownsville, Pa. |
| Thomas Stanley Wood | Brownsville, Pa. |
| Calvin Stanley Wood | Windsor. |
| Joseph Howard Wood | Madison. |
| Anna Amelia Light | Chicago, Ill. |

SENIOR PREPARATORY, 45.

## JUNIOR CLASS.

| | |
|---|---|
| Robert E. Andrews | Hudson, N. Y. |
| Frank Aston | Middleton, Conn. |
| Alpheus J. Bailey,* | Oberlin. |
| Cassius E. Barrett | Oberlin. |
| Charles R. Bell | Cheyenne, Wyoming. |

* Deceased.

| NAMES. | RESIDENCES. |
|---|---|
| Levi J. P. Bishop | Cleveland. |
| August Brown | Washington, D. C. |
| John Brown | Columbus. |
| Edmund Burke | Elyria. |
| Francis M. Burlison | Cleveland. |
| Arthur T. Burnell | Central City, Colorado. |
| Lyman W. Burr | Oberlin. |
| Andrew J. Byers | London. |
| Elbert Cahoon | Oberlin. |
| Henry Castle | Oberlin. |
| Kendrick H. Crane | North Adams, Mich. |
| Mattie W. Day | Mansfield. |
| James B. Dill | Oberlin. |
| William P. Dukes | Oak Ridge. |
| William Elliott | Oberlin. |
| Abner B. Everet | Litchfield. |
| Charles E. Fairchild | Brownhelm. |
| Eugene Frazer | Carson. |
| Albert Z. Freeman | Newville. |
| Frank W. Gambell | Omaha, Neb. |
| William Geary | Plymouth. |
| Weller S. Gilmore | Chester Cross Roads. |
| Dennis Goodsell | Nelson. |
| Rupert Hodge | Janesville, Wis. |
| George F. Housley | Canal Fulton. |
| Augustus Hubbard | Greenwich Station. |
| Stephen C. Irons | Harmony, R. I. |
| John Johnson | Middlebury. |
| Rodman H. Lamphere | Hillsdale, Mich. |
| Martin McNulty | Brighton, Me. |
| Fred Meadows | Elyria. |
| Robert L. Mitchell | Alexandria, Va. |
| Clinton Peck | Sunbury. |

| NAMES. | RESIDENCES. |
|---|---|
| Everard T. Peck | Oberlin. |
| John F. Peck | Oberlin. |
| Bartlett Penney | Cape Girardeau C'y, Mo. |
| Harvey S. Rhodes | Minnisila. |
| Dan Richards | Oberlin. |
| Herbert Root | Cherry Valley. |
| Edward Ross | Laurel, Ind. |
| George Royce | Albion, N. Y. |
| Moses M. Sayer | West Liberty. |
| Waldo H. Skinner | Harper's Ferry, Va. |
| Frederick N. Smith | Elyria. |
| Myron W. Smith | Lexington. |
| William J. Smith | Elyria. |
| Clemon Snow | Avon. |
| Willis P. Spring | Rosemond, Ill. |
| Cyrus B. Stevens | Avon. |
| James B. Stocking | Elyria. |
| Lewis W. Stokely | Painesville. |
| J. L. Stratton | Princeton, Ill. |
| S. Perry Sturgis | Mansfield. |
| Albert T. Swing | Bethel. |
| James H. Teller | Morrison, Ill. |
| George R. Thompson | Senecaville. |
| Joseph O. Versoy | Orange, N. Y. |
| James W. White | Clarksville, Tenn. |
| Melville C. Whitney | Pittsfield. |
| Frank A. Wilmot | Claridon. |
| J. R. Wilcox | York Station. |
| Eugene Woodward | Brooklyn, Mich. |

JUNIOR PREPARATORY, 67.

# PURSUING LATIN.

| NAMES. | RESIDENCES. |
|---|---|
| Newton C. Akers | Oberlin. |
| Robert Andrews | Bucyrus. |
| James Arms | London, C. W. |
| John Babcock | Clyde. |
| James E. Baker | Lucas. |
| Adelbert Bolton | Royalton. |
| Walter W. Bowen | Norwalk. |
| Frank Brown | Oberlin. |
| Dewitt C. Bryant | Chatham. |
| Jay W. Burge | Oberlin. |
| Jefferson Burns | La Grange. |
| Lyman S. Burr | Wolcottville, Conn. |
| Sandy A. Burrell | Washington, D. C. |
| J. A. D. Burrows | Galesburg, Ill. |
| William Bush | Oberlin. |
| Newton J. Carey | Newton, Ia. |
| Edwin Case | East Rockport. |
| Erskine C. Clark | Union Mills, Ind. |
| George C. Clyde | Charleston, S. C. |
| Fred Cole | Copopa. |
| Arthur L. Colton | Hammond, N. Y. |
| John B. Colwell | Baton Rouge, La. |
| Harry Cook | New Oberlin. |
| Henry T. Cowan | Bedford. |
| Marion F. Cowan | Hardin. |
| Gorham P. Cross | Richville, N. Y. |
| William A. Cross | Cincinnati. |
| Julius Curtis | Norwalk. |

| NAMES. | RESIDENCES. |
|---|---|
| Loomis G. Day | Mansfield. |
| Jefferson N. Dean | Mount Pleasant, Miss. |
| Charles Dow | East Randolph, N. Y. |
| James Ducker | Burgoyne, C. W. |
| John H. Eltinge | Kingston, N. Y. |
| Edwin Fairchild | Keokuk, Ia. |
| Frank Follett | Oberlin. |
| Benjamin O. Forbes | Parma. |
| Charles Forest | Sauk City, Wis. |
| George H. Gibson | Chicago, Ill. |
| Robert Graham | Mansfield. |
| Frank Grannis | Oberlin. |
| William Grannis | Oberlin. |
| George C. Guthrie | Zanesville. |
| David A. Haylor | Henrietta. |
| Cortland R. Hopkins | Benton Ridge. |
| John H. Hull | Sandusky. |
| Miles W. Ingalls | La Grange. |
| William M. Jackson | Oberlin. |
| William John | Salamanca, N. Y. |
| Charles W. Keefer | East Greenwich, N. Y. |
| William B. Kibbee | Albany, N. Y. |
| Willard Kimball | Oberlin. |
| Edward King | Medina. |
| Eugene C. Knight | Toledo. |
| Luke R. Knowles | Parma. |
| Franklin B. Losee | Saratoga Springs, N.Y. |
| Samuel S. Marsh | Claridon. |
| Charles B. Martin | Oberlin. |
| Samuel D. McChesney | Orange, N. J. |
| E. McMannis | Berlin. |
| Frank H. Mills | Laport, Ind. |
| John I. Nesbit | Rawsonville. |

| NAMES. | RESIDENCES. |
|---|---|
| Jay Northrup | Wellington. |
| Adrian S. Phillips | Bedford. |
| George H. Picard | Berea. |
| Stanly P. Pierce | Wakeman. |
| Stephen L. Pierce | Oberlin. |
| Charles Prosser | Lafayette, Ind. |
| Reuben Prugh | Gratis. |
| James Quayle | Cleveland. |
| Ashley Rawson | Grafton. |
| George F. Reeves | Newark, N. J. |
| Daniel S. Richards | Chatham. |
| James H. Richardson | Brooklyn. |
| William Robinson | Avon. |
| Herbert V. Root | Cherry Valley. |
| Frank A. Rose | Elyria. |
| Moses T. Runnels | Newway. |
| Frank P. Smith | Elyria. |
| George C. Smith | Leavenworth, Kan. |
| Theodore Snow | Avon. |
| James H. Southard | Toledo. |
| Arthur Sprague | Florence. |
| John T. Stafford | Columbus. |
| Dudley G. Stamp | Townsend Station. |
| Martin V. Stevens | Titusville, Pa. |
| Alexander Taylor | Cleveland. |
| Henry B. Tenny | Westboro, Mass. |
| George W. Tibbets | Belfast, N. Y. |
| Elmer E. Townsend | Fitchville. |
| Philip H. Turner | Columbus Grove. |
| Romaine Tyler | Napoleon. |
| Elisha Valentine | Amherstburg, Ontario |
| John W. Walker | Greenwich, Mo. |
| Jacob B. Wallace | Columbia. |

| NAMES. | RESIDENCES. |
|---|---|
| James O. Welty | Nevada. |
| John White | Henrietta. |
| George D. Whitney | Sandusky. |
| William H. Wilks | Perry, N. Y. |
| Stanley E. Wilmot | Claridon. |
| John A. Winters | Clyde. |
| Frank M. Wonser | Clarksfield. |
| Delos Wood | Elyria. |

PURSUING LATIN, 101.

## PURSUING ENGLISH STUDIES.

| | |
|---|---|
| Clarence Armsby | Candia, N. H. |
| Evert Atherton | Four Corners. |
| William Baker | Oberlin. |
| Frank Barber | Plato. |
| John L. Barker | Sandersville, Tenn. |
| Joseph Barnett | Zanesville. |
| Orrin Barnett | Leroy, Ill. |
| Frank Barrett | Oberlin. |
| Frank W. Beach | Andover. |
| Edward Bedortha | Oberlin. |
| Hyde Bidwell | Kinsman. |
| Dexter M. Billings | Royalton. |
| Martin L. Bossert | Salem. |
| Frederic Bowland | Lexington. |
| George F. Bowland | Lexington. |
| Shadrach Bows | Oberlin. |
| George Bradburn | Cleveland. |
| Charles Bradley | Orange, Conn. |

| NAMES. | RESIDENCES. |
|---|---|
| Dan Brightman | Peru. |
| George A. Bryant | Prairie Depot. |
| Elisha T. Burns | New York City. |
| Archie Burton | Toledo. |
| Thaddeus J. Butler | Wabash, Ind. |
| Gage Carlin | Findlay. |
| Albert M. Catlin | Sugar Grove, Pa. |
| Charles B. Chaffee | Tippecanoe City. |
| Augustus Clark | Mount Pleasant. |
| Edson Clark | Huntington. |
| Emery J. Clawson | Clarksfield. |
| Walter D. Close | Kipton. |
| Carroll Coates | Oberlin. |
| William Coates | Brecksville. |
| Ora Cole | Columbus. |
| Andrew G. Comings | Oberlin. |
| William R. Comings | Oberlin. |
| Lyman N. Cook | Tedrow. |
| Hiram S. Cowell | Port Clinton. |
| Adna Cragin | Grafton. |
| Eugene C. Crane | Sharon. |
| Martin Cumrine | Troy. |
| Frank Cunningham | Elyria. |
| Martin B. Curtis | Lagrange. |
| Lyman Davidson | Oberlin. |
| Frank M. Davis | Liverpool. |
| Dorr Day | Oberlin. |
| William H. Denham | Cleveland. |
| Francis Derr | Montville. |
| James T. Dicks | La Port, Ind. |
| H. M. Doty | Chagrin Falls. |
| Noble E. Doty | Rensselaer Falls. |
| Howard Douglass | Claridon. |

| NAMES. | RESIDENCES. |
|---|---|
| Charles M. Dow | Randolph, N. Y |
| Pierce Dukes | Oak Ridge. |
| Manly Dulmage | South Amherst. |
| Jesse S. Dwelle | Fremont. |
| James L. Edmonds | Avon. |
| William W. Finch | Clinton Falls. Minn. |
| Charles J. Forbes | Parma. |
| Albert Foster | Copley. |
| Lester Freeman | Big Plain. |
| Frank Fuller | Oberlin. |
| John D. Gager | Salem. |
| Robert S. Giles | Bainbridge. |
| Albert R. Gillis | Kinsman. |
| Charles Ginn | Pickaway. |
| Robert Graham | Lexington. |
| Edward B. Grant | Colebrook, Conn. |
| Samuel Grant | Oberlin. |
| Harvey Grouch | Galway, N. Y. |
| William A. Groves | Clarksville, Pa. |
| John M. Guiss | New Washington. |
| L. W. Guiss | New Washington. |
| George Haise | Florence. |
| John Haise | Florence. |
| Leonard Hall | Oberlin. |
| Edward D. Harper | Oswego, N. Y. |
| Addison W. Hayes | Penfield. |
| William Heilman | Bloomville. |
| William G. Henderson | Oberlin. |
| Wallace Hendrick | Bellefontaine. |
| Alonzo R. Herford | Wheeling, W. Va. |
| Eugene H. Hill | Akron. |
| Floyd A. Hinman | North Camden. |
| William H. Holland | Austin, Texas. |

| NAMES. | RESIDENCES. |
|---|---|
| James W. Holten | Oberlin. |
| Franklin Hoover | Camden. |
| Eddie Hopkins | Oberlin. |
| Albert House | Painesville. |
| Bruce House | East Townsend. |
| Frank Hovey | Oberlin. |
| John C. Hubbard | Oberlin. |
| Everett Hull | Oberlin. |
| Calvin Huntsman | La Porte, Ind. |
| Robert W. Hurd | Olmstead Falls. |
| Smith G. Hurd | Morrison. |
| John M. Hurst | Shepherdstown, Pa. |
| William O. Hurst | Avon. |
| James Hutchinson | Florence. |
| Thomas J. Jenkins | Oberlin. |
| Amos B. Jenner | Sulphur Spring. |
| Charles S. Johnson | Oberlin. |
| John L. Jones | West Unity. |
| George W. Kinney | Oberlin. |
| Richard Kraemer | Oak Harbor. |
| Freeman La Dow | North Camden. |
| Stanton Lamphere | Hillsdale, Mich. |
| Harvey E. Leach | Litchfield. |
| John M. Leonard | Oberlin. |
| Augustus W. Lewis | New Haven. |
| William L. Lewis | Sandusky. |
| John J. Liginger | Milwaukee, Wis. |
| Nathaniel A. Linthecon | Chicago, Ill. |
| O. W. Lucas | Pittsfield. |
| James Malcolm | Troy. |
| Edward J. Malle | Bedford. |
| George Marchand | Cleveland. |
| James McAlilly | Williamsport, Ind. |

| NAMES. | RESIDENCES. |
|---|---|
| S. C. McClelland | Bloomville. |
| William H. McClelland | Bloomville. |
| H. McCombs | Ashland. |
| George W. McCoy | Cincinnati. |
| Henry M. McKinney | Williamsport, Pa. |
| Donald McLachlan | Renfrew, N. S. |
| Charles Mennell | Grafton. |
| John E. Metzger | Cleveland. |
| Commodore Monfort | Ruggles. |
| Frank Mook | Clyde. |
| Wesley Moore | Springfield. |
| Newton M. Morehouse | Oberlin. |
| G. Morse | Oberlin. |
| Reuben D. Moss | Boynton, Va. |
| Oliver N. Murdock | Rensselaer Falls, N. Y. |
| Walter Nagle | Fremont. |
| Clinton V. Newton | Oberlin. |
| Frank Newton | Grafton. |
| Lorenzo D. Nickerson | Charlotte, Mich. |
| Job S. Olin | Belleville. |
| Frank Osgood | Columbus. |
| Lawrence Overton | Memphis. |
| James Parker | Braceville. |
| James Parmelee | Liverpool. |
| William E. Parmelee | Liverpool. |
| Lorenzo G. Parsons | La Grange. |
| Myron E. Pease | Nevada. |
| David Phillips | Kenton. |
| William D. Pratt | Baltimore, Md. |
| Jerome B. Pratt | Huntington. |
| George Presley | Cleveland. |
| Cyrus Prigsley | Chester. |
| Charles W. Pringle | California. |

| NAMES. | RESIDENCES. |
|---|---|
| James C. Pringle | South Charleston. |
| Asher Prudden | East Shelby, N. Y. |
| Vernon Rainey | Oberlin. |
| John F. Raker | Delta. |
| Winthrop Randall | Sheffield. |
| William C. Rayen | Girard. |
| George T. Reeves | Newark, N. J. |
| Everett H. Reynolds | Oberlin. |
| George S. Richards | Clyde. |
| Franklin Ridenour | Oberlin. |
| Joseph T. Robinson | Indianapolis, Ind. |
| Lewis Rood | North Camden. |
| Clarence L. Rose | Hartford. |
| Abel C. Root | Millville. |
| Charles O. Rowe | Mantua Station. |
| Henry C. Rudy | Canal Fulton. |
| Percival Salisbury | Olmstead. |
| Joseph Sang | South Hampton. C. W. |
| James H. Sardam | Wellington. |
| Frank E. Sawyer | Bedford. |
| Henry Schoonover | Defiance. |
| William Scurry | Columbus. |
| Edward Sears | Oberlin. |
| Gilbert Sears | Oberlin. |
| George G. Seeley | Plato. |
| H. D. Seeley | Plato. |
| John F. Seeley | Berlin Heights. |
| William Selkregg | Findlay's Lake, N. Y. |
| Vine Sessions | Carlisle. |
| Lucius A. Severcool | Chatham. |
| David M. Shaw | Penfield. |
| John H. Sheets | New Washington. |
| Clarence Sheldon | Pittsfield. |

| NAMES. | RESIDENCES. |
|---|---|
| Edward W. Shirk | Morrison, Ill. |
| James W. Sibley | Litchfield. |
| George W. Smith | Norwalk. |
| Lewis A. Smith | North Springfield. |
| Clinton Snell | Oberlin. |
| Cortland Spooner | North East, Pa. |
| C. L. Squire | Monroeville. |
| William H. Stafford | Columbus. |
| Herbert M. Stephenson | Chardon. |
| Timothy Strong | Seville. |
| William C. Sturtevant | Oberlin. |
| Wlastimiel Swaty | Ahneped, Wis. |
| Charles Teachout | Oberlin. |
| Frank R. Tennant | Camden. |
| Sedgwick Terrell | North Ridgeville. |
| Noble E. Thompson | Vernon. |
| Arthur Treat | Orange, Conn. |
| Dwight M. Turner | Sharon. |
| Lewis Valentine | Monroeville. |
| James B. Vincent | Carlisle. |
| Charles Vogel | Oak Harbor. |
| Smith E. Wadsworth | Windham. |
| Arthur H. Wait | Sturgis, Mich. |
| G. M. Waite | La Grange. |
| James M. Wallace | Oberlin. |
| William Walters | Brooklyn, N. Y. |
| Theron L. Warner | West Andover. |
| James H. Washington | Washington, D. C. |
| Darius Wells | Huntington. |
| Elbert Wells | Claridon. |
| George W. Welty | Nevada. |
| Albert Wheeler | Shelby. |
| Asa Whitney | Pittsfield. |

| NAMES. | RESIDENCES. |
|---|---|
| Herbert Whitney | Oberlin. |
| Ira H. Whitney | Pittsfield. |
| Arthur E. Wilson | Penfield. |
| Cassius D. Wilson | Penfield. |
| Charles B. Wilson | Mayfield. |
| Odell Wilson | New York City. |
| Chester J. Wolcott | Granger. |
| Samuel C. Woodbury | Bowling Green. |
| Walter G. Wyandt | Wilmot. |
| George S. Wyatt | Hudson City, N. Y. |
| Simpson Younger | Oberlin. |
| Frank Zurmehly | Yellowbud. |

PURSUING ENGLISH STUDIES, 227.

# LADIES' DEPARTMENT.

## FOURTH YEAR.

| NAMES. | RESIDENCES. |
|---|---|
| Tacy P. Anderson | Oberlin. |
| Anna B. Bunnell | Oberlin. |
| Celia E. Burr | Oberlin. |
| Helen C. Castle | Oberlin. |
| Louesa J. Clark | Oberlin. |
| Fidelia Comings | Oberlin. |
| Alice F. Davenport | Yellow Bud. |
| Samantha R. Davis | Geneseo, Ill. |
| Rose Evans | Oberlin. |
| F. Delia Finch | Wellington. |
| Altha Ford | Geneva. |
| Martha E. French | Cleveland. |
| Adelaide Gloucester | Brooklyn, N. Y. |
| Eloise H. Gloucester | Brooklyn, N. Y. |
| Lizzie S. Gregg | Germantown, Ky. |
| Mary Hamilton | Kingston, Ind. |
| Anna E. Haskell | Geneva. |
| Anna Haylor | Oberlin. |
| Jennie Jennings | Brookfield, Ill. |
| Thirza E. Johnson | Oberlin. |
| Sarah M. Jones | Palmyra, Mo. |

| NAMES. | RESIDENCES. |
|---|---|
| Lizzie S. Lyman | Madison. |
| Anna M. Nourse | Oberlin. |
| Sarah Osgood | Oberlin. |
| Emily Patterson | Mount Vernon. |
| Mary L. Robinson | Wellington. |
| Mollie E. Setchell | Cuba, N. Y. |
| Catharine W. Shepardson | Sturgis, Mich. |
| Marion Wood | Madison. |
| Mary M. Wright | Oberlin. |

FOURTH YEAR, 30.

## THIRD YEAR.

| | |
|---|---|
| Anna Adams | Wellington. |
| Mary F. Adams | Beloit, Wis. |
| Cornie T. Andrews | Hudson, N. Y. |
| Mary D. Andrews | Hudson, N. Y. |
| Eva M. Bricker | Shelby. |
| Kate A. Bushnell | Oberlin. |
| Mary E. Bushnell | Oberlin. |
| Martha L. Callahan | Andover, Mass. |
| Marcia L. Castle | Oberlin. |
| Amelia Clapp | Kirtland. |
| Alice Cole | Dayton. |
| Anna E. Cole | Saybrook. |
| Dell M. Day | Oberlin. |
| Ermina J. Day | Mount Vernon. |
| Mary E. Felton | Oberlin. |
| Mary E. Fenn | Mallet Creek. |
| Nettie Follett | Oberlin. |
| Rosa Gridley | Clarksfield. |
| Frankie E. Harris | Monroe, Mich. |

| NAMES. | RESIDENCES. |
|---|---|
| Hattie B. Hayford | Oberlin. |
| Mary Hudson | New York City. |
| Janette Jackson | Amherst. |
| Alice R. Kinney | Seymour, Ct. |
| Mary M. Kinney | Oberlin. |
| Hattie Markham | Oberlin. |
| Mary J. McClee | Bazetta. |
| Catharine Ogden | Wellington. |
| Emma Patterson | Oberlin. |
| Anna M. Peck | Oberlin. |
| Martha Plumb | Streeter, Ill. |
| Adelia Reynolds | Fitchville. |
| Addie Sawyer | Avon. |
| Almira Scott | Oberlin. |
| Mary J. Severance | Bellevue. |
| Sophia M. Smith | Oberlin. |
| Mary A. Stevens | Dover. |
| Alice L. Taylor | Claridon. |
| Mollie H. Taylor | Oberlin. |
| Belle L. Washburne | Vermillion. |
| Amanda Young | Gustavus. |
| Emma Young | Jay, Vt. |

THIRD YEAR, 41.

## SECOND YEAR.

| | |
|---|---|
| Rosa D. Allen | Oberlin. |
| Mollie E. Andrews | Cardington. |
| Mary F. Bailey | Milton, Wis. |
| Anna M. Baker | Oberlin. |
| Hattie Bedortha | Oberlin. |
| Mary J. Bidwell | Madison. |

| NAMES. | RESIDENCES. |
|---|---|
| Julia A. Bissell | Sharon. |
| Sadie Bosworth | Oberlin. |
| Clara H. Clark | Russia. |
| Laura Clark | Russia. |
| Libbie A. Cole | Copopa. |
| Clara J. Comings | Oberlin. |
| Dollie Culp | Oberlin. |
| Henrietta Durant | St. Charles, Ill. |
| Alice C. Fairchild | Oberlin. |
| Fannie A. French | Oberlin. |
| Amelia Gaston | Russia. |
| Emma Gaston | Russia. |
| Lucy S. Gaston | Russia. |
| Mary E. Henry | Oberlin. |
| Lena Hitchcock | Geneva. |
| Eva Horton | Medina. |
| Ella Jackson | Oberlin. |
| Candis James | Mentor. |
| Florana M. Johnson | Oberlin. |
| Mary E. Kelley | Burr Oak, Mich. |
| Celia E. Kenney | Oberlin. |
| Flora D. Mack | Oberlin. |
| Addie McKim | Bellevue. |
| Inez V. Mead | Newark. |
| Mary A. Melendy | Milwaukee, Wis. |
| Sarah E. Melendy | Milwaukee, Wis. |
| Jennie A. Montgomer | Oberlin. |
| Lottie Morrison | Oberlin. |
| Mattie Morrison | Oberlin. |
| Minnie J. Nettleton | Oberlin. |
| Mattie J. Noragon | Mantua. |
| Alice E. Peck | Alexander, N. Y. |
| Clara B. Poppleton | Elyria. |

| NAMES. | RESIDENCES. |
|---|---|
| M. Minerva Reed | Austinburg. |
| Frances Rosecrans | Oberlin. |
| Adella M. Royce | Oberlin. |
| Julia A. Sherman | National, Ia. |
| Mary Snyder | Oberlin. |
| Ella Stevens | Geneva. |
| Fannie A. Stevens | Rochester, Minn. |
| Lillie Stillson | Oberlin. |
| Cleora A. Stolp | Aurora, Ill. |
| Ermina Taylor | Claridon. |
| Louise Walter | New York City. |
| Lizzie K. Watson | English Creek, N. J. |
| Theano Wattles | Oberlin. |
| Julia Wilmot | Oberlin. |
| Charlotte E. Wright | Oberlin. |

SECOND YEAR, 54.

## FIRST YEAR.

| | |
|---|---|
| Alice L. Armsby | Candia, N. H. |
| Jennie Barton | Lastant, Ill. |
| Frankie E. Bosworth | Oberlin. |
| Julia Brooker | Litchfield. |
| Emily J. Burdett | Avon |
| Lizzie R. Case | West Bloomfield, N. Y. |
| Ella J. Clough | Amherstville. |
| Alice C. Conkling | Oberlin. |
| Laura A. Copeland | Oberlin. |
| Mary Custer | New Philadelphia. |
| Belle Culver | Chicago, Ill. |
| May Day | Sheffield. |
| Mary J. Dunham | Johnsonburg, N. Y. |

| NAMES. | RESIDENCES. |
|---|---|
| Luna Eastman | Royalton, Wis. |
| Emma J. Ells | Oberlin. |
| Lila Evans | Oberlin. |
| Catharine Fairchild | Oberlin. |
| Annie Greene | Newburg. |
| Addie Greenman | Darien, N. Y. |
| Laura Gregg | Germantown, Ky. |
| Jennie Griffin | Hillsdale, Mich. |
| Ellen Griswold | Kinsman. |
| Annie Groves | Sharpsville. |
| Zoe A. Hodge | Janesville, Wis. |
| Mary E. Jackson | Amherst. |
| Maggie Judd | Colebrook, Conn. |
| Lucetta M. King | Lenox. |
| Maggie Kirkbride | Amherst. |
| Kate K. Koons | Sulphur Springs. |
| Emma A. Mathews | Russia. |
| Emma A. McCormick | Hartland. |
| Sarah E. Paddock | Baraboo, Wis. |
| Anna J. Penfield | Oberlin. |
| Etta M. Pitts | Moline, Ill. |
| Lelia Pierson | Dover. |
| May Race | Ridgeville. |
| Maora A. Sage | Huron. |
| Mollie Selby | Gustavus. |
| Althea R. Sherman | National, Iowa. |
| Amelia Sherman | National, Iowa. |
| Josephine Upson | Tallmadge. |
| Elvira Warren | Cottage, N. Y. |
| Sarah C. Williams | Lafayette. |
| Mary E. Wright | Ashtabula. |
| Lucy Yeend | Claridon. |

FIRST YEAR, 45.

# PREPARATORY LADIES.

| NAMES. | RESIDENCES. |
|---|---|
| Anna Adams | Maumee. |
| Susie A. Adams | Delaware. |
| Mary C. Akers | Oberlin. |
| Lucy Aldrich | Dover. |
| Mary Aldrich | Dover. |
| Alice Alexander | Oberlin. |
| Stella Allaben | Oberlin. |
| Carrie N. Allen | Oberlin. |
| Hattie M. Allen | Oberlin. |
| Mary M. Allen | Brecksville. |
| May M. Allen | Brecksville. |
| Ella J. Anderson | Oberlin. |
| Lois Andrews | Bucyrus. |
| Mary Andrews | Bucyrus. |
| Nettie Andrus | Oberlin. |
| Victoria Armour | Memphis, Tenn. |
| Ellen J. Babbitt | Londonderry, Vt. |
| Addie M. Backus | Oberlin. |
| Fannie Bacon | Wellington. |
| Alma Baker | Fairfield. |
| Eva Balderson | Avon. |
| Mary A. Ball | Vermillion. |
| Katie Barber | Middlebury. |
| Mattie R. Barnard | Orland, Ind. |
| Lottie Barnes | Fitchville. |
| Luella Barr | Brooklyn. |

| NAMES. | RESIDENCES. |
|---|---|
| Florence Barritt | Elyria. |
| Miriam M. Barrows | Sheboygan Falls. |
| Nannie Bartlett | Pittsfield. |
| Lizzie Battle | Oberlin. |
| Marcia Beebe | Ridgeville. |
| Ella P. Beecher | Oberlin. |
| Helen Bell | Orangeville, Mich. |
| Grace E. Bidwell | Madison. |
| Lizzie Blaker | Port Clinton. |
| Julia Bodley | Toledo. |
| Eva A. Boies | Hudson, Mich. |
| Helen M. Boise | Oberlin. |
| Rosa P. Bradley | Cleveland. |
| Augusta J. Brady | Tidioute. |
| Maria Brathwaite | Pittsfield. |
| H. Jennie Brooker | East Cleveland. |
| Zelma Burr | Florence. |
| Electa A. Bussell | Lagrange. |
| Hattie T. Cahoon | Avon. |
| Susan A. Cahoon | Avon. |
| Martha Carey | Newark. |
| Maria Carrington | Weymouth. |
| Elsie Carter | Pittsfield. |
| Mary E. Case | Kinsman. |
| Mila A. Chapman | Ridgeville. |
| Alice Clare | Bethel. |
| Alta M. Clemans | Dover. |
| Ella Colwell | Baton Rouge, La. |
| Hannah Colwell | Baton Rouge, La. |
| Ida E. Comstock | Oberlin. |
| Zephyr Comstock | Oberlin. |
| Flora A. Cook | Mallet Creek. |
| Hattie Cook | Camden. |

| NAMES. | RESIDENCES. |
|---|---|
| Mary J. Copeland | Oberlin. |
| Allie Coppin | Ridgeville. |
| Sarah R. Cowan | Oberlin. |
| Sabrina Craddock | Royalton. |
| Gertie Crapser | Lyons, Ind. |
| Ellen V. Crocker | Amherstville. |
| Mary E. Crocker | Dover. |
| Emma I. Crumrine | Nora. |
| Mary E. Crumrine | Nora. |
| Hattie Curry | Savannah. |
| Julia E. Curry | Cross Creek, Pa. |
| Jennie Cuyler | Avon. |
| Leontine D'Anglass | Oberlin. |
| Rachel J. Davidson | Oberlin. |
| Mary De Forest | Oberlin. |
| Allie V. Demree | Dublin. |
| Mary Denham | Penfield. |
| Mary Depew | York. |
| Mattie Depew | York. |
| Emma Donaldson | Hellers' Corners, Ind. |
| Lucy E. Dunlavy | Hennepin, Ill. |
| Eva C. Dunning | Petroleum Center, N.Y. |
| Clara E. Eaman | Ridgeville. |
| Lin Edie | Tuscarawas. |
| Ella L. Edwards | East Cleveland. |
| Myrtie J. Ells | Toledo. |
| Helen Ferris | Mantua. |
| Louisa Fish | New London. |
| Cassie Fisher | Four Corners. |
| Lillie Fisher | Elyria. |
| Anna S. Fitts | Oberlin. |
| Julia Foley | Grafton, |
| Fannie Follett | Oberlin. |

| NAMES. | RESIDENCES. |
|---|---|
| Ella C. Freeman | Oberlin. |
| Mary Freeman | Brooklyn, N. Y. |
| Etta Fuller | Oberlin. |
| Alice Fulton | Lagrange. |
| Ella Fulton | Lagrange. |
| Clara B. Gangluff | Oberlin. |
| Sadie Gant | Zanesville. |
| Carrie Gibbs | Elyria. |
| Sarah Gill | Pittsfield. |
| Jennie Glynn | Pittsfield. |
| Mary Godley | Oberlin. |
| Jennie Graham | Greenfield. |
| Ella M. Gray | Sherman, N. Y. |
| Jennie E. Grey | East Cleveland. |
| Inez C. Gridley | Clarksfield. |
| Turah Groat | Camden. |
| Martha Hackett | Sheffield. |
| Sarah Hackett | Sheffield. |
| Eliza Hale | Carlisle. |
| Martha Hale | Mallet Creek. |
| Helen Hall | Ashtabula. |
| Isa Harris | Bellevue. |
| Rosa Harris | Bellevue. |
| Leila A. Hart | Cleveland. |
| Della Haskins | Bainbridge. |
| Josie Haskins | Bainbridge. |
| Hattie Hatch | Bainbridge. |
| Anna L. Hayword | Acworth, N. H. |
| Carrie Holtslander | Ridgeville. |
| Anna E. Hooper | Ripley. |
| Althea F. Houk | Carey. |
| Flora J. Hoyt | Oberlin. |
| Helen Hughes | Huron. |
| Emma W. Jackson | Oberlin. |

| NAMES. | RESIDENCES. |
|---|---|
| Mary J. Jarvis | Oberlin. |
| Bessie Johnson | Norwalk. |
| Belle J. Jordan | Greencastle, Ind. |
| Luey A. Kelley | Saybrook. |
| Delia E. King | Oberlin. |
| Emma T. King | Elyria. |
| Eudocia La Moreux | Shane's Crossing. |
| Emma Lampson | York. |
| Ella F. Latham | Huntington. |
| Mary J. Lawrence | Wakeman. |
| Ellie E. Leonard | Oberlin. |
| Fannie Mack | Oberlin. |
| Anna Martin | Oberlin. |
| Flora McChesney | North Ridgeville. |
| Etta McClelland | Oberlin. |
| Hannah McDaniels | Rollersville. |
| Hettie Mermod | St. Louis, Mo. |
| Etta Miller | Sharon, Mass. |
| Jennie Miller | Amherst. |
| Fannie C. Mills | North Ridgeville. |
| Julia Mills | Oberlin. |
| Belle Minard | Russia. |
| Harriet S. Miner | Marion, Iowa. |
| Stella Moon | Avon. |
| Ella Morehouse | Oberlin. |
| Celia A. Morgan | Camden. |
| Mollie C. Morrison | Sharon, Pa. |
| Kittie Morse | Oberlin. |
| Anna Mosher | Centreville, Iowa. |
| Mary Mosher | Brighton. |
| Nellie A. Nickerson | Wellington. |
| Laura North | Huntington. |
| Laura J. Northrop | Medina. |

| NAMES. | RESIDENCES. |
|---|---|
| Ada Oaks | Brecksville. |
| Frances Obitts | Oberlin. |
| Julia A. Osborn | Dover. |
| Carrie N. Paige | Oberlin. |
| Julia M. Paige | Oberlin. |
| Mary A. Peck | Brooklyn. |
| Flora Peek | Oberlin. |
| Mary A. Penfield | Oberlin. |
| Ella Perkins | Huntington. |
| Ida Perkins | Huntington. |
| Libbie Pettibone | Attica, N. Y. |
| Sylvia E. Pettibone | Bainbridge. |
| Sallie Phillips | Columbus. |
| Frankie Pierce | Wakeman. |
| Eva L. Pinney | South Newbury. |
| Eva J. Rainey | Oberlin. |
| Kate Randolph | Ashley. |
| Eva A. Rawson | Grafton. |
| Ella L. Redington | Oberlin. |
| Anna Reed | Wellington. |
| Mary Reed | West View. |
| Martha Richards | Washington, D. C. |
| Anna Richardson | Oberlin. |
| Laura B. Ridenour | Fredericktown. |
| Mary A. Rinear | Northfield. |
| Mattie A. Rinear | Northfield. |
| Laura A. Robbins | La Grange. |
| Selena Robinson | Avon. |
| Ella M. Rood | New York City. |
| Ella C. Root | Aurora. |
| Lizzie G. Root | Aurora. |
| Emma A. Rowell | Pittsfield. |
| Delphina E. Santley | New London. |

| NAMES. | RESIDENCES. |
|---|---|
| Frankie Sawyer | Amherstville. |
| Clara Saxton | Lagrange. |
| Mary Scofield | Laporte, Ind. |
| Maria L. Shattuck | Oberlin. |
| Susie M. Shepard | Oberlin. |
| Florence Sherman | Wakeman. |
| Lottie E. Sibley | Oberlin. |
| Laura Smith | Lancaster. |
| Mabel Smith | Huntington. |
| Sarah J. Smith | Lancaster. |
| Flora Snow | Avon. |
| Laura B. Souder | Columbus. |
| Eva A. Spellman | York. |
| Jennie M. Sperry | Sherman. |
| Frances E. Squire | Colombia. |
| Mary Stewart | Chester Valley, Pa. |
| Minnie Stillman | Cleveland. |
| Abbie A. Stone | Oberlin. |
| Anna M. Strawn | Odell, Ill. |
| Victoria A. Sumpter | Charleston, S. C. |
| Blanche Swigart | Republic. |
| Florence Swigart | Republic. |
| Eliza S. Tainter | Norwalk. |
| Verona Taylor | Claridon. |
| Ella A. Tennant | Camden. |
| Emma Tennant | Camden. |
| Tillie Thompson | Berlin. |
| Clara E. Townsend | Russia. |
| Alice L. Treat | Cleveland. |
| Hattie Treat | Bainbridge. |
| Luella Trowbridge | Russia. |
| Lucy J. Turner | Litchfield. |
| Annie Tuttle | Russia. |

| | |
|---|---|
| Hattie Tuttle | Berlinville. |
| Lottie Viets | Oberlin. |
| Jessie Wagar | East Rockport. |
| Emma E. Wagoner | Ravenna. |
| Bessie E. Warner | Madison. |
| Emily Warriner | Claridon. |
| Amine Waters | Oberlin. |
| Lizzie Watson | Cincinnati. |
| Persis E. Webster | Geneva. |
| Emma Weeks | Birmingham. |
| Mary Wells | Huntington. |
| Julia Wentworth | Chicago, Ill. |
| Allie Wheat | Russia. |
| Josephine Whinery | Damascus. |
| Abbie Whitney | Pittsfield. |
| Alice Whitney | Pittsfield. |
| Martha Wight | Eaton. |
| Isabel Wilcox | York. |
| Mattie Wilder | Stockton, N. Y. |
| Frank Williams | Townsend. |
| Laura Williams | Lafayette. |
| Martie Wilson | Penfield. |
| Sophia E. Wilson | Penfield. |
| Lill A. Wolcott | Amherstville. |
| Hattie E. Wood | Troy, N. Y. |
| Myra Wright | Oberlin. |
| Mary E. Wyandt | Wilmot. |
| Mary Young | Gustavus. |

PREPARATORY, 254.

# CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC.

## GENTLEMEN.

| NAMES. | RESIDENCES. |
|---|---|
| Samuel Armor | Norwood, Iowa. |
| Orin Barnett | Leroy, Ill. |
| Maro L. Bartlett | Pittsfield. |
| E. H. Bidwell | Kinsman. |
| Pierce Dukes | Oak Ridge. |
| Willie Fisher | Elyria. |
| Franklin S. Fitch | Geneva. |
| Francis H. Geer | Oberlin. |
| Thomas A. Hall | Oberlin. |
| Simon B. Hershey | Wadsworth. |
| John H. Hull | Sandusky. |
| Charles Martin | Oberlin. |
| G. W. Minkler | Oberlin. |
| Everard T. Peck | Oberlin. |
| George Royce | Rome, N. Y. |
| Marvin C. Stone | Ravenna. |

## LADIES.

| NAMES. | RESIDENCES. |
|---|---|
| Louisa P. Allen | Oakham, Mass. |
| Mary M. Allen | Brecksville. |
| May M. Allen | Brecksville. |
| Rosa D. Allen | Oberlin. |
| Lucy Aldrich | Dover. |
| Mary D. Andrews | Hudson, N. Y. |
| Mollie E. Andrews | Cardington. |
| Victoria Armor | Memphis, Tenn. |
| Addie Backus | Oberlin. |
| Etta Barrows | Avon. |
| Lida Barton | Worcester. |
| Lizzie E. Battle | Oberlin. |
| Mary J. Bidwell | Madison. |
| Ella Bishop | Charleston. |
| Julia Bodley | Toledo. |
| Helen M. Boise | Oberlin. |
| Frankie E. Bosworth | Oberlin. |
| Eva M. Bricker | Shelby. |
| Julia Brooker | Litchfield. |
| Anna Bullock | Elyria. |
| Elsie Carter | Pittsfield. |
| Lou A. Carter | Waverly, Ill. |
| Carrie Chambers | Seville. |
| Etta R. Chamberlin | Oberlin. |
| Mattie Chase | Oberlin. |
| Georgine Clark | St. Louis. |
| Ella J. Clough | Amherstville. |
| Maggie E. Cone | Farmington. |
| Olivia Cramer | Oberlin. |

| NAMES. | RESIDENCES. |
|---|---|
| Hattie M. Crane | Canfield. |
| Gertie Crapser | Lyons, Iowa. |
| M. Theresa Crawford | Genoa, Ill. |
| E. A. Cross | Oberlin. |
| Lucy H. Dana | Oberlin. |
| Annie E. Dascomb | Oberlin. |
| Mary De Forest | Oberlin. |
| Alice V. Demree | Dublin, Ind. |
| Mary J. Dunham | Johnsonburg, N. Y. |
| Lucy E. Dunlavy | Hennepin, Ill. |
| Helen A. Eaton | Peru. |
| Emma J. Ells | Oberlin. |
| Florence Ewing | Richfield. |
| Lillie Fisher | Elyria. |
| Annie E. Fitch | Oberlin. |
| Anna Fitts | Oberlin. |
| Fannie A. French | Oberlin. |
| Sadie Gant | Zanesville. |
| Amelia Gaston | Russia. |
| Martha Gerrish | Oberlin. |
| Addie Giddings | Jefferson. |
| Florence Gilchrist | Oberlin. |
| Sarah Hackett | Sheffield. |
| Celia Hale | Oberlin. |
| Helen Hall | Ashtabula. |
| Isa Harris | Bellevue. |
| Rosa Harris | Bellevue. |
| Carrie Hayden | Pompey. |
| Lida Hester | Havana. |
| Nettie Higby | Ridgeville. |
| Carrie Holtslander | Ridgevllle. |
| Eva Horton | Medina. |
| Alice Howard | Morgan. |
| Althea Houk | Carey. |

| NAMES. | RESIDENCES. |
|---|---|
| Mary E. Hudson | New York City. |
| Sarah L. Hudson | Oberlin. |
| Jennie L. Huntley | Oberlin. |
| Emma W. Jackson | Oberlin. |
| Lillie Jackson | Avon. |
| Reuma Jackson | Oberlin. |
| Lucy Kelly | Saybrook. |
| Alice Kidney | Olmsted. |
| Hattie Kinney | Oberlin. |
| Mary T. Leonard | Birmingham. |
| Rosetta Luce | Kingsville. |
| Lizzie S. Lyman | Madison. |
| Anna Martin | Oberlin. |
| Rebecca Massey | Oberlin. |
| Ida Matteson | Seville. |
| Hattie McCoy | Oberlin. |
| Hannah McDaniels | Rollersville. |
| Ada McGathey | East Rockport. |
| Mary A. Melendy | Milwaukee, Wis. |
| Sarah E. Melendy | Milwaukee, Wis. |
| Henrietta Mermod | St. Louis, Mo. |
| Fannie Mills | Ridgeville. |
| Narcissa Montgomery | Oberlin. |
| Mattie M. Moore | Parkman. |
| Eugenia Morgan | Oberlin. |
| Jennie Morgan | Oberlin. |
| Helen Morrison | Oberlin. |
| Anna Mosher | High Point, Iowa. |
| Lucy Mygatt | Poland. |
| Camilla Nettleton | Oberlin. |
| Annie M. Nourse | St. Louis, Mo. |
| Fannie Olmsted | Elyria. |
| Lottie E. Patchin | Carlinville, Ill. |
| Louisa S. Parker | Wayne. |

| NAMES. | RESIDENCES. |
|---|---|
| Eliza Peck | Ruggles. |
| Sylvia Pettibone | Bainbridge. |
| Clara B. Poppleton | Elyria. |
| Helen Preston | Oberlin. |
| Laura B. Ridenour | Fredricktown. |
| Ella Root | Akron. |
| Clara Saxton | Lagrange. |
| Sarah H. Schofield | Ridgeville Corners. |
| Elmira Scott | Oberlin. |
| Lida Seymour | Oberlin. |
| S. R. Seymour | Oberlin. |
| Kate W. Shepardson | Sturgis, Mich. |
| Helen Shipler | Mercer, Pa. |
| Abbie E. Slemmons | Corydon, Ind. |
| Jennie M. Sperry | Sherman, N. Y. |
| Ella Stevens | Geneva. |
| Mary Stewart | Chester Valley, Pa. |
| Lillie C. Stillson | Oberlin. |
| Cleora A. Stolp | Aurora, Ill. |
| Annie Strawne | Odell, Ill. |
| Blanche Swigart | Republic. |
| Eliza S. Tainter | Norwalk. |
| Josephine Upson | Tallmadge. |
| Virginia Upson | Tallmadge. |
| Lottie J. Viets | Oberlin. |
| Ella Watkins | Jefferson. |
| Lizzie Watson | Cincinnati. |
| Josephine Whinery | Damascus. |
| Josie Williams | Oberlin. |
| Laura Williams | Lafayette. |
| Alice Wood | Oberlin. |
| M. A. Woodworth | Oberlin. |
| Isadore F. Woolcutt | West Farmington. |

CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC—Gentlemen, 16
Ladies, 130—146

# SUMMARY.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Theological Department, | | | 25 |
| College Department,—Gentlemen, | 135 | | |
| Ladies, | | 9— | 144 |
| Scientific Department, | | | 23 |
| Ladies' Department, | | | 170 |
| Preparatory Department,—Gentlemen, | 442 | | |
| Ladies, | 255— | | 697 |
| Conservatory of Music,—Gentlemen, | | 9 | |
| Ladies, | | 43— | 52 |
| Whole number of Gentlemen, | 634 | | |
| Whole number of Ladies, | 477 | | |
| Total, | —— | | 1111 |

# COURSE OF STUDY.

## THEOLOGICAL DEPARTMENT.

The conditions of admission to the Theological Department are hopeful piety and a liberal education at some College, unless the candidate has otherwise qualified himself for pursuing with advantage the prescribed course of study.

The candidate is expected to bring a certificate of good standing in some evangelical church.

The Terms and Vacations are the same with those in the College Department.

The regular Course of Instruction occupies three years, and comprises the following subjects:

### JUNIOR YEAR.

Evidences of Divine Revelation, Sacred Canon, Introduction to the Study of the Old and New Testaments, Biblical Archæology, Biblical Geography, Principles of Interpretation, Greek and Hebrew Exegesis, Mental and Moral Philosophy, Compositions and Extemporaneous Discussions.

### MIDDLE YEAR.

Didactic and Polemic Theology, Biblical Theology, Greek and Hebrew Exegesis, Homiletics, Compositions and Extemporaneous Discussions.

### SENIOR YEAR.

Pastoral Theology, Sacred Rhetoric, Composition of Sermons, Sacred and Ecclesiastical History, including the History of Theological Opinions, Exegesis continued, Church Government, Extemporaneous Discussions.

## SHORTER COURSE.

The following Course, as preparatory to the study of Theology, may be pursued, at the discretion of the Faculty, by students of an advanced age ONLY:

The common English Branches, Algebra, Geometry, Natural Philosophy, Astronomy, Anatomy and Physiology, General History, Logic and Rhetoric, Evidences of Christianity, Chemistry, Geology, Butler's Analogy, Political Economy, Intellectual and Moral Philosophy, Greek, Hadley's Grammar, Xenophon's Anabasis, the New Testament, Hebrew, Compositions and Discussions weekly.

# COURSE PREPARATORY FOR COLLEGE.

To enter on this Course, students must be prepared for examination in the common English Branches, Harkness' Latin Grammar, Latin Reader through Fables, and in Harkness' Latin Prose Composition to the twenty-third Lesson.

### JUNIOR CLASS.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| FIRST TERM— | Latin Reader completed, | Harkness. |
| | Latin Prose Composition, to Part 2d, | Harkness. |
| | Greek Grammar, | Hadley. |
| | English Analysis, | Bullion or Greene. |
| SECOND TERM— | Cæsar, one Book, | Chase and Stuart. |
| | Latin Prose Composition, to Lesson 54, | Harkness. |
| | Greek Grammar and Anabasis, | Boise. |
| | Elocution. | |
| THIRD TERM— | Cicero, two Orations, | Chase and Stuart. |
| | Latin Prose Composition, to Lesson 68, | Harkness. |
| | Anabasis, | Boise. |
| | Arithmetic, | Stoddard or Ray. |

### SENIOR CLASS.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| FIRST TERM— | Cicero, Two Orations, | Chase and Stuart. |
| | Latin Prose Composition, to Part 3d, | Harkness |
| | Anabasis, | Boise. |
| | History of Greece, | Smith. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| SECOND TERM— | Sallust, Conspiracy of Cataline, - | Chase and Stuart. |
| | Anabasis, completed and reviewed, - - | Boise. |
| | Science of Government, - - - - | Alden. |
| | Virgil—Æneid, 2d Book, - - | Chase and Stuart. |
| THIRD TERM— | Virgil—Æneid, 4th and 6th Books, with review, | Chase and Stuart. |
| | Homer—Iliad, two Books, - - - | Boise. |
| | Algebra, to Ratio, - - - - | Loomis. |

Other text books than those specified are not allowed in the recitation room.

## COLLEGE DEPARTMENT.

Candidates for admission to the Freshman Class are examined in the Grammar of the Latin and Greek Languages; Cæsar, one Book; Sallust's Catiline; four of Cicero's Select Orations; Virgil's Æneid, three Books; Harkness' Latin Prose Composition, Parts 1st and 2d; Xenophon's Anabasis, three Books; Homer's Iliad, two Books; Arithmetic, Algebra, to Ratio, and Ancient History.

Candidates for a higher standing are examined in the same, and also in the studies previously pursued by the class to which they desire admission.

### FRESHMAN CLASS.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| FIRST TERM— | Algebra completed, - - - - | Loomis. |
| | Homer's Iliad, - - - - - | Owen. |
| | Greek Prose Composition, - - - | Arnold. |
| | Livy, 1st and 2d Books, - - - | Lincoln. |
| | Latin Prose Composition, weekly, - - | Harkness. |
| SECOND TERM— | Geometry, - - - - - - | Loomis. |
| | Xenophon's Memorabilia, - - - | Robbins. |
| | Greek Prose Composition, - - - | Arnold. |
| | Livy, 21st and 22d Books, - - - | Lincoln. |
| | Latin Prose Composition, weekly. | |
| | Roman History. | |

THIRD TERM—Geometry completed, - - - - Looms.
Conic Sections, - - - - - Loomis.
Greek Testament—Acts of the Apostles.
Greek Prose Composition completed, - Arnold.
Horace, - - - - - Chase and Stuart.
Roman Antiquities.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

FIRST TERM—Plane Trigonometry, - - - Loomis.
Surveying and Navigation, - - - Loomis.
Greek Tragedy or Comedy, - Woolsey or Felton.
Cicero—Philosophical Works.
SECOND TERM—Spherical Trigonometry, - - - Loomis.
Analytical Geometry, - - - - Loomis.
Botany commenced, - - - - - Gray.
Natural History—Lectures.
Thucydides, - - - - - - Owen.
Juvenal and Persius.
THIRD TERM—Calculus, - - - - - Loomis.
Botany completed, - - - - Gray.
Evidences of Christianity, - - - Hopkins.
Thucydides, - - - - - - Owen.

JUNIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM—Attic Orators, Demosthenes, Æschines or Isocrates, Champlin or Felton.
Natural Philosophy—Mechanics and Hydrostatics, Olmsted.
Logic.
SECOND TERM—Greek Testament—Epistles.
Natural Philosophy—Pneumatics, Electricity, Magnetism and Optics, - - - Olmsted.
Rhetoric commenced.
Chemistry—Lectures.
THIRD TERM—Tacitus, - - - - - - Tyler.
History of Roman Literature.
Astronomy, - - - - - Olmsted.
Rhetoric completed.
Anatomy and Physiology—Lectures.

### SENIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM—Mental Philosophy, - - - - Porter.
Chemistry.
Kame's Elements of Criticism, - - - Boyd.
Mineralogy—Lectures.

SECOND TERM—Mental Philosophy—Lectures.
Butler's Analogy.
Geology, - - - - - - Dana.
Plato—Gorgias, - - - - Woolsey.
Political Economy.
English Literature, - - - - Shaw.

THIRD TERM—Plato—Gorgias, - - - - Woolsey.
Moral Philosophy—Lectures.
Social and Political Science.
Political Economy completed.

Lessons in English Bible, Compositions, Declamations and Extemporaneous Discussions, weekly, and public original Declamations, monthly, throughout the Course.

## SCIENTIFIC COURSE.

Persons pursuing this Course will make their arrangements under the direction of the Principal of the Preparatory Department, and recite with the classes in which their studies occur.

### FIRST YEAR.

FIRST TERM—Loomis' Algebra completed, Cæsar, History of Greece.

SECOND TERM—Geometry commenced, Cicero's Orations, Practical Lectures on Physiology and Hygiene, Botany commenced, Alden's Constitution of the United States.

THIRD TERM—Geometry completed, Conic Sections, Botany completed, Evidences of Christianity, Virgil.

### SECOND YEAR.

FIRST TERM—Plane Trigonometry and Surveying, Gould and Agassiz's Principles of Zoölogy, Lectures on Teaching, Logic.

SECOND TERM—Trigonometry and Analytical Geometry, Chemistry, Lectures on Ancient Literature, Lectures on Conchology, Rhetoric, Physical Geography.

THIRD TERM—Olmsted's Astronomy, Guizot's History of Civilization, Rhetoric, Physiology.

THIRD YEAR.

FIRST TERM—Olmsted's Natural Philosophy—Mechanics and Hydrostatics, Mental Philosophy, Mineralogy, Kame's Elements of Criticism (optional.)

SECOND TERM—Natural Philosophy—Pneumatics, Acoustics, Electricity, Magnetism and Optics, Mental Philosophy, Butler's Analogy, Political Economy, Geology.

THIRD TERM—Moral Philosophy, Lectures on Social and Political Science, Political Economy.

Lessons in English Bible, Compositions, Declamations and Discussions weekly, throughout the Course.

## TEACHERS' INSTITUTE.

In addition to the above Course, Teachers' classes are formed every Fall Term, continuing about six weeks, in which special instruction is given in the branches pursued in Common Schools. Teachers are exercised in the best methods of teaching the various branches, and in the general management of schools.

In connection with these classes, a Course of Lectures on the Theory and Practice of Teaching is delivered every Fall, by experienced and distinguished educators.

Facilities are thus afforded, equal to those in the best Teachers' Institutes.

# PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

The Preparatory Department is under the same general supervision with the other Departments, and under the immediate direction and management of the Principal. The members of this Department are subject to the same regulations as the students in the College. It is

especially designed to prepare students for College, but it is also adapted to meet the wants of those who require a good English education for teaching Common Schools, or for general business. All the branches are taught in this Department, usually taught in High Schools and Academies. No students are admitted who have not advanced as far as Fractions in Arithmetic.

The Senior Preparatory Class is taught by members of the Faculty; the other classes by teachers selected from the Theological and Higher College classes. About forty students are thus employed.

A large portion of the Preparatory students are school teachers, or preparing to teach. The average age of the students in the Department is between nineteen and twenty years.

## GENERAL COURSE.

Bullion's English Grammar, Guyot's Geography with Outline Maps, Orthography, Ancient Geography, General History, Ray's and Stoddard's Arithmetics, Loomis' Algebra, Geometry and Surveying, Quackenboss' Natural Philosophy, Hitchcock's Physiology, Harkness' Latin Grammar, Latin Reader, Cæsar, Virgil, Cicero's Select Orations, Hadley's Greek Grammar, the Four Gospels, Xenophon's Anabasis, Reading and Oratory.

## LADIES' DEPARTMENT.

The Ladies' Department is under the immediate direction of the Principal and the Assistant Principal, and the general supervision of the Ladies' Board of Managers and Faculty. The Course of Study is designed to give Ladies facilities for thorough mental discipline, and the special training which will qualify them for teaching and the other duties of their sphere. The advanced classes are taught by the Professors, and recite with the College classes where their studies are the same. The lower classes are taught as the classes in the College Preparatory Department, with which they usually recite.

Ladies wishing to enter advanced classes will be examined in the previous studies of the Course, or present other evidence to the teacher of each study that they have pursued it elsewhere.

## COURSE OF STUDY.

### FIRST YEAR.

First Term—Loomis' Algebra completed, Cæsar, Watts on the Mind, Linear Drawing.

Second Term—Loomis' Geometry commenced, Cicero's Orations, Nevins' Biblical Antiquities, Elocution.

Third Term—Loomis' Geometry completed, Conic Sections, Virgil's Æneid, Burritt's Geography of the Heavens, Penmanship.

### SECOND YEAR.

First Term—Plane Trigonometry, Surveying and Navigation, Physical Geography, Lectures on Conchology, Smith's History of Greece.

Second Term—Spherical Trigonometry, Virgil, Alden's Constitution of the United States, Botany, French.

Third Term—French, Botany completed, Evidences of Christianity, Smith's History of Rome.

### THIRD YEAR.

First Term—Olmsted's Natural Philosophy, Mechanics and Hydrostatics, Logic, Paley's Theology, Agassiz's Principles of Zoölogy.

Second Term—Natural Philosophy—Pneumatics, Acoustics, Electricity, Magnetism and Optics—Chemistry, Rhetoric, Systematic Zoölogy, with Lectures.

Third Term—Olmsted's Astronomy, Guizot's History of Civilization, Physiology, Rhetoric completed.

### FOURTH YEAR.

First Term—Kame's Elements of Criticism, Mental Philosophy, Chemistry, Mineralogy.

Second Term—Mental Philosophy completed, Political Economy, Butler's Analogy, Dana's Geology, English Literature.

Third Term—Moral Philosophy, Political Economy, Social and Political Science.

Lessons in English Bible, and exercises in Reading and Composition, weekly, throughout the Course.

## LADIES' PREPARATORY.

Stoddard's Intellectual Arithmetic, Ray's and Stoddard's Practical Arithmetic, English Grammar, Elocution, Modern Geography, Orthography, Reading, Harkness' Latin Grammar and Reader, Algebra to Equations of the Second Degree.

Students not taking a regular course may, with the approbation of the Faculty, pursue such studies as they may select in either course.

## STUDIES OF THE THEOLOGICAL DEPARTMENT FOR 1869-70.

| JUNIOR CLASS. | MIDDLE CLASS. | SENIOR CLASS. |
|---|---|---|
| FALL TERM. | FALL TERM. | FALL TERM. |
| 1 Hebrew, T.W.Th.F.S. 9 | 1 Sys. Theol., T.W.Th.F. 8 | 1 Sys. Theol., T.W.Th.F. 10 |
| 2 Greek Harmony, T. W. Th. F. S. 8 | 2 (a) Gr. Exe., Tu. W. 11 | 2 (a) Gr'k Exe., T. W. 11 |
| 3 (a) Jahn's Arch., T. W. Th. 10 | (b) Heb. Exe., Th.F.S. 11 | (b) Heb. Exe., Th.F.S. 11 |
| (b) Skeletonizing, F. 10 | 3 (a) Jahn's Arch., T. W. Th. 10 | 3 Sermonizing, W. and F. 9 |
| 4 Rhet. Exercises, S. 9-11 | (b) Sermonizing, W. F. 9 | 3 Rhet. Exercises, S. 9-11 |
| | 4 Rhet. Exercises, Sat. 9-11 | |
| SPRING TERM. | SPRING TERM. | SPRING TERM. |
| 1 Hebrew, T. W. Th. F.S. 9 | 1 Sys. Theol., T.W.Th.F. 8 | 1 Sys. Theol., T.W.Th.F. 10 |
| 2 Greek Ex., T.W.Th.F. 8 | 2 (a) Heb. Exe., Tu.W. 11 | 2 (a) Heb. Exe.,Tu. W. 11 |
| 3 (a) The Canon of the S. S., Criticis. of the text, Laws of Interpretat'n, W. & F. 10 | (b) Gr'k Exe., Th.F.S. 11 | (b) Gr'k Exe., Th.F.S. 11 |
| (b) Skeletonizing, T. and Th. 10 | 3 (a) Ch. His.,Tu. and Th. 9 | 3 (a) Ch. His., Tu. and Th, 9 |
| 4 Rhet. Exercises, S. 9-1 | (b) Sermons, W. and F. 9 | (b) Sermons, W. and F. 9 |
| | 4 Rhet. Exercises, S. 9-11 | 4 Rhet. Exercises, S. 9-11 |
| SUMMER TERM. | SUMMER TERM. | SUMMER TERM. |
| 1 Hebrew, T.W.Th.F.S. 8 | 1 Sys. Theol., T.W.Th.F. 8 | 1 Biblic. Theol., T.W.Th. F. & S. 11 |
| 2 Heb. Exe., T.W.Th.F. 10 | 2 Bib. The , T.W.Th.F.S, 11 | 2 Sermonizing, T.W.Th. F, 10 |
| 3 (a) Gr'k Ex., T.W.Th. 9 | 3 Sermonizing, T.W.Th. F. 10 | 4 Rhet. Exercises, S. 9-11 |
| (b) Skeletonizing, F. 9 | 4 Rhet. Exercises, S. 9-11 | |
| 4 Rhet. Exercises, S. 9-11 | | |

Prayer-Meeting of the Department, through the year, Saturday, at 8 o'clock.

# TABULAR VIEW

OF THE

## EXERCISES OF THE COLLEGE CLASSES FOR EACH TERM.

### FALL TERM, 1869.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Mon. | *Fresh.* | Rhetorical Exercises, 9—11 | | *Jun.* | Rhetorical Exercises, 2—4 |
| | *Soph.* | Rhetorical Exercises, 1— 3 | | *Sen.* | Rhetorical Exercises, 1—4 |
| | *Hour* | 8—9 | 9—10 | 10—11 | 11—12 |
| Tues. Wed. Thur. Frid. | *Fresh.* | Greek. | Mathematics. | Latin. | ..... |
| | *Soph.* | ..... | Latin. | Mathematics. | Greek. |
| | *Jun.* | Mechanics. | Greek. | Logic. | ..... |
| | *Sen.* | ..... | Kames. | Chem. 6w. Min. | Mental Philos. |
| | *Ladies* | History. | Paley 8w. Zool. | ..... | ..... |
| Sat. | *Fresh.* | Greek. | Mathematics. | Bible Class. | ..... |
| | *Soph.* | ..... | Latin. | Bible Class. | Greek. |
| | *Jun.* | Mechanics. | Greek. | Bible Class. | ..... |
| | *Sen.* | ..... | Bible Class. | Chem. 6w. Min. | Mental Philos. |
| | *Ladies* | ..... | Paley 8w. Zool. | ..... | ..... |

### SPRING TERM, 1870.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Mon. | *Fresh.* | Rhetorical Exercises, 9—11 | | *Jun.* | Rhetorical Exercises, 2—4 |
| | *Soph.* | Rhetorical Exercises, 1— 3 | | *Sen.* | Rhetorical Exercises, 1—4 |
| | *Hour* | 8—9 | 9—10 | 10—11 | 11—12 |
| Tues. Wed. Thur. Frid. | *Fresh.* | Mathematics. | Latin. | ..... | Greek. |
| | *Soph.* | Greek. | Mathematics. | ..... | Latin 8w. Bot. |
| | *Jun.* | ..... | Gr. 6w. Rhet. | Chemistry. | Nat. Philos. |
| | *Sen.* | Geol. 8w. Eng. L. | Butler 9w. Gr. | ..... | Men. Ph. Pol. Ec. |
| | *Ladies* | ..... | Zoology 6w. | ..... | Alden's Const. |
| Sat. | *Fresh.* | Mathematics. | Latin. | ..... | Bible Class. |
| | *Soph.* | Greek. | Bible Class. | ..... | Latin 8w. Bot. |
| | *Jun.* | ..... | Gr. 6w. Rhet. | Bible Class. | Nat. Philos. |
| | *Sen.* | Geol. 8w. Eng. L. | Bible Class. | ..... | Men. Ph. Pol. Ec. |
| | *Ladies* | ..... | Zoology 6w. | ..... | ..... |

### SUMMER TERM, 1870.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Mon. | *Fresh.* | Rhetorical Exercises, 9—11 | | *Jun.* | Rhetorical Exercises, 2—4 |
| | *Soph.* | Rhetorical Exercises, 1— 3 | | *Sen.* | Rhetorical Exercises, 1—4 |
| | *Hour* | 8—9 | 9—10 | 10—11 | 11—12 |
| Tues. Wed. Thur. Frid. | *Fresh.* | Mathematics. | ..... | Latin. | Greek. |
| | *Soph.* | ..... | Mathematics. | Greek. | Bot. 3w. Ev. Chris. |
| | *Jun.* | Latin. | Rhet. 2w. Latin. | Physiology. | Astronomy. |
| | *Sen.* | Greek 4w. | Moral Philos. | Soc. & Pol. Sci. | ..... |
| | *Ladies* | Physiology. | Guizot. | ..... | ..... |
| Sat. | *Fresh.* | Mathematics. | ..... | Latin. | Bible Class. |
| | *Soph.* | ..... | Bible Class. | Greek. | Bot. 3w. Ev. Chris. |
| | *Jun.* | Latin. | Rhet. 2w. Latin. | Bible. | Astronomy. |
| | *Sen.* | Greek 4w. | Moral Philos. | Bible. | ..... |
| | *Ladies* | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |

The members of the Ladies' Department recite with the College Classes when their studies are the same; in the First Year with the Freshman Class; in the Second Year with the Sophomore Class; in the Third Year with the Junior Class, and in the Fourth Year with the Senior Class.

Instead of the Monday Exercises in the Table, public Rhetorical Exercises, consisting of original Orations and Essays from the members of all the College Classes in turn, occur on the FIRST MONDAY of each month; during the Fall Term from 3 to 5 o'clock, P. M., and during the Spring and Summer Terms from 4 to 6 o'clock, P. M.

Weekly Religious Lectures, for all students, on Thursday; Fall Term at 4 o'clock, P. M., Spring and Summer Terms at 5 o'clock, P. M.

Daily Prayers in the Chapel; Fall Term at 5 o'clock, P. M., Spring and Summer Terms at 6 o'clock, P. M.

## LECTURES.

FIRST TERM.—Zoölogy, Mineralogy and Geology, Mental Philosophy, the Theory and Practice of Teaching.

SECOND TERM.—Hygiene, Physical Geography, Conchology, Chemistry, Natural Philosophy and Meteorology, Mental Philosophy, Political Economy.

THIRD TERM.—Social and Political Science, Moral Philosophy, Anatomy and Physiology, Ancient Literature.

THROUGHOUT THE YEAR, Lectures are delivered in the Theological Department on the subjects of the Course.

Practical Lectures on General Habits, Methods of Study, and other important subjects, are delivered by different members of the Faculty, before all the students, once a month throughout the year.

The Ladies have, in addition, similar Lectures, once in two weeks, from the Principal and the Ladies' Board.

## EXAMINATIONS.

At the close of each Term the Classes are examined in the studies of that Term; and the week preceding Commencement is occupied with general examinations in all departments.

Every recitation and examination is marked, and a record is kept by the Faculty, of the attainments of each student, and also of his delinquencies. Information concerning his progress and deportment is, when requested, communicated to the parent or guardian.

## RELIGIOUS EXERCISES.

All students are required to attend Church twice on the Sabbath, and the weekly religious Lecture on Thursday.

They are also required to attend Daily Prayers in the evening at the Chapel, and in the morning in the families in which they board. Every class has a weekly exercise in the English Bible, which all are required to attend.

There is a weekly Prayer-Meeting on Monday Evening, for all young people, conducted by the students; and a weekly Prayer-Meeting for each Class, conducted by one of the teachers.

## LIBRARY, APPARATUS AND CABINET.

The Libraries connected with the College number about 10,000 volumes.

The Apparatus, in the Departments of Natural Philosophy and Chemistry, is sufficient for all reasonable demands; and the Cabinets in Geology and Natural History, are already well supplied, and are constantly increasing.

## LADIES' DEPARTMENT.

Ladies from abroad, desiring admission to the Ladies' Hall, should make previous application in writing, certifying their age, state of health, character, present attainments, and the time they propose to continue here. Those who are admitted will be duly apprized of their admission.

Ladies are required to be in their rooms after eight o'clock in the evening, during the Summer months, and after half past seven during the Winter months.

Every lady is required to present, once in two weeks, a written report of her observance, and her failures in the observance, of the regulations of the Department, signed by the matron of the family in which she boards.

These reports, together with the marks of her recitation, are recorded by the Principal, and are open at all times for the inspection of the Faculty, the Ladies' Board, and all friends interested.

## FACILITIES FOR SELF-SUPPORT.

The College does not pledge itself to furnish manual labor to the students. Diligent and faithful young men can find employment, with satisfactory compensation, in the village. A few are employed in the care of the College Buildings, preparing fuel, etc. Young ladies, in the Ladies' Hall, have the privilege of defraying a part of their expenses by domestic labor. About forty students in the higher classes, gentlemen and ladies, are employed as assistant teachers.

The long Winter vacation affords opportunity, to those who are qualified, to engage in teaching schools abroad. The call for teachers is equal to the supply.

## REGULATIONS.

The Regulations of the Institution are few and simple, appealing to the student's self-respect and personal responsibility. He is required to abstain from the use of Tobacco and Intoxicating Drinks, from sedentary Games of Chance or Skill, and from connection with any Secret Society. No student is permitted to visit one of the other sex at a private room, except by special permission in case of severe sickness.

## WINTER SCHOOL.

During the Winter Vacation a School is taught in the College buildings, under the superintendence of members of the Faculty, in which classes are formed in all the studies of the Preparatory Department, and in any college study when a sufficient number wish to pursue it to form a class. This School opens the week following the close of the Fall Term.

## ADMISSION AND EXPENSES.

Candidates for admission to any of the departments, must bring testimonials of good character; and those coming from other Institutions, must bring a certificate of honorable dismission.

The student in every department pursues his studies in his private room, and meets with his class in the public room for recitation. No

arrangement is made for those who have not sufficient maturity and self-control to study profitably under these conditions. It is not a school for children.

None are admitted to full membership until they have honorably passed a probation of six months. None will be received under sixteen years of age, unless committed to the special care of some approved resident of the place; nor any under fourteen, except by special arrangement with the Faculty.

Room rent, fuel and oil, in the Ladies' Hall, is from $6 to $11.50 a term, for each occupant. The rooms are intended for two persons each, and are provided with carpets and other necessary furniture, including straw bed. All other articles of bedding will be furnished by the occupants; also table napkins. No room will be considered engaged beyond the opening day of the term, unless the rent is paid.

Room rent in the other College buildings, is $2.50 per term; each room is furnished with a stove only.

The price of board will vary with the cost of provisions. At present, board in the Ladies' Hall is $2.80 per week; in private families, including room furnished, is from $3 to $5 per week.

The Treasurer's bills are payable at the beginning of each term. Board in the Ladies' Hall, each half term in advance.

The following may be considered as a near estimate of the necessary expenses for a term of 12 weeks, in any department except the Theological, in which there is no charge for tuition, incidentals or room rent:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Rent of Scholarship (Tuition) | $2 75 | to | $3 00 |
| Incidentals | 2 00 | " | 2 00 |
| Library Fee | 25 | " | 25 |
| Board, $2.25 to $3.25 per week | 27 00 | " | 39 00 |
| Room Rent | 2 50 | " | 5 00 |
| Lights and Washing | 5 00 | " | 8 00 |
| Books and Stationery | 4 25 | " | 7 00 |
| Fuel, in Fall and Spring | 3 50 | " | 6 00 |
| | $47 25 | | $70 25 |

## EXTRA CHARGES.

| | |
|---|---|
| Piano, Two Lessons per week | $12 00 |
| Organ, " " | 12 00 |
| Harmony, " " | 5 00 |
| Cultivation of the Voice | 12 00 |
| Use of Instrument, one hour per day | 2 00—3 00 |
| Oil Painting, with use of Models, 24 Lessons | 10 00 |
| Water Colors, with use of Paints and Brushes | 6 00 |
| Crayon Drawing, 50 Lessons | 7 00 |
| Linear Drawing | 6 00 |

Thorough instruction in Vocal Music is FREE to all.

Ladies of the "First Year" have a Course in Linear Drawing, without extra charge; also, two terms in French in the "Second Year."

## SITUATION.

Oberlin is easily accessible from all parts of the country, being situated on the Cleveland & Toledo Railroad, an hour's ride from Cleveland. The village, of about three thousand inhabitants, has grown up with the College, and is singularly free from the temptations and dangers often surrounding colleges.

Letters of inquiry may be addressed to the President, J. H. FAIRCHILD, to the Principal of the Preparatory Department, R. T. CROSS, to the Principal of the Ladies' Department, Mrs. M. P. DASCOMB, or to the Secretary and Treasurer, GEORGE KINNEY.

## CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC.

The Oberlin Conservatory of Music has recently been brought into connection with the College, and is under the direction of Professor GEORGE W. STEELE.

Thorough and practical instruction in Cultivation of the Voice, Piano-Forte, Organ, Harmony, and Choral Singing, will be given, for all of which the services of experienced and able teachers have been secured.

A large and carefully selected Library of Standard Music is open to the pupils, for use in practice, without charge.

The classes in Choral Singing are also free to all members of the Conservatory and College.

Weekly rehearsals are given, at which pupils who are competent are expected to perform.

Pupils must furnish or rent their instruments for practice. Pianos can always be rented in the village at reasonable rates.

Students in other departments, taking private lessons in music, are required to make their arrangements with Professor Steele.

# CALENDAR.

1869

| | |
|---|---|
| August 31—Fall Term begins, | Tuesday. |
| November 19 and 20—Examinations, | Fri. and Sat. |
| November 20—Fall Term ends, | Saturday. |

WINTER VACATION OF TWELVE WEEKS.

| | |
|---|---|
| November 30—Winter School begins, | Tuesday. |

1870.

| | |
|---|---|
| February 15—Spring Term begins, | Tuesday. |
| May 4—Junior Exhibition, | Wednesday. |
| May 6 and 7—Examinations, | Fri. and Sat. |
| May 6—Union Exhibition of College Societies, | Friday. |
| May 7—Spring Term ends, | Saturday. |

RECESS OF THREE DAYS.

| | |
|---|---|
| May 11—Summer Term begins, | Wednesday. |
| July 13—Anniversary of the Ælioian Society, | Wednesday. |
| July 20—Anniversary of the Ladies' Literary Society, | Wednesday. |
| July 25 to 30—Annual Examinations, | Mon. to Sat. |
| July 26—Senior Preparatory Exhibition, | Tuesday. |
| July 27—Anniversary of the Theological Society, | Wednesday. |
| July 29—Anniversary of the Alpha Zeta Society, | Friday. |
| July 30—Anniversary of the Phi Delta Society, | Saturday. |
| July 31—Baccalaureate, | Sunday. |
| August 1—Anniversary of the Phi Kappa Pi Society, | Monday. |
| August 1—Address before the College Societies, | Monday. |
| August 2—Concio ad Clerum, | Tuesday. |
| August 2—Anniversary Exercises of the Ladies' Department, | Tuesday. |
| August 2—Address before the Society of Alumni, | Tuesday. |
| August 3—Reunion of the Alumni, | Wednesday. |
| August 4—Annual Commencement, | Thursday. |
| August 4—Summer Term ends | Thursday. |

VACATION OF THREE WEEKS AND A HALF.

| | |
|---|---|
| August 30—Fall Term begins, | Tuesday. |

# OBERLIN COLLEGE.

1870—71.

# CATALOGUE

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

OF

# OBERLIN COLLEGE

FOR THE

COLLEGE YEAR 1870–71.

OBERLIN:
RICHARD BUTLER, PRINTER, NEWS OFFICE.
1870.

# BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

Rev. JAMES H. FAIRCHILD, President.

| | |
|---|---|
| FRANCIS D. PARISH, | Sandusky City. |
| SAMUEL D. PORTER, | Rochester, N. Y. |
| Rev. MICHAEL E. STRIEBY, | Newark, N. J. |
| URIAH THOMPSON, | Oberlin. |
| Rev. HENRY COWLES, | Oberlin. |
| Rev. JAMES A. THOME, | Cleveland. |
| JABEZ W. MERRILL, | Oberlin. |
| BREWSTER PELTON, | Cleveland. |
| JOHN W. RUSSELL, M. D., | Mt. Vernon. |
| Rev. WILLIAM B. BROWN, | Newark, N. J. |
| Rev. SAMUEL WOLCOTT, | Cleveland. |
| A. B. NETTLETON, | Philadelphia, Pa. |

## Prudential Committee.

Pres. J. H. FAIRCHILD, GEORGE KINNEY,
Rev. HENRY COWLES, URIAH THOMPSON,
JABEZ W. MERRILL, Prof. JOHN M. ELLIS,
HIRAM HULBURD.

GEORGE KINNEY, Secretary and Treasurer.

Rev. L. S. PARKER and Rev. C. N. POND, Agents.

# FACULTY.

Rev. JAMES H. FAIRCHILD,

**President,**

PROFESSOR OF SYSTEMATIC THEOLOGY, AND AVERY PROFESSOR OF MORAL PHILOSOPHY.

Rev. CHARLES G. FINNEY,

PROFESSOR OF PASTORAL THEOLOGY.

Rev. JOHN MORGAN,

PROFESSOR OF BIBLICAL LITERATURE.

Rev. HIRAM MEAD,

PROFESSOR OF SACRED RHETORIC.

Rev. JUDSON SMITH,

PROFESSOR OF ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY.

Rev. HENRY COWLES,

LECTURER ON PROPHECY.

JAMES DASCOMB, M. D.,

PROFESSOR OF CHEMISTRY, BOTANY, AND PHYSIOLOGY.

GEORGE N. ALLEN, A. M.,

PROFESSOR OF GEOLOGY AND NATURAL HISTORY.

CHARLES H. PENFIELD, A. M.,

PROFESSOR OF THE GREEK LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

Rev. JOHN M. ELLIS,

PROFESSOR OF MENTAL PHILOSOPHY AND RHETORIC.

Rev. CHARLES H. CHURCHILL,

PROFESSOR OF MATHEMATICS AND NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.

GILES W. SHURTLEFF, A. M.,

PROFESSOR OF THE LATIN LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

GEORGE W. STEELE,

PROFESSOR OF MUSIC.

REV. ROSELLE T. CROSS,
PRINCIPAL OF THE PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

ALMON W. BURR, A. B.,
TUTOR IN LATIN.

HENRY F. CLARK, A. B.,
TUTOR IN GREEK.

JAMES DASCOMB, M. D.,
LIBRARIAN.

MRS. A. F. JOHNSTON,
PRINCIPAL OF THE LADIES' DEPARTMENT.

MISS HELEN E. MARTIN,
ASSISTANT PRINCIPAL.

PROF. FENELON B. RICE,
INSTRUCTOR IN MUSIC—THEORY AND ORGAN.

MRS. HELEN M. RICE,
TEACHER IN VOCAL MUSIC AND FRENCH.

MISS LOTTIE M. STEELE,
TEACHER OF THE PIANO.

MISS LOUISA S. PARKER,
TEACHER OF THE PIANO.

MISS ANNA M. WYETT,
TEACHER OF DRAWING AND PAINTING.

## Ladies' Board of Managers.

MRS. A. F. JOHNSTON,
MRS. MARIANNE P. DASCOMB,
MRS. ELIZABETH M. L. MORGAN,
MRS. REBECCA FINNEY,
MRS. SARAH D. PENFIELD,
MRS. MARY L. P. KINNEY,
MRS. MINERVA E. ELLIS,
MRS. ELIZABETH S. MEAD,
MRS. AUGUSTA B. SMITH,
MRS. MARY B. SHURTLEFF.

# Theological Department.

## SENIOR CLASS.

| Names. | Residences. | Rooms. |
|---|---|---|
| Levi Francis Bickford, A. B., | Wheaton, Ill., | Prof. Mead's. |
| Henry Edwards Brown, A. M., | Talladega, Ala., | Mr. Brown's. |
| Justus Newton Brown, A. M., | Oberlin, | Mr. Brown's. |
| Almon Whitney Burr, A. B., | Oberlin, | Mr. Burr's. |
| Charles Carlyle Darwin, A. B., | Burlington, Iowa, | Mr. Lincoln's. |
| Frederick W. Fairfield, A. B., | Dartford, Wis., | Mrs. Hall's. |
| John Gains Fraser, A. M., | Oberlin, | Mr. Fraser's. |
| Herman Augustus French, A. B., | Granville, Ill., | Mr. Swift's. |
| Charles A. Richardson, A. B., | Oberlin, | Mrs. Hall's. |
| James Ralph Severance, A. B., | Bellevue, | Dea. Andrew's. |
| Hinds Smith, A. B., | Oberlin, | Mrs. Smith's. |
| Seniors, 11. | | |

## MIDDLE CLASS.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Jesse Lawrence Fonda, A. B., | Wheaton, Ill., | Dr. Johnson's. |
| Robert W. Logan, | Brunswick. | |
| Page Finney McClelland, A. B., | Mt. Jackson, Pa., | 50 T. H. |
| | | |
| Henry Samuel Childs, | Russell, | Mr. Childs'. |
| John Thomas Clark, | Germantown, | 83 T. H. |
| Richard Hicks, | Mitchell, C. W., | Mr. Hicks'. |
| Daniel K. Pangborn, | Oberlin, | Mr. Pangborn's. |
| Joseph Perry Preston, | Oberlin, | 82 T. H. |
| Middles, 8. | | |

# JUNIOR CLASS.

| Names. | Residences. | Rooms. |
|---|---|---|
| Adelbert Edwin Allaben, A. B., | Oberlin, | Mr. Allaben's. |
| Berkwell N. Chamberlin, A. B., | Garrettsville, | Mrs. Boise's. |
| Henry Fairlamb Clark, A. B., | Berea, Ky., | Dea. Andrew's. |
| Kendrick Herbert Crane, | North Adams, Mich., | Ells' Block. |
| Levi Judson Donaldson, | Heller's Corners, Ind. | Miss Rawson's. |
| John George Hamilton, A. B., | Lexington, Ky. | |
| Walter Osgood Hart, A. B., | Wheaton, Ill., | 59 T. H. |
| William Dickinson Hart, A. B., | Lysander, N. Y., | Mr. Moulton's. |
| Simon Byron Hershey, A. B., | Wadsworth, | 53 T. H. |
| Barzilla Medway Long, | Fremont, | Mrs. Wright's. |
| Arthur Tappan Reed, A. B., | Austinburg, | Mr. Moulton's. |
| Henry Harrison Straight, A. B., | Charlotte C't'r, N. Y., | Prof. Mead's. |
| Newton John Carey, | Newton, Iowa, | First Church. |
| Einion C. Evans, | Depeyster, N. Y. | |
| Isaac Hughes, | West Winfield, | 52 T. H. |
| George Watson Jones, | Cleveland. | Dea. Peck's. |
| Owen Jenkins, | Utica, N. Y., | 52 T. H. |

Juniors, 17.

Theological Students, 36; Partial Course, 11.

# College Department.

## SENIOR CLASS.

| Names. | Residences. | Rooms. |
|---|---|---|
| William Byron Anderson, | Enosburg, Vt., | Mr. Coming's. |
| Samuel Armor, | Norwood, Iowa, | Mrs. Newton's. |
| George Little Atkinson, | Union Grove, Ill., | Mr. Warren's. |
| Joseph Henry Battle, | Oberlin, | Mr. Battle's. |
| Austin Hannahs Burr, | Oberlin, | Rev. Mr. Burr's. |
| Anson Smith Burwell, | Mercer, Pa., | Mrs. Hall's. |
| Henry Adams Chamberlin, | Grand Isle, Vt., | Union Block. |
| Jay Cobb, | Watseka, Ill., | Mr. Vetter's. |
| John Whitman Cowan, | Wheaton, Ill., | Mr. Warren's. |
| Sylvester Delancy Fulton, | Oberlin, | Mrs. Fulton's. |
| Francis Heman Geer, | Oberlin, | Mr. Andrews'. |
| Leicester King Hill, | Lucasville, | Mr. Locke's. |
| Aaron Merritt Hill, | Mt. Vernon, | Mrs. Breckvill's. |
| Charles Chester Hinman, | Oberlin, | Mr. Hinman's. |
| Charles Henry Hulburd, | Oberlin, | Mr. Hulburd's. |
| Charles Nelson Jones, | Oberlin, | Mr. Jones'. |
| Asbury Sullens McPherron, | Tabor, Iowa, | Mrs. Shepards'. |
| George Wilson Morgan, | Oberlin, | Prof. Morgan's. |
| Thomas Gager Newton, | Oberlin, | Mrs. Newton's. |
| David Joel Nye, | Otto, N. Y., | Mr. Hulburd's. |
| Loren Roberts, | Gustavus, | Mr. Andrews'. |
| John Alexander Steven, | Lemont, Ill., | 59 T. H. |
| Durham White Stevens, | Oberlin, | Mr. Stevens'. |
| William Drake Westervelt, | Oberlin, | Rev. Mr. Westervelt's. |
| Arminta Victoria Scott, | West Union, Iowa. | |

Seniors, 25.

# JUNIOR CLASS.

| Names. | Residences. | Rooms. |
|---|---|---|
| Edward William Andrews, | Oberlin, | Mr. Andrews'. |
| William James Knox Bowen, | Auroraville, Wis., | Mrs. Ryder's. |
| Alfred Lincoln Browne, | Newark, Ill., | S. H. |
| Andrew Browne, | Newark, Ill., | 78 T. H. |
| Theodore Elijah Burton, | Grinnell, Iowa, | Mr. Maltby's. |
| H. Dewey Chamberlin, | Grand Isle, Vt., | Union Block. |
| John Morgan Comings, | Tabor, Iowa, | Mrs. Ryder's. |
| Theo. Frelinghuysen Daniels, | Auroraville, Wis., | Mrs. Hovey's. |
| Samuel Elijah Eastman, | Royalton, Wis., | Mr. Hulburd's. |
| Charles Seymour Fay, | Mansfield, | Mrs. Bonstel's. |
| James Booth Fraser, | Lafayette, | Mr. Fraser's. |
| George Herbert Grannis, | Oberlin, | Mr. Grannis'. |
| Albert Leveret Gridley, | Caton, N. Y., | 32 T. H. |
| Simeon Sanderson Haines, | Marshfield, Ind., | Mrs. Pierce's. |
| George Edward Hall, | Dover, | Prin. Cross'. |
| Thomas Alonzo Hall, | Oberlin, | Mr. Hall's. |
| Samuel Lee Hillyer, | Grinnell, Iowa, | Prin. Cross'. |
| Lucius Orim Lee, | Kenosha, Wis., | Mrs. Haynes'. |
| John Melville McPherron, | Tabor, Iowa, | Mrs. Shepard's. |
| Charles Finney Morgan, | Oberlin, | Prof. Morgan's. |
| Oliver Gilman Morgan, | Fox Lake, Wis., | Union Block. |
| Lewis Havens Morse, | Troy, Mich., | Chapel. |
| Milan Packard, | Covert, Mich., | Mr. Wilder's. |
| Edward Anson Paddock, | Baraboo, Wis., | Prof. Mead's. |
| Lester Beach Platt, | Baltimore, Md., | 32 Park House. |
| Jacob P. Riedinger, | Randolph, | Mr. Wilder's. |
| Theodore Frank Shotwell, | Oramel, N. Y., | Mrs. Hudson's. |
| Woodford Demaree Smock, | Fairfield, Iowa, | Mrs. Rawson's. |
| Edward Stiebie Steele, | Oberlin, | Prof. Mead's. |

| Names. | Residences. | Rooms. |
|---|---|---|
| Marvin Chester Stone, | Ravenna, | Mrs. Haynes'. |
| Joel Frederick Vaile, | Kokomo, Ind., | Prof. Mead's. |
| Oliver Seymour Warner, | Jamesport, N. Y., | Mrs. Warren's. |
| Albert Halsey Weed, | New York City, N.Y., | Mr. Porter's. |
| Jacob Winslow, | Henrietta, N. Y., | Mr. Forbes'. |
| Marshall Woodford, | Hartford, | Prof. Mead's. |
| Eugene B. Woodruff, | Decatur, Mich., | Mrs. Hudson's. |
| Sarah Olivia Morgan, | Oberlin. | |
| Monia Wattles, | Oberlin. | |

Juniors, 38.

# SOPHOMORE CLASS.

| Names. | Residences. | Rooms. |
|---|---|---|
| William Scott Ament, | Owosso, Mich., | Mrs. McWade's. |
| Cyrus Grandison Baldwin, | Dayton, | Mrs. Hall's. |
| Horace Allen Booth, | Mansfield, | 60 T. H. |
| John Graham Brooks, | Acworth, N. H., | Mrs. Breckenridge's. |
| Samuel Joshua Bryant, | Mallet Creek, | Mr. Tanner's. |
| Samuel Silonas Cryer, | Maysville, Ky., | Miss Rawson's. |
| Wallace Clark Fagley, | Bethel, | Mr. Hill's. |
| John Crocker Fisher, | Warsaw, N. Y., | Dea. Peck's. |
| John Thomas Gram, | Lock 17, | Mr. St. John's. |
| Douglass Carr Griffing, | Rodney, Miss., | Mr. Hill's. |
| Alexander Hadden, | Euclid, | Prin. Cross'. |
| Ernest Ingersoll, | Monroe, Mich., | Mrs. Shattuc's. |
| Thomas Bronson Jewell, | Oberlin, | Mr. Jewell's. |
| Albert Hamilton Kennedy, | Brunswick, | Pres. Finney's. |
| Robert Bayless Leonard, | Oberlin, | Mr. Leonard's. |
| Henry Ferris Markham, | Oberlin, | Mr. Markham's. |
| Frank McConaughy, | Penfield, | Mrs. Hamilton's. |
| Fred. Coffin McDonald, | Oberlin, | Mr. McDonald's. |
| John Milton Merrill, | Collamer, | Mrs. Kellog's. |
| Charles Wesley Monroe, | Town Line, N. Y., | Mr. Forbes'. |
| William Patrick O'Hara, | Naperville, Ill., | Mr. St. Johns'. |
| Hale Giddings Parker, | Ripley, | Mr. Patterson's. |
| Lyman Fisk Rand, | Keene, N. H., | 48 T. H. |
| Willis Cyrus Richmond, | Geneva, | Mr. Johnson's. |
| Sanford Clark Robinson, | Clay, Iowa, | Mrs. Chidester's. |
| Wilbur Vernon Rood, | Oberlin, | Mr. Johnson's. |
| Edward Avery Shedd, | Chicago, Ill., | Miss Dart's. |
| Millard Todd, | Wakeman, | Mr. Johnson's. |
| William James Torrey, | Collamer, | Mr. Kinney's. |
| Augustus Goodnow Upton, | Eaton Rapids, Mich., | Prin. Cross'. |
| William Rockwell Wickes, | Jamestown, N. Y., | Mrs. Hall's. |
| Herbert Hornell Wright, | Oberlin, | Mr. Wright's. |
| Julia Adelaide Sherman, | National, Iowa, | Mrs. Keep's. |

Sophomores, 33.

# FRESHMAN CLASS.

| Names. | Residences. | Rooms. |
|---|---|---|
| Dudley Peter Allen, | Oberlin, | Dr. Allen's. |
| Ernest Benaiah Barker, | Cleveland, | Prin. Cross'. |
| Robert Bruce Bagby, | Oxford, | 56 T. H. |
| John Adams Ewalt, | Howland, | Mr. Forbes'. |
| Frederick John Fischer, | Elmhurst, Ill., | Dea. Thompson's. |
| Melville Benjamin Greene, | McDonough, N. Y., | Mrs. Breckvill's. |
| Louis Condit Haynes, | Oberlin, | Mrs. Haynes'. |
| Frank Bellows Henderson, | Denmark, Iowa, | Mrs. Chidester's. |
| Rupert Preston Hodge, | Janesville, Wis., | 79 T. H. |
| Charles Holway, | Russia, | Mr. Holway's. |
| George Franklin Housley, | Canal Fulton, | Mrs. Cramer's. |
| Frank Pierce Johnson, | Oberlin, | Dr. Johnson's. |
| Benjamin Franklin Koons, | Sulphur Springs, | 75 T. H. |
| Frank T. Lee, | Kenosha, Wis., | Mr. Rogers'. |
| Thomas W. Lincoln, | Antwerp, | Mr. Sage's. |
| Morris Loenshal, | Frankfort-on-th'-M'n | Prin. Cross'. |
| Benjamin Marshall, | Sandusky, | Mrs. Beattie's. |
| Raymond Green McClelland, | Russia, | Mr. McClelland's. |
| Aden Marsh McConnoughey, | Mainbridge, | 81 T. H. |
| Nicholas Messer, | Parnassus, Pa., | 85 T. H. |
| John Stevenson Merry, | Cleveland, | Mr. Henry's. |
| Hobart Kingsbury Painter, | Weymouth, | Mr. Forbes'. |
| Moses McIlvain Sayre, | West Liberty, | Mr. Jones'. |
| George Hadley Stewart, | Gilroy, Cal., | Mr. McClelland's. |
| Albert Temple Swing, | Bethel, | Mr. Hill's. |
| Frank Hudson Taylor, | Oberlin, | Mrs. Taylor's. |
| James Harvey Teller, | Morrison, Ill., | Mrs. Dart's. |
| William Edgar Wolcott, | Cleveland, | Mrs. Cramer's. |
| Charles Bennett Wood, | Brownsville, Pa., | French Hall. |
| Thomas Stanley Wood, | Brownsville, Pa., | French Hall. |
| Fanny Forester Rice, | Hortonville, Vt. | |
| Ellen Amelia Sherman, | National, Iowa. | |
| Isabel Wilcox, | Clyde. | |

Freshmen, 33.

# SCIENTIFIC COURSE.

| Names. | Residences. |
|---|---|
| Richard D. Atwater, | Circleville. |
| George Bates, | Norwalk. |
| Charles R. Bickford, | Elyria. |
| Marvin C. Cady, | Oberlin. |
| Joseph E. Collister, | Dwight, Ill. |
| Kendrick H. Crane, | North Adams, Mich. |
| Augustus E. Dunlap, | Auroraville, Wis. |
| John D. Gager, | Salem. |
| Addison W. Hayes, | Penfield. |
| Cortland R. Hopkins, | Benton Ridge. |
| A. Owen Johnson, | Oberlin. |
| William B. Kibbe, | Albany, N. Y. |
| Joseph Kinney, | Bellevue. |
| Frank. B. Losee, | Saratoga Springs, N. Y. |
| Frederick L. Miner, | Mayfield. |
| Charles H. Paine, | Rockford, Ill. |
| Edward S. Paine, | Rockford, Ill. |
| Walter H. Parcels, | Oramel, N. Y. |
| Benjamin F. Peter, | Corydon, Ind. |
| Charles W. Pringle, | California. |
| Henry C. Rudy, | Canal Fulton. |
| Merrick J. Sloan, | Greensburg. |
| Stillman Snow, | Avon. |
| George W. Spear, | Norwalk. |
| Lawson W. Stephenson, | Mayfield. |
| Dwight M. Turner, | Sharon. |
| William H. Walters, | New York City. |
| David E. Wilder, | De Ruyter, N. Y. |
| Joseph Welton, | Oberlin. |

Scientific Course, 29.

# Preparatory Department.

## SENIOR CLASS.

| Names. | Residences. |
|---|---|
| Charles R. Andrews, | Oberlin. |
| Samuel C. Andrews, | Sandwich Islands. |
| George G. Bowman, | Upper Sandusky. |
| Dwight B. Bradley, | Bangkok, Siam. |
| Dwight P. Breed, | Milton, Mich. |
| Harry L. Brickett, | Geneseo, Ill. |
| John Brown, | Columbus. |
| Dewitt C. Bryant, | Chatham. |
| Arthur T. Burnell, | Central City, Col. |
| Lyman W. Burr, | Oberlin. |
| Charles S. Burwell, | Mercer, Pa. |
| Andrew T. Byers, | London. |
| Elbert Cohoon, | Oberlin. |
| Henry N. Castle, | Oberlin. |
| William B. Chamberlain, | East Springfield, Pa. |
| Fletcher Coney, | Prospect Lake, Mich. |
| Matt. W. Day, | Mansfield. |
| James B. Dill, | Oberlin. |
| Charles E. Fairchild, | Brownhelm. |
| Edwin K. Fairchild, | Keokuk, Iowa. |
| Walton Fitch, | Rochester, Pa. |
| David H. Flett, | Kenosha, Wis. |
| Eugene Frayer, | Carson. |
| Dennis Goodsell, | Nelson. |
| Robert J. Graham, | Lexington. |
| William R. Grannis, | Oberlin. |
| Hastings H. Hart, | Cleveland. |
| Azel Hatch, | Traverse City, Mich. |
| Richard P. Henderson, | Cleveland. |
| William A. Henry, | Oberlin. |
| William J. Hudson, | Middleport. |
| John Johnston, Jr., | Middlebury. |

| Names. | Residences. |
|---|---|
| Mellen J. King, | Chardon. |
| Myron A. Kneeland, | Freedom. |
| Herbert C. Knox, | Weymouth. |
| Frank G. Lee, | Baraboo, Wis. |
| Byron B. Longhead. | Windham. |
| Samuel S. Marsh, | Claridon. |
| Frederick W. Meadows, | Elyria. |
| Lauman J. Nettleton, | Oberlin. |
| Gurney M. Orvis, | Atlanta, Ill. |
| Everard T. Peck, | Oberlin. |
| John F. Peck, | Oberlin. |
| Frederick T. Penfield, | Oberlin. |
| Charles A. Phelps, | Lawrence, Mich. |
| Dan Richards, | Oberlin. |
| Harlan P. Roberts, | West Williamsfield. |
| Harvey S. Robinson, | Clay, Iowa. |
| Herbert V. Root, | Cherry Valley. |
| Frank A. Rose, | Elyria. |
| George R. Salisbury, | Richland, N. Y. |
| Fredrick N. Smith, | Elyria. |
| George C. Smith, | Leavenworth, Kan. |
| Willis P. Spring, | Rosemond, Ill. |
| Henry Stone, | McLary. |
| Stephen P. Sturgess, | Mansfield. |
| Smith Sykes, | Mercer, Pa. |
| George R. Thompson, | Senecaville. |
| Fred K. Tracy, | Mansfield. |
| Philip H. Turner, | Columbus Grove. |
| Joseph Versoy, | Orange Valley, N. Y. |
| James P. Wertz, | Bryan. |
| Stanley E. Wilmot, | Claridon. |
| John A. Winters, | Clyde. |
| Alice L. Armsby, | Oberlin. |
| Althea R. Sherman, | National, Iowa. |

Senior Preparatory, 66.

# JUNIOR CLASS.

| Names. | Residences. |
|---|---|
| Joseph H. Adams, | Perrysburg. |
| Milton M. Bartholomew, | Vienna. |
| Henry Bettes, | Cuyahoga Falls. |
| Dexter M. Billings, | North Royalton. |
| Levi J. P. Bishop, | Cleveland. |
| Shadrach B. Bows, | Oberlin. |
| Henry A. Brooks, | Acworth, N. H. |
| Carlos M. Brown, | Sacramento, Cal. |
| Henry P. Buckley, | Kansas City, Mo. |
| Sandy A. Burrell, | Washington City, D. C. |
| Conger R. Campbell, | Bainbridge, Mich. |
| Ira W. Canfield, | Chardon. |
| Clarence J. Chase, | Whittlesey. |
| Darius D. Clayton, | Little Sandusky. |
| William R. Cole, | Dayton. |
| Marion F. Cowan, | Hardin. |
| George S. Davis, | Chartiers, Pa. |
| William R. Davis, | Fremont, Neb. |
| Loomis G. Day, | Mansfield. |
| Frank Derr, | Sharon Center. |
| Fred A. Field, | Oberlin. |
| Benjamin O. Fobers, | North Royalton. |
| Albert Foster, | Copley. |
| Harry S. Fuller, | Nelson. |
| Samuel Grant, | Cincinnati. |
| George Guiss, | Lexington. |
| John Hanshue, | Western Star. |
| John C. Harris, | Antwerp. |
| William A. Hobbs, | Elsie, Mich. |
| Publius V. Hoffman, | Auburn, Mich. |
| Eli M. Hoover, | Bennett Switch, Ind. |
| Eber Hubbard, | LaGrange. |
| Stephen C. Irons, | Harmony. |
| William M. Jackson, | Oberlin. |
| William J. Johnson, | Boston, Mass. |
| Finney J. Jones, | Jackson, Mich. |

| Names. | Residences. |
|---|---|
| Charles E. Jump, | Oberlin. |
| John M. Leonard, | Oberlin. |
| Edward J. Malle, | Bedford. |
| Reuben H. Markham, | Albany, Oregon. |
| Edward S. Morse, | Niles. |
| Arthur W. Nichols, | North Eaton. |
| Bryan Smith, | Springfield, Ill. |
| John A. B. Patterson, | Mercer, Pa. |
| Charles W. A. Potter, | Ashland. |
| Clayton Rockhill, | Oakland. |
| Moses T. Runnels, | Newway. |
| Herbert D. Ryder, | Acworth, N. H. |
| James W. Sibley, | Grafton. |
| Rubellus J. Simon, | Fostoria. |
| Gerret H. Smith, | Sharon, Ill. |
| John T. Stafford, | Columbus. |
| Cyrus B. Stevens, | Avon. |
| James B. Stocking, | Elyria. |
| Wesley M. Stover, | Lisle, Ill. |
| J. Leander Stratton, | Princeton, Ill. |
| Alvin B. Tillinghast, | Berlin Heights. |
| Napoleon B. Viville, | New Orleans, La. |
| Albert M. Wheeler, | Shelby. |
| Ralph W. Wheelock, | Oberlin. |
| Melville C. Whitney, | Pittsfield. |
| Frank A. Wilmot, | Claridon. |

Junior Preparatory, 62.

# PURSUING LATIN.

| Names. | Residences. |
|---|---|
| Alexis T. Allaben, | Lansing, Mich. |
| Mitchell Allgire, | McComb. |
| Lewis B. Andrews, | Lena, Ill. |
| Clarence Armsby, | Oberlin. |
| G. H. Barnes, | Vernon. |
| Orrin Barnett, | Leroy, Ill. |
| Cassius E. Barrett, | New London. |
| Blake W. Barrows, | Sherman, N. Y. |
| Newton M. Batchelder, | Peru, Vt. |
| James M. Burge, | Oberlin. |
| Jay N. Burge, | Oberlin. |
| J. Newton Burgess, | Orange. |
| Fred D. Burton, | Collamer. |
| Calvin B. Cady, | Oberlin. |
| Charles W. Carroll, | Chagrin Falls. |
| Henry L. Caste, | North Eaton. |
| Chester W. Chase, | Canonsburg, Mich. |
| George C. Clyde, | Charleston, S. C. |
| Carroll W. Coates, | Oberlin. |
| Andrew G. Comings, | Oberlin. |
| Elijah Cook, | Otto, N. Y. |
| Jasper Cook, | Allen, Ill. |
| Chalmer H. Coolidge, | Peru, Vt. |
| Elias Crall, | Bucyrus. |
| Leonard Dodd, | Garsdale. |
| Chester H. Dalton, | Franklin, N. J. |
| Edward D. Everett, | Sandusky. |
| John Garner, | Clark, Pa. |
| Albert J. Gilchrist, | Oberlin. |
| Evander J. Goodsell, | Nelson. |
| Frank R. Grannis, | Oberlin. |
| Melville B. Green, | McDonough, N. Y. |
| John Greene, | Spencer. |
| Frank B. Gross, | Lock 17. |
| Henry Haylor, | Henrietta. |
| Wallace Hendricks, | Oberlin. |

| Names. | Residences. |
|---|---|
| James W. Holton, | Oberlin. |
| William D. Hoover, | Bennett Switch, Ind. |
| Frank M. Hosier, | Dayton. |
| Charles E. Hudson, | Middleport. |
| John H. Hull, | Sandusky. |
| Albert W. Hurd, | Olmsted Falls. |
| Chares W. Keefer, | East Greenwich, N. Y. |
| William A. Keeler, | Evans Center, N. Y. |
| Edmond B. King, | Medina. |
| Thomas B. Lacy, | Chicago, Ill. |
| Anson C. Lamb, | Oberlin. |
| Edward A. Leefer, | Atlanta, Ill. |
| Philo Lockwood, | Auburn, Ind. |
| James H. Matchett, | Princeton, Ill. |
| George C. Maughmer, | Bennett Switch, Ind. |
| Lorenzo D. McClain, | Indianapolis, Ind. |
| William C. McCormick, | Frankfort, Pa. |
| Daniel Minnick, | Gratiot. |
| Charles H. Modisett, | Leroy. |
| Charles E. Monroe, | Oberlin. |
| Frederick A. Moore, | Philadelphia, Pa. |
| Charles T. Muggleton, | Russell. |
| Charles Newall, | Cincinnati. |
| Frank Newton, | Grafton. |
| Frrderick T. Nunn, | Peru. |
| Julius S. Ogan, | Columbus Grove. |
| Lawrence W. Overton, | Memphis, Tenn. |
| Clinton N. Peck, | Sunberry. |
| Bartlett Penny, | Cape Girardieu City, Mo. |
| Gilbert C. Perrine, | Battle Creek, Mich. |
| Cortez Pillsbury, | Rockville, Conn. |
| Charles E. Platt, | Utica, Mich. |
| Charles S. Prosser, | Lafayette, Ind. |
| Winthrop Randall, | Sheffield. |
| George T. Reeves, | Newark, N. Y. |
| Clarence L. Rose, | Hartford. |
| Lucius Severcool, | Chatham. |
| George P. Skinner, | Tontogany. |
| Henry W. Smith, | Williamsport, Ind. |
| Thomas C. Smith, | Farmington, Mich. |
| Thomas P. Smith, | Cairo, Ill. |
| William J. Smith, | Elyria. |

| Names. | Residences. |
|---|---|
| Clemon H. Snow, | Avon. |
| Frank E. Stewart, | Homer, N. Y. |
| Lewis W. Stokely, | Painesville. |
| George Sutton, | Oberlin. |
| Wlastimiel Swaty, | Ahnepee, Wis. |
| George F. Tennant, | Camden. |
| George Thompson, | Payson, Ill. |
| Josiah S. Tilden, | Chardon. |
| Chester Tucker, | Lima. |
| Len M. Turner, | Columbus Grove. |
| Martin Vanator, | Oberlin. |
| Harvey M. Whedon, | Hinckley. |
| Norris J. Wheeler, | Shelby. |
| John White, | Henrietta. |
| William H. Wilks, | LaGrange, N. Y. |

Pursuing Latin, 93.

# PURSUING ENGLISH STUDIES.

| Names. | Residences. |
|---|---|
| Fred R. Akin, | Euclid. |
| William S. Albro, | Granger. |
| Henry M. Andress, | Oberlin. |
| Robert Andrews, | Bucyrus. |
| John W. Arnold, | East Gilead, Mich. |
| Evert B. Atherton, | Oberlin. |
| Charles E. Averill, | Perrysburg. |
| Charles J. Avery, | Pittsfield. |
| Willis Bacon, | Edinburg. |
| Charles B. Baker, | Cleveland. |
| Charles F. Bardwell, | Castalia. |
| William E. Barrack, | Melmore. |
| Frank Barrett, | New London. |
| Frank A. Barrows, | Avon. |
| Frank Bartlett, | Oberlin. |
| Frank W. Beach, | Andover. |
| Aaron Bebout, | Martinsburg. |
| Thomas Bell, | Oberlin. |
| Hiram W. Betts, | Fremont. |
| Isaac Blackwell, | Oberlin. |
| Adelbert Bolton, | Royalton. |
| George M. Bonner, | Troy, N. Y. |
| Burton Bostwick, | Edinburg. |
| Walter W. Bowen, | Norwalk. |
| Thomas Boyle, | Lansingburg. |
| Jason Branderry, | Bridgewater. |
| Julius H. Bregenzer, | North Solon. |
| Adolph Brown, | Brownhelm. |
| Henry J. Bucklin, | Dundee, Ill. |
| Charles J. Burnett, | Oberlin. |
| David Camp, | Wakeman. |
| Cassius C. Carpenter, | Rochester, N. Y. |
| Charles Carpenter, | North Eaton. |
| Edward Carr, | Richfield. |
| John C. Champlin, | Lloyd, N. Y. |
| Benjamin C. Charles, | West Windsor. |
| Flavius M. Chapman, | Huntington. |

| Names. | Residences. |
|---|---|
| Augustus Clark, | Mt. Pleasant. |
| Charles A. Clark, | Marseilles, Ill. |
| Gilbert Clark, | Wellington. |
| John F. Clark, | Marseilles, Ill. |
| Elijah P. Clemons, | Tampico. |
| George W. Close, | Bellevue. |
| Irvin H. Cobb, | Chicago, Ill. |
| J. Henry Cole, | Fulton, Mo. |
| William R. Comings, | Oberlin. |
| Sha Cook, | York. |
| Ezekiel T. Cotman, | Spartanburg. |
| Henry T. Cowan, | Bedford. |
| Adna A. Cragin, | LaGrange. |
| Homer Crocker, | Shalersville. |
| Gorham P. Cross, | Richville, N. Y. |
| Martin Cumrine, | Troy. |
| Julius C. Curtiss, | Norwalk. |
| George Cutler, | La Porte, Ind. |
| Lewis Cutler, | La Porte, Ind. |
| Charles P. Darling, | Sandusky. |
| Benjamin W. Dart, | Princeton, Ill. |
| Sidney K. Dart, | Princeton, Ill. |
| Frank M. Davis, | Liverpool. |
| James Dicks, | La Porte, Ind. |
| Franklin Dimm, | New Haven. |
| Delazon Dimon, | Milan. |
| Clinton S. Douglas, | Claridon. |
| Charles M. Dow, | Randolph, N. Y. |
| Roelof Dubois, | Highland, N. Y. |
| William P. Dukes, | Oak Ridge. |
| Ransom Dyer, | Oberlin. |
| David Emmel, | Texas. |
| Albert Ferguson, | Henry, Ill. |
| Peter B. Fisher, | Fremont. |
| George R. Fitzgerald, | California. |
| Hiram W. Fobes, | Oberlin. |
| Frank Follett, | Oberlin. |
| Charles H. Ford, | East Cleveland. |
| Lester Freeman, | Big Plain. |
| Frank Fuller, | Oberlin. |
| Chauncey D. Gardner, | Richville, N. Y. |
| Henry Gardner, | Richville, N. Y. |

| Names. | Residences. |
|---|---|
| John W. Gault, | Ruggles. |
| William H. Gayfield, | Toledo. |
| Lewis Gilbert, | Gustavus. |
| Robert S. Giles, | Bissell. |
| Bennett B. Goienes, | Raleigh, N. C. |
| John Gordon, | Llwyny Vwch, S. Wales. |
| Charles P. Graves, | Suspension Bridge, N. Y. |
| Kiky Gray, | Kirkwood, Mo. |
| Eber Gurley, | Oberlin. |
| George I. Haise, | Florence. |
| John Haise, | Florence. |
| Leonard Hall, | Oberlin. |
| Ralph Hamlin, | Melmore. |
| Seth R. Hanchett, | Twinsburg. |
| John W. Handyside, | LaGrange. |
| Lorin Hardesty, | East Townsend. |
| Edward Harris, | Garnet, Kan. |
| Frederick R. Harris, | Norwalk. |
| William J. Haspenflug, | Brownhelm. |
| Charles H. Heighton, | Rootstown. |
| Peter H. Heinsen, | Port Clinton. |
| Calvin Helmick, | Pana, Ill. |
| Frank P. Heston, | Highland, N. Y. |
| Burrell A. Higley, | Windham. |
| Eugene H. Hill, | Akron. |
| Charles W. Hine, | Shalersville. |
| James D. Hine, | Oberlin. |
| A. Floyd Hinman, | Camden. |
| Oliver Holt, | Lyons. |
| John B. F. Holter, | Bedford. |
| William H. Hooker, | Geneseo, Ill. |
| Frank Hovey, | Oberlin. |
| John C. Hubbard, | Cincinnati. |
| Randoph Hubbell, | Delaware. |
| Charles A. Hughes, | Edinburg. |
| Everett W. Hull, | Oberlin. |
| Judson N. Hurd, | Camden. |
| Smith C. Hurd, | Morrison, Ill. |
| Esau Himes, | Joyfield, Mich. |
| Jirah Isham, | Waterville. |
| Conrad S. Itner, | Berlin Heights. |
| Andrew Jackson, | Avon. |

| Names. | Residences. |
|---|---|
| Garrett Jackson, | Eaton. |
| Jim James, | Louisanna, Mo. |
| John T. Jenks, | Dundee, Ill. |
| Amos B. Jenner, | Sulphur Springs. |
| M. Clark Johnson, | Washington C. H. |
| Charles Johnson, | Canal Dover. |
| Charles S. Johnson, | Oberlin. |
| Benjamin Jones, | Columbus. |
| Cyrus B. Jump, | East Townsend. |
| Frank E. Kellogg, | Claridon. |
| Thomas Kester, | Ruggles. |
| William Kimball, | Oberlin. |
| George W. King, | Columbus, Ga. |
| George W. Kinney, | Oberlin. |
| Abraham Kœhler, | Pomeroy. |
| R. Porter Koons, | Sulphur Springs. |
| Abner H. Lane, | Twinsburg. |
| David C. Leonard, | Birmingham. |
| Robert Liles, | Monroeville. |
| George Linn, | Melmore. |
| Nathaniel A. Linthecon, | Chicago, Ill. |
| Charles H. Loomis, | Carthage, N. Y. |
| Charles S. Louis, | Middleton Springs, Vt. |
| Benjamin C. Lyman, | Oberlin. |
| George W. Lyon, | Oberlin. |
| Patrick Macauley, | Bally Castle, Ireland. |
| B. Clarkson McClelland, | Oberlin. |
| Wilbur F. McCormick, | Franklin, Pa. |
| George W. McCoy, | Cincinnati. |
| Robert McDougall, | Copley. |
| Henry McKinney, | Williamsport, Pa. |
| William A. McLeod, | Columbus, Ga. |
| James Malcolm, | Troy. |
| Henry D. Marble, | Newburg. |
| H. Lewis March, | Solon. |
| Delos D. Marr, | La Porte, Ind. |
| Samuel Marriott, | Shiloh. |
| Vanemon Marshall, | Girard. |
| Joel C. Martin, | Cleveland. |
| Albert H. Mason, | Niles. |
| Herman H. Merrick, | Pleasantville, Pa. |
| Frank D. Metcalf, | Pittsfield. |

| Names. | Residences. |
|---|---|
| Maitland H. Mills, | Eaton. |
| George J. Monroe, | Baraboo, Wis. |
| Charles E. Morse, | Bedford. |
| Douglass W. Moseley, | Jackson, Miss. |
| Rufus D. Moss, | Boydtown, Va. |
| Oliver N. Murdock, | Rensselaer Falls, N. Y. |
| George A. Myers, | Rushville, N. Y. |
| John H. Myers, | Janesville, Wis. |
| Walter R. Myers, | Janesville, Wis. |
| Richard Nagle, | Fremont. |
| Albert Newton, | Grafton. |
| Lorenzo D. Nickerson, | Charlotte, Mich. |
| Henry O. Norton, | Cleveland. |
| James J. Nuby, | Lafayette, Ind. |
| Isaac Obermeyer, | Lindsey. |
| Orange Obermeyer, | Lindsey. |
| Wilbert Obermeyer, | Colton. |
| George D. Ogden, | Anamosa, Ia. |
| Ellzy Orewiler, | Sulphur Springs. |
| James H. Parker, | Braceville. |
| Moses S. Peabody, | Henrietta. |
| Edward W. Peck, | Oberlin. |
| Minor B. Peck, | Florence. |
| Thomas Perry, | Jackson, La. |
| Joseph W. Peter, | Corydon, Ind. |
| Stephen L. Pierce, | Oberlin. |
| Harlan Pomeroy, | Strongsville. |
| Albert A. Post, | Chardon. |
| Erwin J. Powell, | Oberlin. |
| Vanness Powers, | Oberlin. |
| William W. Pringle, | South Charleston. |
| Asher M. Prudden, | Millville, N. Y. |
| Edward Puckrin, | Sandusky. |
| Alexander Purvis, | Bridgewater, Pa. |
| James V. Rainey, | Oberlin. |
| Howard C. Randall, | Sheffield. |
| Selden A. Reed, | New Oberlin. |
| Perry A. Reno, | Clark, Pa. |
| George Rhonehouse, | Sandusky. |
| Frank H. Ridenour, | Ankneytown. |
| William C. Robbins, | Sharp Eye. |
| Edward J. Robinson, | Mt. Sterling. |

| Names. | Residences. |
|---|---|
| William J. Robinson, | Avon. |
| Frank Rogers, | Vienna. |
| Lucian S. Rogers, | Huntington. |
| Herbert Rollins, | Eaton. |
| Abel C. Root, | Millville, N. Y. |
| Corydon C. Rowley, | Claridon. |
| E. Child Ryder, | Waybridge, Vt. |
| Charles G. Sackett, | Ruggles. |
| Frank E. Sawyer, | Bedford. |
| Grenville M. Sears, | Townsend. |
| George L. Seeley, | Amherst. |
| Charles Sheldon, | Bedford. |
| Charles H. Sheldon, | Penfield. |
| Clarence Sheldon, | Pittsfield. |
| Elwood W. Shirk, | Morrison, Ill. |
| William R. Shirk, | Morrison, Ill. |
| Sextus Sloan, | Greensburg. |
| Myron W. Smith. | Lexington. |
| Peter L. Smith, | Oberlin. |
| Frank J. Spencer, | Rockport. |
| Dwight D. Stansell, | Chardon. |
| William P. Steele, | Melmore. |
| Gouldy Stevens, | Clarksfield. |
| Lawson A. Stevenson, | Mayfield. |
| Samuel S. Stokes, | Elyria. |
| Timothy Strong, | Guilford. |
| Andrew Stull, | Lexington. |
| William Sturtevant, | Oberlin. |
| Augustus Sumner, | St. Louis, Mo. |
| William H. Sutliff, | Elyria. |
| Edmond C. Taylor, | Claridon. |
| Addison W. Tibbals, | North Royaltown. |
| Joseph L. Thomas, | Concordville, Pa. |
| Michael Thomas, | Tyrcoad, S. Wales. |
| Thomas Thompson, | Shetland Isles, Scotland. |
| Elmer E. Townsend, | Fitchville. |
| Frank J. Fritch, | Denver, Col. |
| Frank E. Trowbridge, | Toledo. |
| Floyd A. Tuttle, | New Haven. |
| Louis Valentine, | Monroeville. |
| Lewella Van Valkenburgh, | Russell. |
| Frank A. Wadsworth, | Cleveland. |

| Names. | Residences. |
|---|---|
| Amos E. Waggoner, | Lindsey. |
| Watson D. Washburn, | Oberlin. |
| William Watson, | Ayr, Ontario, Canada. |
| Judson M. Waugh, | Kipton Station. |
| Elbert Wells, | Claridon. |
| Isaac Wells, | Nelsonville. |
| George W. Welty, | Nevada. |
| J. Otis Welty, | Nevada. |
| George M. Westlake, | Cleveland. |
| Fred Weston, | Central City, Col. |
| Sumner H. Whitcomb, | Pittsfield. |
| Dwight L. White, | Oberlin. |
| Milo White, | North Springfield. |
| Thomas K. White, | Oberlin. |
| George D. Whitney, | Oberlin. |
| Herbert Whitney, | Oberlin. |
| Frank A. Wilcox, | Richfield. |
| Horatio Wildman, | Sandusky. |
| Eugene L. Wilmot, | Claridon. |
| Julius E. Wilmot, | Claridon. |
| Cassius Wilson, | Penfield. |
| Josiah N. Wilson, | Jackson. |
| Willis Woodruff, | Oberlin. |
| Charles Worcester, | Pittsfield. |
| Louis M. Wurzburger, | Bieninger, Germany. |
| Clark Wyman, | Brooklyn. |
| Orange S. Young, | Princeton, Ill. |

Pursuing English Studies, 273.

# Ladies' Department.

## FOURTH YEAR.

| Names. | Residences. |
|---|---|
| Cornie T. Andrews, | Hudson, N. Y. |
| Mary D. Andrews, | Hudson, N. Y. |
| Eva M. Bricker, | Shelby. |
| Kate A. Bushnell, | Oberlin. |
| Amelia F. Clapp, | Kirtland. |
| Alice Cole, | Dayton. |
| Ermina J. Day, | Mt. Vernon. |
| Mary E. Felton, | Oberlin. |
| Anna E. Fitch, | Oberlin. |
| Emma F. Gaston, | Russia. |
| Rosa Gridley, | Clarksfield. |
| Mary E. Hudson, | New York City. |
| Alice R. Kinney, | Seymour, Ct. |
| Mary M. Kinney, | Oberlin. |
| Hattie B. Markham, | Oberlin. |
| Sarah E. Melendy, | Milwaukee, Wis. |
| Anna V. Numford, | Newark, N. J. |
| Kate R. Ogden, | Wellington. |
| Martha Plumb, | Streator, Ill. |
| Emma Patterson, | Oberlin. |
| Adelia Reynolds, | Fitchville. |
| Mary J. Severance, | Bellevue. |
| Julia A. Smith, | Newton Falls. |
| Sophia M. Smith, | Oberlin. |
| Mary A. Stevens, | Bryan, Mich. |
| Alice L. Taylor, | Claridon. |
| Emma J. Young, | Jay, Vt. |
| Margaret A. Young, | Gustavus. |

Fourth Year, 28.

# THIRD YEAR.

| Names. | Residences. |
|---|---|
| Rosa D. Allen, | Oberlin. |
| Anna H. Adams, | Wellington. |
| Helen H. Bacon, | Lamartine, Wis. |
| Anna M. Baker, | Oberlin. |
| Ella M. Baker, | Republic. |
| Mary E. Beach, | Perrysburg. |
| Hattie Bedortha, | Oberlin. |
| Marcia L. Castle, | Oberlin. |
| Clara H. Clark, | Russia. |
| Laura A. Clark, | Russia. |
| Dell M. Day, | Sheffield, |
| Emma L. Fairfield, | Mansfield. |
| Jeanette Follett, | Oberlin. |
| Amy Hitchcock, | Perrysburg. |
| Gertrude Hitchcock, | Perrysburg. |
| Florana Johnson, | Oberlin. |
| Celia E. Kenney, | Oberlin. |
| Flora D. Mack, | Chicago, Ill. |
| Inez V. Mead, | Newark. |
| Mary A. Melendy, | Milwaukee, Wis. |
| Lottie E. Morrison, | Oberlin. |
| Mattie L. Morrison, | Oberlin. |
| Martha J. Noragon, | Mantua. |
| Sarah B. Paddock, | Baraboo, Wis. |
| Nettie N. Pierce, | Austinburg. |
| Henrietta M. Pitts, | Moline, Ill. |
| Clara B. Poppleton, | Elyria. |
| Lucy J. Rider, | Weybridge, Vt. |
| Frances A. Rosecrans, | Ogdensburg, N. Y. |
| Adella Royce, | Oberlin. |
| Maora J. Sage, | Huron. |
| Lucia Stickney, | Cleveland. |
| Alice Squire, | Auburn. |
| Louisa Walters, | New York City. |
| Lizzie K. Watson, | Philadelphia. |
| Theano Wattles, | Oberlin. |
| Etta E. Willcutt, | Oberlin. |
| Charlotte Wright, | Oberlin. |

Third Year, 38.

# SECOND YEAR.

| Names. | Residences. |
|---|---|
| Ermina Adams, | Wellington. |
| Florence Backus, | Keokuk, Iowa. |
| Ella V. Billings, | Randolph, N. Y. |
| Julia A. Bissell, | Sharon. |
| Della Bostwick, | Saybrook. |
| Frankie Bosworth, | Oberlin. |
| Sadie Bosworth, | Oberlin. |
| Augusta J. Brady, | Tidioute, Pa. |
| Luella Chandler, | Mt. Vernon. |
| Minnie L. Cheesman, | Oberlin. |
| Clara Comings, | Oberlin. |
| Nellie F. Comings, | Greensboro, Vt. |
| Alice C. Conkling, | Oberlin. |
| Dollie L. Culp, | Oberlin. |
| Allie V. Demree, | Dublin, Ind. |
| Sarah E. Edwards, | Canfield. |
| Anna E. Eells, | Marietta. |
| Alice C. Fairchild, | Oberlin, |
| Sara S. Ferguson, | West Springfield, Pa. |
| Mary C. Freeman, | Brooklyn, N. Y. |
| Amelia Gaston, | Russia. |
| Laura E. Gregg, | Germantown, Ky. |
| Ellen J. Hall, | Dover. |
| Mary E. Henry, | Oberlin. |
| Lena Hitchcock, | Geneva. |
| Ella C. Holbrook, | Madison. |
| Emma A. Holbrook, | Madison. |
| Eva Horton, | Medina. |
| Ella Jackson, | Oberlin. |
| Maggie D. Judd, | Waterbury, Ct. |
| Mary E. Kelly, | Burr Oak, Mich. |
| Maggie Kirkbride, | Amherst. |
| Eudocia LaMoreux, | Shanes Crossings. |
| Anna McGraugh, | Penfield. |
| Flou McGraugh, | Penfield. |
| Emma A. McCormick, | Hartland. |
| Jennie Montgomery, | Oberlin. |
| Minnie J. Nettleton, | Oberlin. |

| Names. | Residences. |
|---|---|
| Anna Richards, | Oberlin. |
| Callie D. Scott, | Oberlin. |
| Sarah B. Shattuck, | Groton, Mass. |
| Mary Snyder, | Oberlin. |
| Mary C. Steele, | Urbana, Ill. |
| Fannie A. Stevens, | Rochester, Minn. |
| Alice Stewart, | Beaver Dam, Wis. |
| Lillie Stillson, | Oberlin. |
| Victoria Sumter, | Charleston, S. C. |
| Ru Etta Walker, | Mansfield. |
| Frances M. Ward, | Streetsboro. |
| Amy E. Wilcutt, | Oberlin. |
| Sarah C. Williams, | Lafayette. |
| Julia Wilmot, | Oberlin. |
| Lucy J. Yeend, | Claridon. |

Second Year, 53.

# FIRST YEAR.

| Names. | Residences. |
|---|---|
| Carrie M. Allen, | Oberlin. |
| Jennie M. Alvord, | Bolton, Ct. |
| Lucy C. Andrews, | Sandwich Islands. |
| M. Addie Backus, | Oberlin. |
| Alma L. Baker, | North Fairfield. |
| Lizzie E. Battles, | Oberlin. |
| Virginia M. Barrows, | Sheboygan Falls, Wis. |
| Helen Cell, | Orangeville, Mich. |
| Sarah A. Bradley, | Bangkok, Siam. |
| Rosa P. Bradley, | Cleveland. |
| Minnie Bridgman, | De Soto, Wis. |
| Hattie T. Cahoon, | Oberlin. |
| Susie A. Cahoon, | Oberlin, |
| Gertie A. Carter, | Randolph, N. Y. |
| Angie Chapman, | Farmington, Ill. |
| Kate G. Clapp, | Kirtland. |
| Kate Clisbee, | West Randolph, N. Y. |
| Laura V. Coblentz, | Springfield. |
| Laura Copeland, | Oberlin. |
| Belle J. Culver, | Chicago, Ill. |
| Mary Custer, | New Philadelphia. |
| Mattie E. Darling, | South Ridge. |
| Emma A. Donaldson, | Fort Wayne, Ind. |
| Anna W. Dosh, | Kokomo, Ind. |
| Lucy F. Dunlavy, | Hennepin, Ill. |
| Emma Ells, | Oberlin. |
| F. Maria Everett, | Sandusky. |
| Amelia Ferris, | Oneida, Ill. |
| Maggie B. Flack, | Canfield. |
| Mary E. Galpin, | Milan. |
| Jennie A. Gilmer, | Newton Falls. |
| Mary J. Godley, | Oberlin. |
| Inez C. Gridley, | Clarksfield. |
| Annie Grover, | Sharpsville, Pa. |
| Mattie M. Hammond, | Berlin Heights. |
| Ada E. Hine, | Berlin Heights. |
| Ella F. Hhrrison, | Granville, Ill. |
| Emma Hoyt, | Henry, Ill. |

| Names. | Residences. |
|---|---|
| Jennie L. Huntley, | Oberlin. |
| Alice J. Johnson, | Sandusky. |
| Lucy A. Kelley, | Saybrook. |
| Sarah E. Leonard, | Findley. |
| Mattie J. Maltby, | Bristolville. |
| Florence E. Manchester, | New York City. |
| Hattie E. McGibeny, | Mt. Vernon. |
| Mary Monroe, | Oberlin. |
| Helen M. Morrison, | Oberlin. |
| Julia A. Osborn, | North Dover. |
| Augusta J. Parmenter, | Kelley's Island. |
| Sylvia Pettibone, | Bainbridge. |
| Fannie Pierson, | Dresden. |
| Maggie W. Purdum, | Kokomo, Ind. |
| Fannie Purple, | Oberlin. |
| Mary S. Race, | North Ridgeville. |
| Allie A Rose, | Lamartine, Wis. |
| Mary Scofield, | La Porte. |
| Lottie E. Sibley, | Oberlin. |
| Henrietta E. Spaulding, | Ellsworth. |
| Mary E. Steward, | Gilroy, Cal. |
| Ella Strong, | Oscaloosa, Iowa. |
| Blanche Swigart, | Republic. |
| Florence Swigart, | Republic. |
| Maggie Thompson, | Hartford. |
| Mary B. Wells, | Huntington. |
| Fannie L. Wilcox, | Twinsburg. |
| Sophia E. Wilson, | Penfield. |
| Elida Woodworth, | Madison. |
| Myra R. Wright, | Oberlin. |

First Year, 68.

# PREPARATORY LADIES.

| Names. | Residences. |
|---|---|
| Lottie E. Andrews, | Little Rock, Ark. |
| Victoria Armour, | Memphis, Tenn. |
| Rose Axtell, | Strawberry Point, Iowa. |
| Ida Bailey, | Amherstville. |
| Mary Bainbridge, | Port Clinton. |
| Rosa O. Baker, | Wellington. |
| Emma Barnard, | Oberlin. |
| Lottie Barnes, | Fitchville. |
| Blanche Barney, | Macomb. |
| Florence Barrett, | Oberlin. |
| Nannie Bartlett, | Oberlin. |
| Mary Bement, | Clyde. |
| Allie Benedict, | Litchfield. |
| Gracie Bidwell, | Madison. |
| Lizzie Blaker, | Port Clinton. |
| Anna G. Bobo, | Cleveland. |
| Eva Boies, | Hudson, Mich. |
| Helen M. Boise, | Oberlin. |
| Mattie Branch, | Maple Rapids, Mich. |
| Lucy Breckenridge, | Grafton. |
| Anna E. Brightman, | Peru. |
| Gracie E. Brodie, | Evans, N. Y. |
| Eva Brown, | Wellington. |
| Sidney A. Brown, | Columbus. |
| Orilla Bryant, | Henrietta. |
| Genie E. Bunce, | Wakeman. |
| Alida L. Bunce, | Wakeman. |
| Electa A. Bussell, | La Grange. |
| Ella Burt, | Wakeman. |
| Lucelia Case, | Chicago, Ill. |
| M. Ella Case, | Hudson. |
| Laura R. Chapman, | Huntington. |
| Anna Chidester, | Oberlin. |
| Libbie Chittenden, | Flint, Mich. |
| Eliza H. Clark, | Sullivan. |
| Jane Clark, | Bath. |
| Julia Clark, | Pittsfield. |
| Alta Clemens, | Dover. |

| Names. | Residences. |
|---|---|
| Emma F. Collins, | Lafayette. |
| Martha A. Collins, | Cleveland. |
| Ella Colwell, | Baton Rouge, La. |
| Helen Colwell, | Baton Rouge, La. |
| Ida E. Comstock, | Oberlin. |
| Zephyr H. Comstock, | Oberlin. |
| Dora Cook, | York. |
| Edith E. Cook, | York. |
| Flora A. Cook, | York. |
| G. Ella Cook, | New York City. |
| Mary Copeland, | Russia. |
| Sarah Cowan, | Oberlin. |
| Lucy M. Cramer, | Oberlin. |
| Emma A Carmine, | Nova. |
| Mary E. Carmine, | Nova. |
| Mina Culver, | Richfield. |
| Julia E. Curry, | Cross Creek. |
| Ella Daley, | Clarksfield. |
| Ella Damon, | Oberlin. |
| Mary DeForest, | Oberlin. |
| Clara Deming, | Liverpool. |
| Mary D'Isay, | Toledo. |
| Etta Drake, | Penfield. |
| Martha M. Dunn, | Evans, N. Y. |
| Leontine D'Anglass, | Oberlin. |
| Eva Durand, | Oberlin. |
| Hattie F. Durkee, | Freedom. |
| Harriet Eastman, | Marion, Iowa. |
| Bell Elder, | Mt. Victory. |
| Emma A. Eldred, | Southington. |
| Mary E. Fairchild, | Oberlin. |
| Cassie Fauver, | Eaton. |
| Abbie M. Field, | Oberlin. |
| Louise Fish, | New London. |
| Fannie Follett, | Oberlin. |
| Isabel Ford, | Chillicothe. |
| Flora D. Fox, | Lake Zurich, Ill. |
| Lilly Freeman, | Oberlin. |
| Sadie Grant, | Zanesville. |
| Cassie Gibbs, | Elyria. |
| Florence A. Gilchrist, | Oberlin. |
| Cora E. Gray, | Pentwater, Mich. |

| Names. | Residences. |
|---|---|
| Hepsie E. Green, | Clarksfield. |
| Nelia L. Green, | Newbury. |
| M. Addie Gridley, | Clarksfield. |
| Alice D. Griffith, | Toledo. |
| Alice Hadden, | Euclid. |
| Maruha Hale, | Mallet Creek. |
| Della Haskins, | Bainbridge. |
| Josephine Haskins, | Bainbridge. |
| Angie K. Hatch, | Lisle. |
| Hattie A. Hatch, | Bainbridge. |
| Anna L. Haywood, | Acworth, N. H. |
| Amanda F. Heighton, | Rootstown. |
| Amanda Hilbish, | Bellevue. |
| Maggie A. Hine, | Berlin Heights. |
| Mary S. Hine, | Florence. |
| Alice Hixon, | Rockport. |
| Sarah J. Howe, | Bethany, Mo. |
| Oliva Holcomb, | Camden. |
| Flora J. Hoyt, | Oberlin. |
| Bertie M. Hubbard, | New London. |
| Carrie Hubbard, | Cincinnati. |
| Emma C. Hubbard, | Amherst. |
| Henrietta E. Hunt, | Dundee, Ill. |
| Delia L. Hunter. | Saratoga, N. Y. |
| Frances Hurd, | Kipton Station. |
| Anna M. Jackson, | North Amherst. |
| Lucy A. James, | Morgan. |
| Bessie Johnson, | Norwalk. |
| Lizzie Johnson, | Detroit, Mich. |
| Mary C. Johnson, | Oberlin. |
| Nettie Jones, | Bellevue. |
| Mattie Judkins, | Cleveland. |
| Mary E. Kennedy, | Brunswick. |
| Jane Kent, | Bath. |
| Delia King, | Oberlin. |
| Eva Lamb, | Oberlin. |
| Laura Lampson, | York. |
| Ella Lang, | Huntington. |
| Gertrude E. Leeper, | Atlanta, Ill. |
| Ella Leonard, | Findlay. |
| Ella E. Leonard, | Oberlin. |
| Mary A. Leonard, | Oberlin. |

| Names. | Residences. |
|---|---|
| Minnie Lewis, | Amherstville. |
| Jennie Little, | Russia. |
| Lona C. Loomis, | Hudson. |
| Henrietta Loring, | Madison. |
| Fannie B. Mack, | Chicago, Ill. |
| Kittie Malchi, | Bellevue. |
| Ella J. Mann, | Rochester. |
| Anna E. Martin, | Oberlin. |
| Jennie S. Mastick, | Rockport. |
| F. Louise McChesney, | Oberlin. |
| Esther McConoughy, | Penfield. |
| Jennie McCray, | Jackson, Mich. |
| Sarah McCurdy, | Bucyrus. |
| Lovina V. Merriman, | Amherst. |
| Frankie E. Miller, | Cleveland. |
| Angie Miner, | Huntington. |
| Helen L. Moses, | Grafton. |
| Rachel Murray, | West Lebanon, Ind. |
| Florence Nickerson, | Litchfield. |
| Frances Obitts, | Oberlin. |
| Bida Osborn, | Ashley. |
| Carrie M. Paige, | Oberlin. |
| Julia M. Paige, | Oberlin. |
| Julia Parent, | Spencer. |
| Jane Peak, | Berlin Heights. |
| Mary A. Peck, | Brooklyn, N. Y. |
| Mary A. Penfield, | Oberlin. |
| Mary C. Penfield, | Oberlin. |
| Ida Perkins, | Huntington. |
| Julia Pierson, | Dresden. |
| Anna Pixley, | Nelson. |
| Anna C. Powers, | Franklin. |
| Eva A. Rawson, | Grafton. |
| Mary I. Reed, | West View. |
| Lucretia Rice, | Ripley. |
| Mattie Richards, | Washington, D. C. |
| Ella Ridenour, | Toledo. |
| Jessie Ridenour, | Toledo. |
| Mary A. Rinear, | Northfield. |
| Fidelia E. Robinson, | Avon. |
| Selena L. Robinson, | Avon. |
| Nettie E. Rockwood, | New Rochester. |

| Names. | Residences. |
|---|---|
| Mary Rollin, | Eaton. |
| Louie Rosecrans, | Henrietta. |
| Frankie Ruggles, | Vermillion. |
| Mattie J. Salisbury, | Greenwich. |
| Delphine Stanley, | New London. |
| Clara Saxton, | La Grange. |
| Kate Secord, | Chicago, Ill. |
| Elizabeth Seaman, | Newark, N. J. |
| Maria L. Shattuck, | Oberlin. |
| Ida M. Sheldon, | Penfield. |
| Clara Sherman, | Berlin. |
| Libbie Shirk, | Morris, Ill. |
| Mattie Simpson, | Almond, N. J. |
| Aurelia Smith, | Fremont. |
| Ella A. Smith, | Olmsted. |
| Jennie J. Smith, | New London. |
| Laura L. Smith, | Lancaster. |
| Phoebe A. Smith, | Olmsted. |
| Sarah J. Smith, | Lancaster. |
| Vinie Smith, | North Amherst. |
| Alice Snedaker, | Tonica, Ill. |
| Flora H. Snow, | Avon. |
| Lydia E. Spaulding, | Henrietta. |
| Emma Stratton, | Wilmington. |
| Sarah E. Strong, | Seville. |
| Eva Swinfurth, | Sandusky. |
| Letitia Taitt, | Ox Bow, N. Y. |
| Mary Tapley, | Lombard, Ill. |
| Helen Taylor, | Greenwood, Mo. |
| Verona A. Taylor, | Claridon. |
| Emma D. Tennant, | Camden. |
| Nella Thomas, | Camden. |
| Priscilla H. Thomas. | Concord, Pa. |
| Sarah Thomas, | Hollidaysburg, Pa. |
| Tillie Thompson, | Vernon. |
| Mary Tibbals | Royaltown. |
| Olive Tousley, | Springfield. |
| Alice Treat, | Cleveland. |
| Hattie J. Treat, | Bainbridge. |
| Luella Trowbridge, | Oberlin. |
| Eugenia Tucker, | Lima. |
| Martha A. Turnbull, | Evans, N. Y. |

| Names. | Residences. |
|---|---|
| Annie Tuttle, | Russia. |
| Emma Vanator, | Oberlin. |
| Lottie J. Viets, | Oberlin. |
| Mary E. Van Antwerp, | DeWitt, Iowa. |
| Lizzie C. Walker, | Champion. |
| D. Warren, | |
| Emma A. Warriner, | Claridon. |
| Josie E. White, | Russia. |
| Lizzie Whitney, | Oberlin. |
| Martie Wilson, | Penfield. |
| Urana E. Wilson, | Pittsfield. |
| Hattie E. Wood, | Eagle Mills. |
| Josie L. Woodworth, | West Williamsfield. |
| Edna Worcester, | Pittsfield. |
| Alice Wright, | Marble Head. |
| Mattie Young, | Gustavus. |
| Jennie Zurmehley, | Yellow Bud. |

Preparatory, 221.

# Conservatory of Music.

## LADIES.

| Names. | Residences. |
|---|---|
| Carrie N. Allen, | Oberlin. |
| Louise P. Allen, | Oakham, Mass. |
| Rosa D. Allen, | Oberlin. |
| Sallie Algire, | McComb. |
| Allie S. Andress, | Oberlin. |
| Victoria Armour, | Memphis, Tenn. |
| Ida J. Bailey, | North Amherst. |
| Ella M. Barker, | West Salem. |
| Blanche V. Barney, | McComb. |
| Celia A. Bartholomew, | Vienna. |
| E. M. Bartholomew, | Oberlin. |
| Esther Barton, | Apalachin, N. Y. |
| Lizzie E. Battle, | Oberlin. |
| Emma J. Benedict, | Oberlin. |
| Josie E. Benedict, | Oberlin. |
| Lida A. Bennett, | Kelloggsville. |
| Emma J. Bierce, | Nelson. |
| Ella R. Bishop, | Charlestown. |
| Eva A. Boies, | Hudson, Mich. |
| Nellie M. Boise, | Oberlin. |
| Ella M. Bolton, | South Hadly Falls, Mass. |
| Mary A. Bostwick, | Union, N. Y. |
| Cynthia E. Bowen, | Oberlin. |
| Minnie E. Bridgman, | De Soto, Wis. |
| Emma G. Brown, | Oberlin. |
| Lucy E. Brown, | Talladega, Ala. |
| Kittie C. Bryant, | Amherst. |
| Ella Buckingham, | Chicago, Ill. |
| Carrie F. Buxton, | Granville. |
| Etta Chamberlain, | Oberlin. |
| Angie Chapman, | Farmington, Ill. |
| Mary A. Child, | Henrietta. |

| Names. | Residences. |
|---|---|
| Libbie C. Chittenden, | Oberlin. |
| Helen A. Chubb, | Cleveland. |
| Georgie N. Clark, | St. Louis, Mo. |
| Louise E. Clark, | Oberlin. |
| Kate Clisbee, | Randolph, N. Y. |
| Jennie Coburn, | Oxford. |
| Emma Cole, | Oberlin. |
| Lizzie H. Collier, | Oberlin. |
| Ella Colwell, | Baton Rouge, La. |
| M. S. Comings, | Greensboro, Vt. |
| Jennie Cook, | Austin, Minn. |
| Lucy M. Cramer, | Oberlin. |
| Gertie Crapser, | Lyons, Iowa. |
| Emma J. Crumrine, | Troy. |
| Mary Crumrine, | Troy. |
| Dollie L. Culp, | Oberlin. |
| Mary E. Curtis, | Ashland. |
| Lodie S. Dailey, | Seville. |
| Lucy H. Dana, | Oberlin. |
| Mattie E. Darling, | South Ridge. |
| Anna E. Dascomb, | Oberlin. |
| Allie V. Demree, | Dublin, Ind. |
| Belle M. De Veny, | Plymouth. |
| Lizzie G. Dow, | Gustavus. |
| Nela A. Dey, | Plymouth. |
| Lucy E. Dunlavy, | Hennepin, Ill. |
| Hattie C. Dunten, | La Grange, Ind. |
| Josephine M. Ellis, | Oberlin. |
| Emma J. Ells, | Oberlin. |
| Edith D. Ely, | Elyria. |
| Addie E. Evans, | North Fairfield. |
| Fannie M. Everett, | Sandusky. |
| Florence Ewing, | Richfield. |
| Mary E. Fairchild, | Oberlin. |
| Mary C. Farrar, | Oberlin. |
| Mary E. Felton, | Oberlin. |
| Abbie M. Field, | Oberlin. |
| Anna Fitch, | Oberlin. |
| Anna S. Fitts, | Oberlin. |
| Maggie B. Flack, | Canfield. |
| Mary L. Fobes, | Oberlin. |
| Fannie Follet, | Oberlin. |

| Names. | Residences. |
|---|---|
| Emma A. Ford, | Mansfield. |
| Jennie Ford, | Van Lue. |
| Flora D. Fox, | Zurich, Ill. |
| Mary C. Freeman, | Brooklyn, N. Y. |
| Mary E. Galpin, | Milan. |
| Sadie Gant, | Zanesville. |
| Mary E. Gardner, | Oberlin. |
| Amelia R. Gaston, | Russia. |
| T. S. Gault, | Savannah. |
| Julia D. Geer, | Kelloggsville. |
| Mattie A. Gerrish, | Oberlin. |
| Florence Gilchrist, | Oberlin. |
| Cora E. Gray, | Pentwater, Mich. |
| Alice Hadden, | Euclid. |
| Celia Hale, | Oberlin. |
| Gertrude Hammond, | Joliet, Ill. |
| Ella F. Harrison, | Granville, Ill. |
| Mary E. Henry, | Oberlin. |
| Emma Hester, | Oberlin. |
| Amanda J. Hilbish, | Bellevue. |
| Ada E. Hine, | Berlin Heights. |
| Eva Horton, | Medina. |
| Carrie J. Hostlander, | Ridgeville. |
| Alice M. Howard, | Morgan. |
| Carrie Hubbard, | Oberlin. |
| Sarah L. Hudson, | Sandusky. |
| Alice Hungerford, | Russia. |
| Fannie Hunt, | Otto, N. Y. |
| Lucy L. Hunter, | Cleveland. |
| Emma Jackson, | Oberlin. |
| Lilla Jackson. | Oberlin. |
| Reuma Jackson, | Oberlin. |
| Alice J. Johnson, | Sandusky. |
| Sabina Johns, | Bangor, Wis. |
| Jennie M. Kennan, | Norwalk. |
| Flora G. Kent, | Middlebury. |
| Alice Kidney, | Oberlin. |
| Margie V. Kirtland, | Plymouth. |
| Floretta A. Langdon, | Penfield. |
| Ida J. Lamphear, | Oberlin. |
| Mary A. Leonard, | Oberlin. |
| Mary Leonard, | Oberlin. |

| Names. | Residences. |
|---|---|
| Lottie Little, | Joliet, Ill. |
| Lizzie A. Lyman, | Madison. |
| Lettie McBride, | Tallmadge. |
| Flora McChesney, | Oberlin. |
| Etta McClelland, | Russia. |
| Hattie M. McCoy, | Oberlin. |
| Hattie McCune, | Toledo. |
| Fannie B. Mack, | Chicago, Ill. |
| Flora D. Mack, | Chicago, Ill. |
| Mary A. Manley, | Oberlin. |
| Anna Martin, | Oberlin. |
| Frankie Mason, | Shalersville. |
| Rosa Mason, | Oberlin. |
| Rebecca Massey, | Oberlin. |
| Jennie S. Mastick, | Rockport. |
| Ida M. Mattison, | Seville. |
| Lizzie P. Mattison, | Oberlin. |
| Alice E. Mead, | Oberlin. |
| Sarah Melendy, | Milwaukee, Wis. |
| C. C. Merritt, | Greenville, Mich. |
| Lue J. Mershon, | Springfield, Pa. |
| Frankie E. Miller, | Cleveland. |
| Sarah M. Miller, | Oberlin. |
| Annie E. Mischener, | Oberlin. |
| Emma Monroe, | Oberlin. |
| Mary Monroe, | Oberlin. |
| Arista J. Montgomery, | Oberlin. |
| Jennie Montgomery, | Oberlin. |
| Mellie Montgomery, | Newport, Ind. |
| Ella L. Morehouse, | Litchfield. |
| Celestia Morgan, | Camden. |
| Jennie Morgan, | Oberlin. |
| Helen Morrison, | Oberlin. |
| Lucy Mygatt, | Poland. |
| Lissa A. Nebaker, | Clinton, Ind. |
| Camilla Nettleton, | Oberlin. |
| Minnie J. Nettleton, | Oberlin. |
| Gracie Nickolas, | Hanoverton. |
| Anna M. Nourse, | St. Louis, Mo. |
| Mattie Parker, | Chagrin Falls. |
| Louise S. Parker, | Wayne. |
| Eliza B. Parker, | Lawrence, Kan. |

| Names. | Residences. |
|---|---|
| Clara B. Partridge, | Granville. |
| Annie M. Peck, | Oberlin. |
| Eliza J. Peck, | Oberlin. |
| Mary A. Peck, | Brooklyn, N. Y. |
| Anna J. Penfield, | Oberlin. |
| Louise A. Perkins, | Kinsman. |
| A. E. Peter, | Oberlin. |
| Sylvia E. Pettibone, | Bainbridge. |
| Anna Pixley, | Nelson. |
| Dora Pomeroy, | Strongsville. |
| Helen C. Preston, | Oberlin. |
| Elva Pritchard, | Liverpool. |
| Anna F. Radcliff, | Hudson. |
| Anna A. Randell, | Sheffield. |
| Ella Reddington, | Amherst. |
| Mary F. Richards, | Oberlin. |
| Amanda Ridenour, | Toledo. |
| Jesse Ridenour, | Toledo. |
| Belle C. Rudd, | McMinnville, Tenn. |
| Frankie Ruggles, | Vermillion. |
| Clara Saxton, | La Grange. |
| Mary Scofield, | La Porte, Ind. |
| Elizabeth S. Seaman, | Newark, N. J. |
| Lida R. Seymour, | Oberlin. |
| Maria L. Shattuck, | Oberlin. |
| Sarah B. Shattuck, | Warren, Pa. |
| Anna E. Shepard, | Richfield. |
| Ada J. Sherman, | National, Iowa. |
| Mattie B. Simpson, | Almon, N. Y. |
| Della Slaght, | Greenville, Mich. |
| M. Alice Snedaker, | Tonaca. |
| Flora H. Snow, | Avon. |
| Mary Snyder, | Oberlin. |
| Mary C. Snyder, | Tallmadge. |
| Minnie A. Sperry, | Tallmadge. |
| Mary E. Stewart, | Chester Valley, Pa. |
| Lillie C. Stillson, | Oberlin. |
| Mary K. Stillson, | Oberlin. |
| Abbie Stone, | Oberlin. |
| Sylvia J. Stone, | Utica, Mo. |
| Louise E. Streck, | Milan. |
| Sarah E. Strong, | Seville. |

| Names. | Residences. |
|---|---|
| Blanche L. Swigart, | Republic. |
| Alice Thomas, | Madison. |
| Martha Throup, | Racine, Wis. |
| Lizzie E. Torrey, | Collamer. |
| Mary Townshend, | Avon. |
| Ella S. Tufts, | Geneseo, Ill. |
| Josie Upson, | Tallmadge. |
| M. Virginia Upson, | Tallmadge. |
| Mary E. Van Antwerp, | Dewitt, Iowa. |
| Lottie J. Viets, | Oberlin. |
| Alice Walker, | Elyria. |
| Lizzie Wallace, | Northfield. |
| DeEtta E. Warren, | Russia. |
| Theano Wattles, | Oberlin. |
| P. E. Webster, | Geneva. |
| Jennie Wells, | |
| Nora Wheelock, | Oberlin. |
| Lizzie Whitney, | Norwalk. |
| Sarah L. Wickham, | Norwalk, |
| Fannie L. Wilcox, | Twinsburg. |
| Josie W. Williams, | Oberlin. |
| Jennie R. Wirt, | Fort Dodge, Iowa, |
| Isadore F. Wolcott, | West Farmington. |
| Hattie E. Wood, | Troy, N. Y. |
| L. F. Wood, | Cleveland. |
| Marion L. Wood, | Madison. |
| Josie Woodworth, | Williamsfield. |
| Sarah Wooster, | Norwalk. |
| Hattie H. Wright, | Oberlin. |

Ladies, 229.

# GENTLEMEN.

| Names. | Residences. |
|---|---|
| James W. Allan, | Findlay. |
| George W. Andrews, | Oberlin. |
| Orin Barnett, | Leroy, Ill. |
| George Bright, | Findlay. |
| Carlos M. Brown, | Sacramento, Cal. |
| J. N. Burgess, | Orange. |
| Lyman W. Burr, | Oberlin. |
| Calvin B. Cady, | Chicago, Ill. |
| Orin B. Cady, | Oberlin. |
| William B. Chamberlain, | East Springfield, Pa. |
| Benjamin C. Charles, | West Windsor. |
| Chester W. Chase, | Cannonsburg, Mich. |
| Frank M. Davis, | Liverpool. |
| Roelof E. DuBois, | Highland, N. Y. |
| Frank Favel, | Oberlin. |
| Ezra B. Geer, | Kelloggsville. |
| Francis H. Geer, | Kelloggsville. |
| Melville B. Greene, | McDonough, N. Y. |
| William Harkman, | Flat Rock. |
| William A. Henry, | Oberlin. |
| John H. Hull, | Sandusky. |
| William Kimball, | Oberlin. |
| Lucius McBride, | Tallmadge. |
| Asbury S. McPherron, | Tabor, Iowa. |
| Charles B. Martin, | Oberlin. |
| Charles Monroe, | Oberlin. |
| George H. Pickard, | Berea. |
| Harlan Pomeroy, | Strongsville. |
| Louis E. Putzker, | Cleveland. |
| Lyman F. Rand, | Keene, N. H. |
| Dwight C. Rice, | Hillsdale, Mich. |
| William Selkreg, | Findlay's Lake, N. Y. |
| James R. Severance, | Bellevue. |
| Arthur C. Treat, | Claridon. |

Gentlemen, 34.

# SUMMARY.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Theological Department, | | 36 |
| College Department—Gentlemen, | 122 | |
| Ladies, | 7— | 129 |
| Scientific Department, | | 29 |
| Ladies' Department, | | 187 |
| Preparatory Department—Gentlemen, | 494 | |
| Ladies, | 221— | 715 |
| Conservatory of Music—Gentlemen, | 19 | |
| Ladies, | 114— | 133 |
| Whole Number of Gentlemen, | 700 | |
| Whole Number of Ladies, | 529 | |
| Total, | —— | 1229 |

# Courses of Study.

## THEOLOGICAL DEPARTMENT.

The conditions of admission to the Theological Department are hopeful piety, and a Collegiate education, or its equivalent. Applicants are expected to bring a certificate of membership in some evangelical church. Students from other Theological Seminaries are admitted *ad eundem*, on presenting a regular dismission; and persons may be admitted to advanced standing in any of the classes on satisfactory examination in the studies already pursued.

The Terms and Vacations are the same in all Departments of the Institution, and will be found in the Calendar.

Students in Theology incur no expense for tuition, for the use of the library or of public rooms, or for any incidental purposes. Other expenses will vary according to the personal habits and tastes of each student.

Aid is afforded by the American and the Ohio Educational Societies. The Seminary has also a special fund for the aid of students, from which several may receive a partial support.

The Preparatory Department furnishes opportunity for teaching, at reasonable compensation. Assistance may also be derived to some extent from the supply of vacant pulpits in the vicinity. With reasonable prudence and economy any student may pursue his course without serious interruption or embarrassment.

The regular course of study embraces five distinct departments, and occupies three years, according to the following scheme:

### JUNIOR YEAR.

First Term—Hebrew Grammar and Exercises.
The Gospels in Harmony.
Biblical Geography and Antiquities.

Second Term—Hebrew Exegesis, Historical Books.
The Gospels in Harmony.
Sermonizing.

Third Term—Hebrew Exegesis, Psalms and Prophecies.
Greek Exegesis, The Epistles.
Principles of Interpretation.
Sermonizing.
History of the Jewish Church.

### MIDDLE YEAR.

First Term—Natural Theology.
Sacred Rhetoric.
Exegesis.
Second Term—Systematic Theology.
History of the Ancient Church.
Sacred Rhetoric.
Exegesis.
Third Term—Polemic Theology,
History of the Mediæval Church.
Biblical Theology.

### SENIOR YEAR.

First Term—Homiletics.
History of the Modern Church.
Exegesis.
Second Term—History of Christian Doctrine.
Homiletics.
Positive Institutions.
Third Term—Homiletics.
Pastoral Theology.

General Rhetorical Exercises for the Department weekly throughout the course.

## SPECIAL COURSE.

Some persons are plainly called to the work of the ministry who have not had the advantages of a classical education, and whose age and circumstances are such as to prevent their acquiring it. Such persons are allowed to take with the regular classes those studies which they can profitably pursue. They have the privilege also of attending recitations in the College without charge.

The following Course, as preparatory to the study of Theology, may be pursued, at the discretion of the Faculty, by students of an advanced age ONLY:

The Common English Branches, Algebra, Geometry, Natural Philosophy, Astronomy, Anatomy and Physiology, General History, Logic and Rhetoric, Evidences of Christianity, Chemistry, Geology, Butler's Analogy, Political Economy, Intellectual and Moral Philosophy, Hadley's Greek Grammar, Xenophon's Anabasis, Greek Testament.

# COLLEGE DEPARTMENT.

Candidates for admission to the Freshman Class are examined in the Grammar of the Latin and Greek Languages; Cæsar, one Book; Sallust's Catiline; four of Cicero's Select Orations; Virgil's Æneid, three Books; Harkness' Latin Prose Composition, Parts First and Second; Xenophon's Anabasis, three Books; Homer's Iliad, two Books; Arithmetic; Algebra to Ratio; and Ancient History.

Candidates for a higher standing are examined in the same, and also in the studies previously pursued by the class to which they desire admission.

## FRESHMAN CLASS.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| First Term— | Algebra completed, | Loomis. |
| | Homer's Iliad, | Owen. |
| | Greek Prose Composition, | Arnold. |
| | Livy, 1st and 2d Books, | Lincoln. |
| | Latin Prose Composition, weekly, | Harkness. |
| Second Term— | Geometry, | Loomis. |
| | Xenophon's Memorabilia, | Robbins. |
| | Greek Prose Composition, | Arnold. |
| | Livy, 21st and 22d Books, | Lincoln. |
| | Latin Prose Composition, weekly. | |
| | Roman History. | |
| Third Term— | Geometry completed, | Loomis. |
| | Conic Sections, | Loomis. |
| | Greek Testament—Acts of the Apostles. | |
| | Greek Prose Composition completed, | Arnold. |
| | Horace, | Chase and Stuart. |
| | Roman Antiquities. | |

## SOPHOMORE CLASS.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| First Term— | Plane Trigonometry, | Loomis. |
| | Surveying and Navigation, | Loomis. |
| | Greek Tragedy or Comedy, | Woolsey or Felton. |
| | Cicero—Philosophical Works. | |
| Second Term— | Spherical Trigonometry, | Loomis. |
| | Analytical Geometry, | Loomis. |
| | Botany commenced. | Gray. |
| | Natural History—Lectures. | |
| | Thucydides, | Owen. |
| | Juvenal and Persius. | |

THIRD TERM—Calculus, . . . . . Loomis.
Botany completed, . . . . . Gray.
Evidences of Christianity, . . . . Hopkins.
Thucydides, . . . . . Owen.

## JUNIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM—Attic Orators—Demosthenes, Æschines, or Isocrates, . . . . . Champlin or Felton.
Natural Philosophy—Mechanics and Hydrostatics, . . . . . Olmsted.
Logic.

SECOND TERM—Greek Testament—Epistles.
Natural Philosophy—Pneumatics, Electricity, Magnetism and Optics, . . . . Olmsted.
Rhetoric commenced. . . . . Day.
Chemistry—Lectures.

THIRD TERM—Tacitus, . . . . . Tyler.
History of Roman Literature.
Astronomy, . . . . . Olmsted.
Rhetoric completed, . . . . . Day.
Anatomy and Physiology—Lectures.

## SENIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM—Mental Philosophy, . . . . . Porter.
Chemistry.
Kame's Elements of Criticism, . . Boyd.
Mineralogy—Lectures.

SECOND TERM—Mental Philosophy—Lectures.
Butler's Analogy.
Geology, . . . . . Dana.
Plato—Gorgias, . . . . . Woolsey.
Political Economy, . . . . . Mill.
English Literature, . . . . . Shaw.

THIRD TERM—Plato—Gorgias, . . . . . Woolsey.
Moral Philosophy—Lectures.
Social and Political Science.
Political Economy completed, . . . Mill.

Lessons in English Bible, Compositions, Declamations, and Extemporaneous Discussions, weekly, and public original Declamations, monthly, throughout the Course.

# SCIENTIFIC COURSE.

Persons pursuing this Course will make their arrangements under the direction of the Principal of the Preparatory Department, and recite with the classes in which their studies occur.

## FIRST YEAR.

First Term.—Loomis' Algebra completed, Cæsar, History of Greece.

Second Term.—Geometry commenced, Cicero's Orations, Practical Lectures on Physiology and Hygiene, Botany commenced, Alden's Constitution of the United States.

Third Term.—Geometry completed, Conic Sections, Botany completed, Evidences of Christianity, Virgil.

## SECOND YEAR.

First Term.—Plane Trigonometry and Surveying, Gould and Agassiz' Principles of Zoology, Lectures on Teaching, Logic.

Second Term.—Trigonometry and Analytical Geometry, Chemistry, Lectures on Ancient Literature, Lectures on Conchology, Rhetoric, Physical Geography.

Third Term.—Olmsted's Astronomy, Guizot's History of Civilization, Rhetoric, Physiology.

## THIRD YEAR.

First Term.—Olmsted's Natural Philosophy—Mechanics and Hydrostatics, Mental Philosophy, Mineralogy, Kame's Elements of Criticism, (optional.)

Second Term.—Natural Philosophy—Pneumatics, Acoustics, Electricity, Magnetism and Optics, Mental Philosophy, Butler's Analogy, Political Economy, Geology.

Third Term.—Moral Philosophy, Lectures on Social and Political Science, Political Economy.

Lessons in English Bible, Compositions, Declamations and Discussions weekly, throughout the Course.

# TEACHERS' INSTITUTE.

In addition to the above Course, Teachers' classes are formed every Fall Term, continuing about six weeks, in which special instruction is given in the branches pursued in Common Schools. Teachers are exercised in the best methods of teaching the various branches, and in the general management of schools.

In connection with these classes, a Course of Lectures on the Theory and Practice of Teaching is delivered every Fall, by experienced and distinguished educators. It is thus equal to the best Teachers' Institutes.

# PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

The Preparatory Department is under the same general supervision with the other Departments, and under the immediate direction and management of the Principal. The members of this Department are subject to the same regulations as the students in the College. It is especially designed to prepare students for College; but it is also adapted to meet the wants of those who require a good English education for teaching Common Schools, or for general business. All the branches are taught in this Department, usually taught in High Schools and Academies. No students are admitted who have not advanced as far as Fractions in Arithmetic.

The Senior Preparatory Class is taught by members of the Faculty; the other classes by teachers selected from the Theological and higher College classes. About forty students are thus employed.

A large portion of the Preparatory students are school teachers, or preparing to teach. The average age of the students in the Department is between nineteen and twenty years.

## COURSE PREPARATORY FOR COLLEGE.

To enter on this Course, students must be prepared for examination in the common English Branches, Harkness' Latin Grammar, Latin Reader through Fables, and in Harkness' Latin Prose Composition to the twenty-third Lesson.

### JUNIOR CLASS.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| First Term— | Latin Reader completed, | Harkness. |
| | Latin Prose Composition to Part 2d, | Harkness. |
| | Greek Grammar, | Hadley. |
| | English Analysis, | Bullion or Greene. |
| Second Term— | Cæsar, one Book, | Chase and Stuart. |
| | Latin Prose Composition to Lesson 54, | Harkness. |
| | Greek Grammar and Anabasis, | Boise. |
| | Elocution. | |
| Third Term— | Cicero, two Orations, | Chase and Stuart. |
| | Latin Prose Composition to Lesson 68, | Harkness. |
| | Anabasis, | Boise. |
| | Arithmetic, | Stoddard or Ray. |

## SENIOR CLASS.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| FIRST TERM— | Cicero, two Orations, | Chase and Stuart. |
| | Latin Prose Composition, to Part 3d, | Harkness. |
| | Anabasis, | Boise. |
| | History of Greece, | Smith. |
| SECOND TERM— | Sallust—Conspiracy of Catiline, | Chase and Stuart. |
| | Anabasis, completed and reviewed, | Boise. |
| | Science of Government, | Alden. |
| | Virgil—Æneid, 2d Book, | Chase and Stuart. |
| THIRD TERM— | Virgil—Æneid, 4th and 6th Books, with review, | Chase and Stuart. |
| | Homer—Iliad, two Books, | Boise. |
| | Algebra, to Ratio, | Loomis. |

Other text books than those specified are not allowed in the recitation room.

## GENERAL COURSE.

Bullion's English Grammar, Guyot's Geography with Outline Maps, Orthography, Ancient Geography, General History, Ray's and Stoddard's Arithmetics, Loomis' Algebra, Geometry and Surveying, Quackenboss' Natural Philosophy, Hitchcock's Physiology, Harkness' Latin Grammar, Latin Reader, Cæsar, Virgil, Cicero's Select Orations, Hadley's Greek Grammar, the Four Gospels, Xenophon's Anabasis, Reading, and Oratory.

# LADIES' DEPARTMENT.

The Ladies' Department is under the immediate direction of the Principal and the Assistant Principal, and the general supervision of the Ladies' Board of Managers and Faculty. The Course of Study is designed to give Ladies facilities for thorough mental discipline, and the special training which will qualify them for teaching and the other duties of their sphere. The advanced classes are taught by the Professors, and recite with the College classes where their studies are the same. The lower classes are taught as the classes in the College Preparatory Department, with which they usually recite.

Ladies wishing to enter advanced classes will be examined in the previous studies of the Course, or present other evidence to the teacher of each study that they have pursued it elsewhere.

## COURSE OF STUDY.

### FIRST YEAR.

First Term.—Loomis' Algebra completed, Latin Reader, Physical Geography, Lectures on Conchology, Linear Drawing.

Second Term.—Loomis' Geometry, Latin Reader, Nevin's Biblical Antiquities, Elocution.

Third Term.—Loomis' Geometry, Conic Sections, Cæsar, Smith's History of Rome, Penmanship.

Harkness' Latin Prose Composition weekly through the year.

### SECOND YEAR.

First Term.—Plane and Spherical Trigonometry, Smith's History of Greece, Cicero's Orations, Latin Prose Composition.

Second Term.—Botany, Alden's Science of Government, Sallust, French.

Third Term.—Virgil, French, Evidences of Christianity, Botany.

### THIRD YEAR.

First Term.—Olmsted's Natural Philosophy, Mechanics and Hydrostatics, Logic, Paley's Theology, Agassiz' Principles of Zoology.

Second Term.—Natural Philosophy—Pneumatics, Acoustics, Electricity, Magnetism, and Optics—Chemistry, Rhetoric, Systematic Zoology with Lectures.

Third Term.—Olmsted's Astronomy, Guizot's History of Civilization, Physiology, Rhetoric completed.

### FOURTH YEAR.

First Term.—Kames' Elements of Criticism, Mental Philosophy, Chemistry, Mineralogy.

Second Term.—Mental Philosophy completed, Political Economy, Butler's Analogy, Dana's Geology, English Literature.

Third Term.—Moral Philosophy, Political Economy, Social and Political Science.

Lessons in English Bible, and exercises in Reading and Composition, weekly throughout the Course.

---

## LADIES' PREPARATORY.

Stoddard's Intellectual Arithmetic, Ray's and Stoddard's Practical Arithmetic, English Grammar, Elocution, Modern Geography, Orthography, Reading, Harkness' Latin Grammar, Algebra to Equations of the Second Degree, History of the United States.

---

## LECTURES.

First Term.—Zoology, Mineralogy and Geology, Mental Philosophy, the Theory and Practice of Teaching.

Second Term.—Hygiene, Physical Geography, Conchology, Chemistry, Natural Philosophy and Meteorology, Mental Philosophy, Political Economy.

Third Term.—Social and Political Science, Moral Philosophy, Anatomy and Physiology, Ancient Literature.

Throughout the Year, Lectures are delivered in the Theological Department on the subjects of the Course.

Practical Lectures on General Habits, Methods of Study, and other important subjects, are delivered by different members of the Faculty, before all the students, once a month throughout the year.

The Ladies have, in addition, similar Lectures, once in two weeks, from the Principal and the Ladies' Board.

---

Students not taking a regular course may, with the approbation of the Faculty, pursue such studies as they may select in either course.

# General Information.

## EXAMINATIONS.

At the close of each Term the Classes are examined in the studies of that Term; and the week preceding Commencement is occupied with general examinations in all departments.

Every recitation and examination is marked, and a record is kept by the Faculty of the attainments of each student, and also of his delinquencies. Information concerning his progress and deportment is, when requested, communicated to the parent or guardian.

## RELIGIOUS EXERCISES.

All students are required to attend Church twice on the Sabbath, and the weekly religious Lecture on Thursday.

They are also required to attend Daily Prayers in the evening at the Chapel, and in the morning in the families in which they board. Every class has a weekly exercise in the English Bible, which all are required to attend.

There is a weekly Prayer-Meeting on Monday Evening, for all young people, conducted by the students; and a weekly Prayer-Meeting for each Class, conducted by one of the teachers.

## LIBRARY, APPARATUS, AND CABINET

The Libraries connected with the College number about ten thousand volumes.

The Apparatus, in the Departments of Natural Philosophy and Chemistry, is sufficient for all reasonable demands; and the Cabinets in Geology and Natural History are already well supplied, and are constantly increasing.

## LADIES' DEPARTMENT.

Ladies from abroad desiring admission to the Ladies' Hall, should make previous application in writing, certifying their age, state of health, character, present attainments, and the time they propose to continue here. Those who are admitted will be duly apprized of their admission.

Ladies are required to be in their rooms after eight o'clock in the evening during the Summer months, and after half-past seven during the Winter months.

Every lady is required to present, once in two weeks, a written report of her observance, and her failures in the observance, of the regulations of the Department, signed by the matron of the family in which she boards.

These reports, together with the marks of her recitation, are recorded by the Principal, and are open at all times for the inspection of the Faculty, the Ladies' Board, and all friends interested.

## FACILITIES FOR SELF-SUPPORT.

The College does not pledge itself to furnish manual labor to the students. Diligent and faithful young men can find employment, with satisfactory compensation, in the village. A few are employed in the care of the College Buildings, preparing fuel, etc. Young ladies, in the Ladies' Hall, have the privilege of defraying a part of their expenses by domestic labor. About forty students in the higher classes, gentlemen and ladies, are employed as assistant teachers.

The long Winter vacation affords opportunity, to those who are qualified, to engage in teaching schools abroad. The call for teachers is equal to the supply.

## REGULATIONS.

The Regulations of the Institution are few and simple, appealing to the student's self-respect and personal responsibility. He is required to abstain from the use of Tobacco and Intoxicating Drinks, from Sedentary Games of Chance or Skill, and from connection with any Secret Society. No student is permitted to visit one of the other sex at a private room, except by special permission in case of severe sickness.

## WINTER SCHOOL.

During the Winter Vacation a School is taught in the College building, under the superintendence of members of the Faculty, in which classes are formed in all the studies of the Preparatory Department, and in any College study when a sufficient number wish to pursue it to form a class. This school opens the week following the close of the Fall Term.

## ADMISSION AND EXPENSES.

Candidates for admission to any of the Departments must bring testimonials of good character; and those coming from other Institutions must bring a certificate of honorable dismission.

The student in every department pursues his studies in his private room, and meets with his class in the public room for recitation. No arrangement is made for those who have not sufficient maturity and self-control to study profitably under these conditions. It is not a school for children.

None are admitted to full membership until they have honorably passed a probation of six months. None will be received under sixteen years of age, unless committed to the care of some approved resident of the place; nor any under fourteen, except by special arrangement with the Faculty.

Room rent, fuel, and light, in the Ladies' Hall, is from $8 to $13 a term, for each occupant. The rooms are intended for two persons each, and are provided with carpets and other necessary furniture, including straw bed. All other articles of bedding will be furnished by the occupants; also table napkins. No room will be considered engaged beyond the opening day of the term, unless the rent is paid.

Room rent in the other College buildings, is $2.50 per term; each room is furnished with a stove only.

The price of board will vary with the cost of provisions. At present, board in the Ladies' Hall is $2.80 per week; in private families, including room furnished, is from $3 to $4 per week; fuel and lights extra.

The Treasurer's bills are payable at the beginning of each term. Board in the Ladies' Hall, each half term in advance.

The following may be considered as a near estimate of the necessary expenses for a term of twelve weeks, in any department except the Theological, in which there is no charge for tuition, incidentals or room rent:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Rent of Scholarship, (Tuition,) | $2 75 | to | $3 00 |
| Incidentals, | 2 00 | to | 2 00 |
| Library Fee, | 25 | to | 25 |
| Board, $2.25 to $3.25 per week, | 27 00 | to | 39 00 |
| Room Rent, | 2 50 | to | 5 00 |
| Lights and Washing, | 5 00 | to | 8 00 |
| Books and Stationery, | 4 25 | to | 7 00 |
| Fuel, in Fall and Spring, | 3 50 | to | 6 00 |
| | $47 25 | | $70 25 |

## EXTRA CHARGES.

| | |
|---|---|
| Piano, two lessons per week, | $12 00 |
| Organ, two lessons per week, | 12 00 |
| Harmony, two lessons per week, | 5 00 |
| Cultivation of the Voice, | 12 00 |
| Use of Instrument, one hour per day, | $2 00—3 00 |
| Oil Painting, with use of Models, 24 lessons, | 10 00 |
| Water Colors, with use of Paints and Brushes, | 6 00 |
| Crayon Drawing, fifty lessons, | 7 00 |
| Linear Drawing, | 6 00 |
| Use of Musical Library, | 2 00 |

Thorough instruction in Vocal Music is FREE to all.

Ladies of the "First Year" have a Course in Linear Drawing, without extra charge; also, two terms in French in the "Second Year."

## SITUATION.

Oberlin is easily accessible from all parts of the country, being situated on the Lake Shore and Michigan Southern Railroad, an hour's ride from Cleveland. The village, of about three thousand inhabitants, has grown up with the College, and is singularly free from the temptations and dangers often surrounding colleges.

Letters of inquiry may be addressed to the President, J. H. Fairchild, to the Principal of the Preparatory Department, R. T. Cross, to the Principal of the Ladies' Department, Mrs. A. F. Johnston, or to the Secretary and Treasurer, George Kinney.

## CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC.

Thorough and practical instruction in Cultivation of the Voice, Piano-Forte, Organ, Harmony, and Choral Singing, will be given, for all of which the services of experienced and able teachers have been secured.

The classes in Choral Singing are also free to all members of the Conservatory and College.

Weekly rehearsals are given, at which pupils who are competent are expected to perform.

Pupils must furnish or rent their instruments for practice. Pianos can always be rented in the village at reasonable rates.

Students in other departments, taking lessons in music, are required to make their arrangements with Professor Steele.

Catalogues containing full particulars concerning this department, can be obtained by addressing Conservatory of Music, Oberlin, Ohio.

# TABULAR VIEW

OF THE

## EXERCISES OF THE COLLEGE CLASSES FOR EACH TERM.

### FALL TERM 1870.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Monday. | *Fresh.* | Rhetorical Exercises, 9—11 | *Juniors* | Rhetorical Exercises, 2—4 |
| | *Soph.* | Rhetorical Exercises, 1— 3 | *Seniors* | Rhetorical Exercises, 1—4 |

| | *Hour* | 8—9 | 9—10 | 10—11 | 11—12 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Tuesday. Wednes. Thursd'y Friday. | *Fresh.* | Greek. | Mathematics. | Latin. | ... |
| | *Soph.* | ... | Latin. | Mathematics. | Greek. |
| | *Juniors.* | Mechanics. | Greek. | Logic. | ... |
| | *Seniors.* | ... | Kames. | Chem. 6w. Min. | Mental Philos. |
| | *Ladies* | History. | Paley 8w. Zool. | ... | ... |
| Saturday | *Fresh* | Greek. | Mathematics. | Bible Class. | ... |
| | *Soph.* | ... | Latin. | Bible Class. | Greek. |
| | *Juniors.* | Mechanics. | Greek. | Bible Class. | ... |
| | *Seniors.* | ... | Bible Class. | Chem. 6w. Min. | Mental Philos. |
| | *Ladies* | ... | Paley 8w. Zool. | ... | ... |

### SPRING TERM 1871.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Monday. | *Fresh.* | Rhetorical Exercises, 9—11 | *Juniors* | Rhetorical Exercises, 2—4 |
| | *Soph.* | Rhetorical Exercises, 1— 3 | *Seniors* | Rhetorical Exercises, 1—4 |

| | *Hour* | 8—9. | 9—10. | 10—11 | 11—12 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Tuesday. Wednes. Thursd'y Friday. | *Fresh.* | Mathematics. | Latin. | ... | Greek. |
| | *Soph* | Greek. | Mathematics. | ... | Latin 8w. Bot. |
| | *Juniors.* | ... | French 6w. Rhet. | Chemistry. | Nat. Philosophy. |
| | *Seniors.* | Geol. 8w. Eng. L. | Butler 9w. Greek. | ... | Men. Ph., Pol. Ec. |
| | *Ladies.* | ... | Zoology 6w. | ... | Alden's Const. |
| Saturday | *Fresh.* | Mathematics. | Latin. | ... | Bible Class. |
| | *Soph* | Greek. | Bible Class. | ... | Latin 8w. Bot. |
| | *Juniors.* | ... | French 6w. Rhet. | Bible Class. | Nat. Philosoph. |
| | *Seniors.* | Geol. 8w. Eng. L. | Bible Class. | ... | Men. Ph., Pol. Ec. |
| | *Ladies.* | ... | Zoology. | ... | ... |

### SUMMER TERM 1871.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Monday. | *Fresh.* | Rhetorical Exercises, 9—11 | *Juniors* | Rhetorical Exercises, 2—4 |
| | *Soph* | Rhetorical Exercises, 1— 3 | *Seniors* | Rhetorical Exercises, 1—4 |

| | *Hour* | 8—10 | 9—10 | 10—11 | 11—12 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Tuesday. Wednes. Thursd'y Friday. | *Fresh.* | Mathematics. | ... | Latin. | Greek. |
| | *Soph* | ... | Mathematics. | Greek. | Bot. 3w. Ev. Chris |
| | *Juniors.* | Latin. | Rhet. 2w. Latin. | Physiology. | Astronomy. |
| | *Seniors* | French. | Moral Philosophy | Soc. & Pol. Sci. | ... |
| | *Ladies* | Physiology. | Guizot. | ... | ... |
| Saturday | *Fresh.* | Mathematics. | ... | Latin. | Bible Class. |
| | *Soph* | ... | Bible Class. | Greek. | Bot. 3w. Ev Chris |
| | *Juniors.* | Latin. | Rhet. 2w. Latin. | Bible. | Astronomy. |
| | *Seniors.* | French. | Moral Philosophy | Bible. | ... |
| | *Ladies* | ... | ... | ... | ... |

The members of the Ladies' Department recite with the College Classes when their studies are the same: in the First Year with the Freshman Class; in the Second Year with the Sophomore Class; in the Third Year with the Junior Class; and in the Fourth Year with the Senior Class.

Instead of the Monday Exercises in the Table, public Rhetorical Exercises, consisting of original Orations and Essays from the members of all the College Classes in turn, occur on the First Monday of each month; during the Fall Term from three to five o'clock P. M., and during the Spring and Summer Terms from four to six o'clock P. M.

# CALENDAR.

1870.

| | |
|---|---|
| August 30—Fall Term begins, | Tuesday. |
| November 18 and 19—Examinations, | Fri. and Sat. |
| November 19—Fall Term ends, | Saturday. |

WINTER VACATION OF TWELVE WEEKS.

| | |
|---|---|
| November 29—Winter School begins, | Tuesday. |

1871.

| | |
|---|---|
| February 14—Spring Term begins, | Tuesday. |
| May 3—Junior Exhibition, | Wednesday. |
| May 5 and 6—Examinations, | Fri. and Sat. |
| May 5—Union Exhibition of College Societies, | Friday. |
| May 6—Spring Term ends, | Saturday |

RECESS OF THREE DAYS.

| | |
|---|---|
| May 10—Summer Term begins, | Wednesday. |
| July 12—Anniversary of the Ladies' Literary Society, | Wednesday. |
| July 19—Anniversary of the Ælioian Society, | Wednesday. |
| July 24 to 29—Annual Examinations, | Mon. to Sat. |
| July 25—Senior Preparatory Exhibition, | Tuesday. |
| July 26—Anniversary of the Theological Society, | Wednesday. |
| July 28—Anniversary of the Alpha Zeta Society, | Friday. |
| July 29—Anniversary of the Phi Delta Society, | Saturday. |
| July 30—Baccalaureate, | Sunday. |
| July 31—Anniversary of the Phi Kappa Pi Society, | Monday. |
| July 31—Address before the College Societies, | Monday. |
| August 1—Concio ad Clerum, | Tuesday. |
| August 1—Anniversary Exercises of the Ladies' Department, | Tuesday. |
| August 1—Address before the Society of Alumni, | Tuesday. |
| August 2—Annual Commencement, | Wednesday. |
| August 2—Summer Term ends, | Wednesday. |

VACATION OF THREE WEEKS AND A HALF.

| | |
|---|---|
| August 29—Fall Term begins, | Tuesday. |

# OBERLIN COLLEGE.

1871-72.

# CATALOGUE

OF THE

# OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

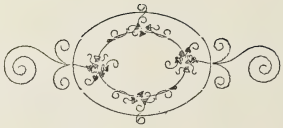
OF

# OBERLIN COLLEGE

FOR THE

COLLEGE YEAR 1871–72.

OBERLIN:
RICHARD BUTLER, PRINTER, NEWS OFFICE.
1871.



# BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

Rev. JAMES H. FAIRCHILD, President.

| | |
|---|---|
| FRANCIS D. PARISH, | Sandusky City. |
| SAMUEL D. PORTER, | Rochester, N. Y. |
| Rev. MICHAEL E. STRIEBY, | Newark, N. J. |
| URIAH THOMPSON, | Oberlin. |
| Rev. HENRY COWLES, | Oberlin. |
| Rev. JAMES A. THOME, | Cleveland. |
| JABEZ W. MERRILL, | Oberlin. |
| BREWSTER PELTON, | Cleveland. |
| JOHN W. RUSSELL, M. D., | Mt. Vernon. |
| Rev. WILLIAM B. BROWN, | Newark, N. J. |
| Rev. SAMUEL WOLCOTT, | Cleveland. |
| A. B. NETTLETON, | Philadelphia, Pa. |

## Corresponding Members of the Alumni.

| | |
|---|---|
| Rev. CALEB E. FISHER, | Lawrence, Mass. |
| JAMES B. T. MARSH, | Chicago, Ill. |
| Rev. WOLCOTT B. WILLIAMS, | Charlotte, Mich. |

## Prudential Committee.

Pres. J. H. FAIRCHILD,
Rev. HENRY COWLES,
JABEZ W. MERRILL,
GEORGE KINNEY,
URIAH THOMPSON,
Prof. JOHN M. ELLIS,
HIRAM HULBURD.

GEORGE KINNEY, Secretary and Treasurer.
Rev. CHAUNCEY N. POND, Agent.

# FACULTY.

Rev. JAMES H. FAIRCHILD,
**President,**
PROFESSOR OF THEOLOGY, AND AVERY PROFESSOR OF MORAL PHILOSOPHY.

Rev. CHARLES G. FINNEY,
PROFESSOR OF PASTORAL THEOLOGY.

Rev. JOHN MORGAN,
PROFESSOR OF NEW TESTAMENT LITERATURE AND BIBLICAL THEOLOGY.

JAMES DASCOMB, M. D.,
PROFESSOR OF CHEMISTRY, BOTANY, AND PHYSIOLOGY, AND LIBRARIAN.

Rev. JOHN M. ELLIS,
PROFESSOR OF MENTAL PHILOSOPHY AND RHETORIC.

Rev. CHARLES H. CHURCHILL,
PROFESSOR OF MATHEMATICS AND NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.

Rev. JUDSON SMITH,
PROFESSOR OF CHURCH HISTORY, AND LECTURER ON GENERAL HISTORY.

GILES W. SHURTLEFF, A. M.,
PROFESSOR OF THE LATIN LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

Rev. ROSELLE T. CROSS,
PRINCIPAL OF THE PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

Rev. HIRAM MEAD,
PROFESSOR OF SACRED RHETORIC.

Rev. WILLIAM H. RYDER,
PROFESSOR OF THE GREEK LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

Rev. JOHN B. PERRY,
PROFESSOR OF GEOLOGY AND NATURAL HISTORY, AND LECTURER ON RELIGION AND SCIENCE.

FENELON B. RICE,
PROFESSOR OF MUSIC.

Rev. ELIJAH P. BARROWS,
ACTING PROFESSOR OF HEBREW AND OLD TESTAMENT LITERATURE.

REV. HENRY COWLES,
LECTURER ON PROPHECY.

ALMON W. BURR, A. M.,
TUTOR IN LATIN.

HENRY F. CLARK, A. M.,
TUTOR IN GREEK.

JAMES R. SEVERANCE, A. M.,
INSTRUCTOR IN ELOCUTION.

GEORGE F. WATERS, A. B,
TEACHER OF GRAMMAR.

CHARLES N. JONES, A. B,
TEACHER OF MATHEMATICS.

MORRITZ ERNST EVERSZ, A. B.,
TEACHER OF GERMAN.

MRS. A. A. F. JOHNSTON,
PRINCIPAL OF THE LADIES' DEPARTMENT.

MISS HELEN E. MARTIN,
ASSISTANT PRINCIPAL.

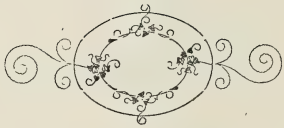
MRS. HELEN M. RICE,
TEACHER OF VOCAL MUSIC.

MISS L. CELESTIA WATTLES,
TEACHER OF THE PIANO.

MISS ANNA M. WYETT,
TEACHER OF DRAWING AND PAINTING.

## Ladies' Board of Managers.

MRS A. A. F. JOHNSTON,
MRS. MARIANNE P. DASCOMB,
MRS. ELIZABETH M. L. MORGAN,
MRS. REBECCA FINNEY,
MRS. SARAH D. PENFIELD,
MRS. MARY L. P. KINNEY,
MRS. MINERVA E. ELLIS,
MRS. ELIZABETH S. MEAD,
MRS. AUGUSTA B. SMITH,
MRS. MARY B. SHURTLEFF.



# Theological Department.

## FACULTY.

Rev. JAMES H. FAIRCHILD, President.
Rev. CHARLES G. FINNEY.
Rev. JOHN MORGAN.
Rev. HIRAM MEAD.
Rev. JUDSON SMITH.

Rev. HENRY COWLES.
Rev. JOHN B. PERRY.
JAMES R. SEVERANCE, A. M.

## STUDENTS.

### RESIDENT GRADUATES.

| Names | Residences | Rooms |
|---|---|---|
| Justus Newton Brown, A. M., | Oberlin, | Mr. Brown's. |
| Almon Whitney Burr, A. M., | Oberlin, | Mr. Burr's. |
| James Ralph Severance, A. M., | Oberlin, | Mr. Severance's. |

Resident Graduates, 3.

### SENIOR CLASS.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Henry Fairlamb Clark, A. M., | Berea, Ky., | Mr. Severance's. |
| John Thomas Clark, | Germantown, | 83 T. H. |
| Charles Newton Fitch, A. B., | Madison, | Prof. Allen's. |
| Richard Hicks, | Mitchell, C. W., | Mr. Hicks'. |
| Robert William Logan, | Oberlin, | Mr. Logan's. |
| Page Finney McClelland, A. B., | Mt. Jackson, Pa., | 50 T. H. |
| Joseph Perry Preston, | Oberlin, | Mr. Payne's. |

Seniors, 7.

## MIDDLE CLASS.

| Names | Residences | Rooms |
|---|---|---|
| Adelbert Edwin Allaben, A. B., | Oberlin, | Mr. Allaben's. |
| Josiah Blackman Blakely, A. B., Ripon College, 1870. | Neenah, Wis., | Mr. Mattison's. |
| Berkwell Nelson Chamberlin, | Garrettsville, | Mrs. Bartel's. |
| Kendrick Herbert Crane, | North Adams, Mich., | Mrs. Comstock's. |
| Levi Judson Donaldson, | Heller's Cor., Ind., | Miss Rawson's. |
| Jacob Frank Ellis, A. B., Wheaton College, 1869. | Wheaton, Ill., | 78 T. H. |
| Thomas Havodydd Griffith, | West Winfield, | 32 T. H. |
| Walter Osgood Harrt, Wheaton College, 1869. | Wheaton, Ill., | 78 T. H. |
| Simon Byron Hershey, A. B., | Wadsworth, | 53 T. H. |
| Isaac Hughes, | West Winfield, N. Y., | 52 T. H. |
| Barzillai Medway Long, | Fremont, | Mrs. Wright's. |
| Wallace Taylor, A. M., | Oberlin, | Mr. Taylor's. |
| George F. Waters, A. B., | Lenox, | 53 T. H. |
| Henry Samuel Childs, | Russell, | Mr. Childs'. |
| George Watson Jones, | Cleveland, | Dea. Peck's. |
| Middles, 16. | | |

## JUNIOR CLASS.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Dwight Payson Breed, | Milton, Mich., | Mr. Spencer's. |
| Austin Hannahs Burr, A. B., | Oberlin, | Rev. Mr. Burr's. |
| Morritz Ernst Eversz, A. B., Ripon College, 1871. | Oberlin, | Mr. Eversz'. |
| Francis Heman Geer, A. B., Olivet College, 1871. | Kelloggsville, | Dea. Andrews'. |
| Andrew James Hadley, | Oberlin, | Mr. Hadley's. |
| Hohanes Harntun, | Aintab, Turkey, | 25 T. H. |
| Charles Nelson Jones, A. B., | Oberlin, | Mr. Jones'. |
| Edward Byron Payne, | Oberlin, | Mr. Payne's. |
| George Stanley Pope, A. B., Baldwin University, 1868. | Oberlin, | Mr. Pope's. |
| William Drake Westervelt, A. B. | Oberlin, | Rev. Mr. Westervelt's. |
| Leverett S. Woodworth, A. B., Brown University, 1871. | W. Williamsfield, | Mr. Maltby's. |
| John Levi Maile, | Johnston, Mich., | Miss Rawson's. |
| Thomas Davis Phillips, | Floyd, N. Y., | 76 T. H. |
| Juniors, 13. | | |

Total, 38. Special Course, 4.

# College Department.

## FACULTY.

Rev. JAMES H. FAIRCHILD, President.
JAMES DASCOMB, M. D.
Rev. JOHN M. ELLIS.
Rev. CHARLES H. CHURCHILL.
Rev. JUDSON SMITH.
GILES W. SHURTLEFF, A. M.
Rev. WILLIAM H. RYDER.
Rev. JOHN B. PERRY.

JAMES R. SEVERANCE, A. M.
MORRITZ E. EVERSZ, A. B.

## STUDENTS.

### SENIOR CLASS.

| Names | Residences | Rooms |
|---|---|---|
| Edward William Andrews, | Oberlin, | Mr. Andrews'. |
| William James Knox Bowen, | Auroraville, Wis., | Mrs. Hall's. |
| Andrew Browne, | Newark, Ill., | Mr. Hitchcock's. |
| Alfred Lincoln Browne, | Newark, Ill., | Mr. Hitchcock's. |
| Theodore Elijah Burton, | Grinnell, Iowa, | Prof. Shurtleff's. |
| H. Dewey Chamberlin, | Grand Isle, Vt., | Union Block. |
| Jay Cobb, | Watseka, Ill., | Mr. J. S. Wright's. |
| John Morgan Cumings, | Tabor, Iowa, | Mr. Wilder's. |
| Theodore Frelinghuysen Daniels, | Auroraville, Wis., | Mrs. Hovey's. |
| Samuel Elijah Eastman, | Royalton, Wis., | Mr. Culver's. |
| Charles Seymour Fay, | Mansfield, | Mr. King's. |
| James Booth Fraser, | Whittlesey, | Royce's Block. |

| Names | Residences | Rooms |
|---|---|---|
| George Herbert Grannis, | Oberlin, | Mr. Grannis'. |
| Albert Leverett Gridley, | Caton, N. Y., | 24 T. H. |
| Simeon Sanderson Haines, | Marshfield, Ind., | Mr. Hitchcock's. |
| George Edward Hall, | Dover, | Mrs. Fitch's. |
| Lyman Bronson Hall, | Oberlin, | Mr. Hall's. |
| Thomas Alonzo Hall, | Oberlin, | Mr. Hall's. |
| Samuel Lee Hillyer, | Grinnell, Iowa, | Prin. Cross'. |
| Lucius Orim Lee, | Kenosha, Wis., | Mr. Ingersoll's. |
| John Mellville McPherron, | Tabor, Iowa, | Mr. Andrews'. |
| Charles Finney Morgan, | Oberlin, | Prof. Morgan's. |
| Lewis Havens Morse, | Troy, Mich., | Chapel. |
| Milan Packard, | Covert, Mich., | Mr. Wilder's. |
| Edward Anson Paddock, | Baraboo, Wis., | 59 T. H. |
| Lester Beach Platt, | Baltimore, Md., | Union Block. |
| Jacob P. Riedinger, | Randolph, | Mr. Wilder's. |
| Theodore Frank Shotwell, | Oramel, N. Y., | Mr. Spencer's. |
| Woodford Demaree Smock, | Fairfield, Iowa, | Miss Rawson's. |
| Edward Strieby Steele, | Oberlin, | Second Church. |
| Marvin Chester Stone, | Washington, D. C., | Mrs. Haynes'. |
| Joel Frederick Vaile, | Kokomo, Ind., | Mrs. Wattles'. |
| Oliver Seymour Warner, | Jamesport, N. Y., | Mr. Warren's. |
| Albert Halsey Weed, | New York City, | 25 T. H. |
| Edward Harvey White, | Nashville, Tenn., | 54 T. H. |
| Jacob Winslow, | Henrietta, N. Y., | Mr. Ells'. |
| Marshall Woodford, | Hartford, | Mr. Hayford's. |
| Sarah Olivia Morgan, | Oberlin, | Mr. Morgan's. |
| Harmonia Wattles, | Oberlin, | Mrs. Wattles'. |
| Anna Jane Wright, | Oberlin, | Rev. Mr. Wright's. |

Seniors, 40.

# JUNIOR CLASS.

| Names | Residences | Rooms |
|---|---|---|
| William Scott Ament, | Owasso, Mich., | Mrs. Eaton's. |
| Cyrus Grandison Baldwin, | Dayton, | Mrs. Hall's. |
| Horace Allen Booth, | Mansfield, | 60 T. H. |
| John Graham Brooks, | Acworth, N. H., | |
| Samuel Joshua Bryant, | Vermillion, | Mrs. Taylor's. |
| Samuel Silonas Cryer, | Maysville, Ky., | Mr. St. John's. |
| Wallace Clark Fagley, | Bethel, | Mrs. Breckenridge's. |
| John Crocker Fisher, | Warsaw, N. Y., | Dea. Peck's. |
| Douglass Carr Griffing, | Rodney, Miss., | Rev. Mr. Sheldon's. |
| Alexander Hadden, | Euclid, | Mrs. Hall's. |
| Thomas Bronson Jewell, | Oberlin, | Mr. Jewell's. |
| Albert Hamilton Kennedy, | Brunswick, | Mrs. Marsh's. |
| Robert Bayless Leonard, | Oberlin, | Mr. Leonard's. |
| Henry Ferris Markham, | Oberlin, | Rev. Mr. Markham's. |
| Fred Coffin McDonald, | Oberlin, | No. 3 College Street. |
| John Milton Merrill, | Collamer, | Mr. Ingersoll's. |
| Charles Wesley Monroe, | Town Line, N. Y., | Mrs. Wheat's. |
| William Patrick O'Hara, | Naperville, Ill., | Mr. St. John's. |
| Hale Giddings Parker, | Ripley, | Mrs. Shull's. |
| Willis Cyrus Richmond, | Geneva, | Mrs. Taylor's. |
| Sanford Clark Robinson, | Clay, Iowa, | Mrs. Payne's. |
| Willie Clayton Rogers, | Oberlin, | Mr. Rogers'. |
| Wilbur Vernon Rood, | Oberlin, | E. P. Johnson's. |
| Edward Avery Shedd, | Chicago, Ill., | Mrs. Kellogg's. |
| Willard Todd, | Wakeman, | Mr. Wynn's. |
| William James Torrey, | Collamer, | Mr. Jackson's. |
| Augustus Goodnow Upton, | Eaton Rapids, Mich., | Mr. St. John's. |
| William Rockwell Wickes, | Oberlin, | Mrs. Wickes'. |
| Herbert Hornell Wright, | Oberlin, | Dea. Wright's. |
| Julia Adelaide Sherman, | National, Iowa, | Rev. Mr. Keep's. |

Juniors, 30.

# SOPHOMORE CLASS.

| Names | Residences | Rooms |
|---|---|---|
| Dudley Peter Allen, | Oberlin, | Dr. Allen's. |
| Matthew Anderson, | Greencastle, Pa., | Mr. Patterson's. |
| Robert Bruce Bagby, | Oxford, | Mrs. Cosby's. |
| John Adams Ewalt, | Howland, | Mrs. Wilcox's. |
| Frederick John Fischer, | Elmhurst, Ill., | Mr. Arnold's. |
| Melville Benjamin Greene, | McDonough, N. Y., | 29 T. H. |
| Louis Condit Haynes, | Oberlin, | Mrs. Haynes'. |
| Frank Henderson, | Black Hawk, Col., | Mr. Payne's. |
| Rupert Preston Hodge, | Janesville, Wis., | Royce's Block. |
| Charles Holway, | Russia, | Mr. Holway's. |
| George Franklin Housley, | Canal Fulton, | 49 T. H. |
| Ernest Ingersoll, | New York City, | Mrs. Thompson's. |
| Frank Pierce Johnson, | Oberlin, | Dr. Johnson's. |
| Benjamin Franklin Koons, | Sulphur Springs, | Mrs. Koons'. |
| Frank Theodocius Lee, | Kenosha, Wis., | Mr. Ingersoll's. |
| Thomas Wentworlh Lincoln, | Antwerp, | Mr. Sage's. |
| Morris Loenshal, | Frankf't-on-the-M'n | Mr. Maltby's. |
| Reuben Henry Markham, | Albany, Or., | Rev. Mr. Markham's. |
| Alonzo James Marshall, | Elmwood, Ill., | 84 T. H. |
| Benjamin Marshall, | Sandusky, | Mrs. Beattie's. |
| Raymond Green McClelland, | Russia, | 50 T. H. |
| Frank McConaughy, | Penfield, | Mrs. Smith's. |
| Aden Marsh McConoughey, | Bainbridge, | Second Church. |
| Nicholas Messer, | Parnassus, Pa., | 85 T. H. |
| Perry Oliver Phillips, | La Port, Ind., | Mrs. Wilcox's. |
| Moses McIlvain Sayre, | West Liberty, | Mr. Jones'. |
| George Hadley Stewart, | Gilroy, Cal., | 79 T. H. |
| Albert Temple Swing, | Bethel, | Mrs. Breckenridge's |
| Frank Hudson Taylor, | Oberlin, | Mrs. Taylor's. |
| James Harvey Teller, | Morrison, Ill., | Mr. Fraser's. |
| William Edgar Wolcott, | Cleveland, | Mr. Stone's. |
| Charles Bennett Wood, | Brownsville, Pa., | French Hall. |
| Thomas Stanley Wood, | Brownsville, Pa., | French Hall. |
| Fannie Forrester Rice, | Hortonville, Vt., | Mr. Richards'. |
| Ellen Amelia Sherman. | National, Iowa, | Rev. Mr. Keep's. |
| Isabel Willcox, | Clyde, | Rev. Mr. Keep's. |

Sophomores, 36.

# FRESHMAN CLASS.

| Names | Residences | Rooms |
|---|---|---|
| Charles Richard Andrews, | Oberlin, | Mr. Andrews'. |
| Dwight Blackly Bradley, | Bangkok, Siam, | Mr. Tambling's. |
| Harry Leroy Brickett, | Geneseo, Ill., | Mrs. Snyder's. |
| John Brown, | Columbus, | Mr. Beecher's. |
| Dewitt C. Bryant, | Chatham, | 35 T. H. |
| Arthur Tappan Burnell, | Central City, Col., | Mrs. Bonstel's. |
| Lyman Willard Burr, | Oberlin, | Rev. Mr. Burr's. |
| Charles Sidney Burwell, | Mercer, Pa , | Mrs. Hall's. |
| Conger R. Campbell, | Keeler, Mich., | Mr. Powell's. |
| William Benton Chamberlain, | East Springfield, Pa., | Dea. Peck's. |
| James Brooks Dill, | Oberlin, | Mrs. Dill's. |
| Charles Edward Fairchild, | Brownhelm, | Mr. Hulburd's. |
| Edward Kellogg Fairchild, | Keokuk, Iowa, | Mr. Birge's. |
| Izaak Walton Fitch, | Rochester, Pa., | Mr. Richards'. |
| David H. Flett, | Kenosha, Wis., | Mr. Whitney's. |
| Eugene Frayer, | Carson, | Mr. Hulburd's. |
| Dennis Goodsell, | Nelson, | Mrs. Smith's. |
| Robert James Graham, | Lexington, | Mr. Montgomery's. |
| Hastings Hornell Hart, | Cleveland, | Dea. Wright's. |
| Azel Hatch, | Traverse City, Mich., | Mr. Kingsbury's. |
| Will Josiah Hudson, | Middleport, | Mr. Field's. |
| John Johnston, Jr., | Middlebury, | Mrs. Maltby's. |
| Herert C. Knox, | Brunswick, | Mr. Ells'. |
| Frank Gardiner Lee, | Baraboo, Wis., | 35 T. H. |
| George Abraham Leech, | Washington, D. C., | Royce's Block. |
| Byron B. Loughead, | Windham, | Mr. Ells'. |
| Thomas McClelland, | Mendon, Ill., | Mr. Payne's. |
| Frederick William Meadows, | Elyria, | Mrs. Wheat's. |
| Lanman James Nettleton, | Oberlin, | Mr. Nettleton's. |
| Gurley Mahan Orvis, | Atlanta, Ill., | Mr. Sage's. |
| Hobart Kingsbury Painter, | Oberlin, | Mr. Painter's. |
| William Augustus Patterson, | Oberlin, | Mr. Patterson's. |
| John Fisher Peck, | Oberlin, | Dea. Peck's. |
| Charles Adelbert Phelps, | Lawrence, Mich., | Mr. Sage's. |
| Dan Richards, | Oberlin, | Mr. Richards'. |
| Harlan Page Roberts, | Andover, | Mr. Tambling's. |
| Herbert Velorus Root, | Cherry Valley, | Mr. Hulburd's. |

| Names | Residences | Rooms |
|---|---|---|
| Francis Albert Rose, | Carlisle, | Mr. Bacon's. |
| Charles Jackson Ryder, | Oberlin, | Prof. Ryder's. |
| George R. Salisbury, | Richland, N. Y., | Mr. Goss'. |
| William Sanders Scarborough, | Macon, Ga., | Mrs. Peck's. |
| Charles De Loss Seely, | Warsaw, N. Y., | Mr. Hill's. |
| Fred Norton Smith, | Elyria, | Mrs. Barritt's. |
| George Cornelius Smith, | Leavenworth, Kan., | 57 T. H. |
| Willis Parson Spring, | Rosamond, Ill., | Mrs. Bonstel's. |
| Henry Stone, | East Union, | Miss Chapman's. |
| Stephen Perry Sturgis, | Mansfield, | Mr. King's. |
| Smith Sykes, | Mercer, Pa., | Mrs. Hall's. |
| George R. Thompson, | Pagetown, | Miss Chapman's. |
| William Huntington Tibbals, | North Royalton, | Mrs. Hall's. |
| Frederick Kirtland Tracy, | Mansfield, | Mrs. Bonstel's. |
| Columbus Vennum, | Morrison, Ill., | Mr. McWade's. |
| Joseph Versoy, | Orange Valley, N.J., | Mrs. Fulton's. |
| James Perry Wertz, | Bryan, | Mr. Sage's. |
| John Allen Winters, | Clyde, | Mr. Whitney's. |
| Calvin Stanley Wood, | Manchester, Iowa, | Mrs. Thompson's. |
| Alice Lee Armsby, | Mound City, Kan., | Rev. Mr. Armsby's. |
| Mary Emma Byrd, | Leavenworth, Kan., | Ladies' Hall. |
| Emma Jane Sellew, | Dunkirk, N. Y., | Dr. Johnson's. |
| Althea Rosina Sherman, | National, Iowa, | Rev. Mr. Keep's. |
| Viola Smith, | Cuyahoga Falls, | Mr. Dugo's. |

Freshmen, 61.

# Scientific Department.

## FACULTY.

Rev. JAMES H. FAIRCHILD, President.
JAMES DASCOMB, M. D.
Rev. JOHN M. ELLIS.
Rev. CHARLES H. CHURCHILL.
GILES W. SHURTLEFF, A. M.
Rev. ROSELLE T. CROSS.
Rev. JOHN B. PERRY.

ALMON W. BURR, A. M.
JAMES R. SEVERANCE, A. M.
MORRITZ E. EVERSZ, A. B.

## STUDENTS.

### SENIOR CLASS.

| Names | Residences |
|---|---|
| Joseph Welton, | Parksville, Mich. |

### JUNIOR CLASS.

| | |
|---|---|
| Charles W. Pringle, | California. |
| Moses T. Runnells, | Neway. |
| Orphamus A. Richards, | Burr Oak, Ia. |
| William J. Smith, | Elyria. |

Juniors, 4.

## SOPHOMORE CLASS.

| Names | Residences |
|---|---|
| Eugene F. Atwood, | Woodbury, Conn. |
| D. F. Hinsdell Baker, | Lafayette. |
| William F. Bevitt, | Springfield. |
| Edwin C. Buel, | Northfield. |
| Harry A. Cook, | Oberlin. |
| William J. Cook, | Allen, Ill. |
| Franklin J. Cross, | Parkman. |
| William Kimball, | Oberlin. |
| Edward A. Leeper, | Atlanta, Ill. |
| Charles D. Moss, | Boydton, Va. |
| Cortez Pillsbury, | Rockville, Conn. |
| William H. Prentice, | East Aurora. |
| Clemon H. Snow, | Avon. |
| Wlastimiel Swaty, | Ahnepee, Wis. |
| Howard J. Wood, | Madison. |

Sophomores, 15.

## FRESHMAN CLASS.

| | |
|---|---|
| Edward C. Blakely, | East Aurora, N. Y. |
| Burton L. Bostwick, | Edinburg. |
| Lyman S. Burr, | Wolcuttville, Conn. |
| Newton H. Carpenter, | Oberlin. |
| Edward L. Clark, | Russia. |
| Orville C. Clark, | Twinsburg. |
| Joseph C. Collister, | Oberlin. |
| Henry C. Crosby, | New Buffalo, Mich. |
| William R. Davis, | Fremont, Neb. |
| Everett C. Day, | Sheffield. |
| Winfield Flagler, | Armada, Mich. |
| Charles S. Faurot, | Baconsburg. |
| George L. Guy, | Cadwallader. |
| James H. Matchett, | Princeton. |
| S. Harris Peek, | Willink, N. J. |
| Henry H. Pierson, | East Aurora. |
| Henry S. Robinson, | Clay, Ia. |
| Howard F. Wolcott, | Leroy. |
| Eugene Woodward, | Brooklyn, Mich. |

Freshmen, 19.

# Preparatory Department.

## INSTRUCTORS.

REV. ROSELLE T. CROSS, PRINCIPAL.
ALMON W. BURR, A. M.
HENRY F. CLARK, A. M.
GEORGE F. WATERS, A. B.
CHARLES N. JONES, A. B.

Assisted by students in the Seminary, and higher classes of the College and Ladies' Department.

# Classical Course.

## SENIOR CLASS.

| Names | Residences |
|---|---|
| JOSEPH H. ADAMS, | Perrysburg. |
| GEORGE G. BOWMAN, | Upper Sandusky. |
| CARLOS M. BROWN, | Sacramento, Cal. |
| WILLIAM R. CAMPBELL, | Mendon, Ill. |
| CLARENCE J. CHASE, | Whittlesey. |
| DARIUS D. CLAYTON, | Little Sandusky. |
| ELIJAH COOK, | Otto, N. Y. |
| H. FRANCIS DERR, | Sharon Center. |
| FRANK ERNSBERGER, | Bainbridge, Mich. |
| EINION C. EVANS, | Llangranog, Wales. |
| FRED O. FIELD, | Oberlin. |
| BENJAMIN O. FORBES, | Parma. |
| ALBERT W. FOSTER, | Copley. |
| HARRY B. FULLER, | Nelson. |
| WILLIAM R. GRANNIS, | Oberlin. |
| SAMUEL A. GRANT, | Cincinnati. |
| GERRARD HAMILTON, | Greensburg. |
| JOHN HANSHUE, | Western Star. |

| Names | Residences |
|---|---|
| John C. Harris, | Antwerp. |
| William A. Hobbs, | Elsie, Mich. |
| Eber W. Hubbard, | La Grange. |
| Herbert L. Hulburd, | Lawrenceville, N. Y. |
| A. B. Humphrey, | Half-Moon-Bay, Cal. |
| William M. Jackson, | Oberlin. |
| William J. Johnson, | Washington, D. C. |
| Edward J. Malle, | Bedford. |
| Albert McKim, | Bellevue. |
| Edward I. Moore, | Niles. |
| Thomas Ephraim Morey, | Sandusky. |
| James E. Morton, | Brownsville. |
| Julius S. Ogan, | Columbus Grove. |
| Fred T. Penfield, | Oberlin. |
| William H. Porter, | Lansing, Mich. |
| William W. Pringle, | Fremont. |
| George T. Reeves, | Newark, N. Y. |
| Benson H. Roberts, | Rochester, N. Y. |
| Clayton Rockhill, | Oakland. |
| Rovillas R. Rogers, | Alden, Ia. |
| James W. Sibley, | Litchfield. |
| Henry R. Smith, | Sarahsville. |
| Edward A. Stevens, | Peoria. |
| George Thompson, | Payson, Ill. |
| Philip H. Turner, | Columbus Grove. |
| John White, | Henrietta. |
| Melville C. Whitney, | Pittsfield. |
| Frank M. Wonsor, | Clarksfield. |
| Albert M. Wheeler, | Shelby. |

Seniors, 47.

# MIDDLE CLASS.

| Names | Residences |
|---|---|
| Milton M. Bartholomew, | Vienna. |
| Otis B. Benton, | Cleveland. |
| Dexter M. Billings, | North Royalton. |
| William F. Blackman, | North Pitcher. |
| Shadrach B. Bows, | Oberlin. |
| Sandy A. Burrell, | Washington, D. C. |
| C. Marvin Cady, | Oberlin. |
| William H. Campbell, | Ottawa, Ill. |
| Isaac U. Cardozo, | Columbia, S. C. |
| Frederick A. Churchill, | Oberlin. |
| Gilbert J. Clark, | Wellington. |
| Marion F. Cowan, | Hardin. |
| Arthur C. Dill, | Oberlin. |
| Samuel H. Dodd, | Quaker Springs, N. Y. |
| Russell B. Drake, | Fostoria. |
| Dewit Eggleston, | Aurora. |
| Charles G. Elliott, | Tonica, Ill. |
| Albert J. Gilchrist, | Oberlin. |
| Evander J. Goodsell, | Nelson. |
| Frank R. Grannis, | Oberlin. |
| John H. Grose, | Greenwood. |
| Archie Hadden, | Euclid. |
| William P. Horton, | Cleveland. |
| Charles E. Hudson, | Middleport. |
| Benjamin A. Imes, | Van Wert, Pa. |
| J. Finney Jones, | Jackson, Mich. |
| Charles W. Keefer, | East Greenwich, N. Y. |
| Rodman H. Lanphere, | Hillsdale, Mich. |
| John M. Leonard, | Oberlin. |
| James Lewis, | Crestline. |
| Oramel W. Lucas, | Canon City, Col. |
| Lucius Markham, | Oberlin. |
| Robinson A. Martin, | Youngsville. |
| George E. Martindale, | Oberlin. |
| Christopher C. McKinney, | Columbia, S. C. |
| David Minnich, | Gratiot. |
| Charles E. Monroe, | Oberlin. |
| Arthur W. Nichols, | North Eaton. |

| Names | Residences |
|---|---|
| Oliver G. Olin, | Belleville. |
| Lawrence W. Overton, | Memphis, Tenn. |
| Winthrop D. Painter, | Oberlin. |
| Norman P. Peck, | Oberlin. |
| Winthrop Randall, | Sheffield. |
| George H. Rowland, | Clarksfield. |
| Herbert D. Ryder, | Acworth, N. H. |
| Moses B. Shaffer, | Williamsburg. |
| Sanford Shutt, | Middleport. |
| Rubellas J. Simon, | Fostoria. |
| Merton M. Squire, | Chardon. |
| W. James Stevens, | Allen, Ill. |
| James B. Stocking, | Elyria. |
| George W. Sutton, | Oberlin. |
| Walter R. Watkins, | Wythville. |
| William H. Wilks, | Perry, N. Y. |
| Samuel C. Windsor, | Beaufort, N. C. |

Middles, 55.

# JUNIOR CLASS.

| Names | Residences |
|---|---|
| Frank Adair, | Oberlin. |
| William L. Anderson, | East Berkshire, Vt. |
| John C. Babcock, | Clyde. |
| Blake W. Barrows, | Sherman, N. Y. |
| George M. Bonner, | Troy, N. Y. |
| Arthur G. Brown, | Oberlin. |
| Dwight H. Clapp, | Kirtland. |
| Beriah F. Cochrane, | Baraboo, Wis. |
| Edwin W. Coit, | North Fairfield. |
| Lorin H. Cowles, | Baraboo, Wis. |
| James B. Cross, | Springfield, Pa. |
| George S. Davis, | Chartiers, Pa. |
| Lloyd Dewitt, | Sandusky. |
| Byron Dutton, | Auburn. |
| Frank O. Eggleston, | Aurora. |
| William G. Elliott, | West Unity. |
| Harrison J. Ewing, | Milton. |
| Dyer Ford, | Galva, Ill. |
| Henry Gardner, | Richville, N. Y. |
| John Garner, | Clark, Pa. |
| Lorin Q. Hardesty, | East Townsend. |
| Wallace Hendricks, | Oberlin. |
| Eli M. Hoover, | Bennett Switch. |
| George M. Hoyt, | Chicago, Ill. |
| John H. Hull, | Sandusky. |
| Miles W. Ingalls, | La Grange. |
| Andrew J. Jackson, | Beaver. |
| George W. Kinney, | Oberlin. |
| Oliver H. Koons, | Crawford Springs. |
| Patrick Macauley, | Balley Castle, Ireland. |
| George C. Maughmer, | Bennett Switch, Ind. |
| Charles H. McCallister, | Henderson, Ky. |
| Wilbur F. McCormick, | Franklin, Pa. |
| Frederick J. McDonald, | Madison. |
| William B. McIntyre, | Dekalb. |
| George J. Monroe, | Baraboo, Wis. |
| Frederick R. Morse, | Gosport, N. Y. |
| Douglas W. Moseley, | Jackson, Miss. |

| Names | Residences |
|---|---|
| Oliver N. Murdock, | Rensselaer Falls, N. Y. |
| Charles H. Newell | Cincinnati. |
| Josiah J. Nunn, | Norwalk. |
| Frank E. Pearse, | Marquette, Mich. |
| William W. Pringle, | South Charleston. |
| Charles S. Prosser, | Lafayette, Ind. |
| Howard C. Randall, | Sheffield. |
| J. Wells Richey, | Senecaville. |
| William H. Rollin, | Eaton. |
| Gustavus C. Rowe, | South Charleston. |
| Frank E. Sawyer, | Bedford. |
| George A. Sessions, | Cleveland. |
| Lucius A. Severcool, | Chatham. |
| Samuel R. Singer, | Zanesville. |
| Thomas P. Smith, | Cairo, Ill. |
| O. Stillman Snow, | Avon. |
| Xenophon C. Stewart, | Londonville. |
| Alexander Taylor, | Mingoe Station. |
| Edward H. Taylor, | Summerfield. |
| George F. Tennant, | North Camden. |
| Amasa P. Thornton, | Depoyster, N. Y. |
| Amos D. Travis, | Plymouth, Ind. |
| Ernest Underhill, | La Grange. |
| Napoleon B. Viville, | New Orleans, La. |
| Ralph Valentine, | Four Corners. |
| Smith E. Wadsworth, | Windham. |
| John W. Welsh, | Elyria. |
| Harry M. Whedon, | Hinckley. |
| John H. White, | Collins Center, N. Y. |
| Salonis A. Williams, | Wellington. |
| Daniel E. Winchell, | Kingsbury, Ind. |
| Charles N. Wood, | Sycamore, Ill. |
| James L. Young, | New Haven. |
| Orange S. Young, | Princeton, Ill. |

Juniors, 72.

# English Course.

| Names | Residences |
|---|---|
| Benjamin Aldridge, | Brooklyn, N. Y. |
| Joseph H. Ames, | Three Oaks, Mich. |
| Lewis B. Andrews, | Lena, Ill. |
| Evert B. Atherton, | Four Corners, N. Y. |
| Albert H. Atwater, | Newburg. |
| S. Park Atwood, | Middle Bass. |
| Orrin W. Babcock, | Rochester. |
| Charles S. Bainum, | Cleveland. |
| William O. Bair, | Rollersville. |
| Frank Barber, | Huntington. |
| David B. Barney, | Kingsbury, Ind. |
| Cassius E. Barrett, | New London. |
| Henry J. Barrows, | Avon. |
| Arthur W. Beech, | Sharon. |
| George C. Bemis, | Windham. |
| D. Charles Benis, | Oberlin. |
| Lorenzo Bennett, | Sharon. |
| William E. Betts, | East Cleveland. |
| Albert W. Bishop, | Neva. |
| Edwin W. Bissell, | Cleveland. |
| Isaac Blackwell, | Russia. |
| William W. Bolles, | Remson Corners. |
| Adelbert E. Bolton, | Oberlin. |
| Frank H. Boughton, | Bowling Green. |
| Emory Bowman, | Poke. |
| Edward Brooks, | Quaker Bottom. |
| Henry Brooks, | Acworth, N. H. |
| Norval C. Brooks, | Newburg. |
| William R. Brundage, | New London. |
| Elbert W. Bryant, | Kipton. |
| Henry I. Bucklin, | Dundee, Ill. |
| Albert D. Burke, | Laporte. |
| Jefferson T. Burns, | La Grange. |
| Samuel D. Cadwell, | Oberlin. |
| Elbert Cahoon, | Oberlin. |
| Samuel G. Chamberlain, | Leetonia. |
| C. Adrian Chapman, | Huntington. |

| Names | Residences |
|---|---|
| Charles F. Chapman, | Middlebury. |
| Edwin Chapman, | Utica. |
| Flavius M. Chapman, | Huntington. |
| Lindsey Chapman, | Huntington. |
| Charles A. Clark, | Marsailles, Ill. |
| John F. Clark, | Marsailles, Ill. |
| Judson L. Clark, | Huntington. |
| Elijah P. Clemons, | Tampico. |
| Irvin H. Cobb, | Chicago, Ill. |
| Fred E. Cole, | Copopa. |
| James H. Cole, | Fulton, Mo. |
| Walter Coleman, | Oberlin. |
| William A. Collins, | Lafayette. |
| William Collister, | Cleveland. |
| Andrew G. Comings, | Oberlin. |
| Homer F. Comings, | East Berkshire, Vt. |
| William R. Comings, | Oberlin. |
| George M. Cook, | Oberlin. |
| William R. Corlett, | Cleveland. |
| William T. Corlett, | Orange. |
| William Courtney, | Mansfield. |
| Medad Crittenden, | Ruggles. |
| John A. Crosby, | New Buffalo, Mich. |
| Gorham P. Cross, | Richville, N. Y. |
| John Crumrine. | Troy. |
| Thomas D'Huyvetter, | Westfield, N. J. |
| Holden F. Downing, | Chicago. |
| F. Eugene Dresser, | Brooklyn, Mich. |
| Demetrius S. Duffield, | Franklin, Pa. |
| Wirt W. Duffield, | Franklin, Pa. |
| James L. Dugo, | Oberlin. |
| Robert Duncan, | Montgomery, Ala. |
| Albert Dwight, | Castalia. |
| Lewis Edgar, | Prairie Depot. |
| Curtis Fenton, | Mogadore. |
| Albert Ferguson, | Henry, Ill. |
| David C. Fisher, | Romney, W. Va. |
| Peter B. Fisher, | Fremont. |
| William A. Fitch, | York. |
| William L. Fitch, | Toledo. |
| Hiram W. Fobes, | Oberlin, |
| H. Clark Ford, | East Cleveland. |
| Lyman P. Foster, | La Grange. |

| Names | Residences |
|---|---|
| Merritt Foster, | La Grange. |
| Herbert A. Freeman, | La Grange. |
| Morris Frink, | Sullivan. |
| William B. Fuller, | Elmira, Mich. |
| William H. Gardner, | Pentwater, Mich. |
| Frank Garrett, | Carlisle. |
| William F. Gaskins, | Mt. Pleasant. |
| Daniel Gillard, | Venice. |
| Alfred Glassburn, | Wawpecong, Ind. |
| Bennett B. Goienes, | Raleigh, N. C. |
| Herman Gott. | La Grange. |
| Charles P. Graves, | Suspension Bridge, N. Y. |
| Kikey Gray, | Kirkwood, Mo. |
| Eber Gurley, | Oberlin. |
| Burton O. Hales, | Henrietta, |
| Ralph Hamlin, | Melmore. |
| William A. Hammond, | Copley. |
| John W. Handyside, | Litchfield. |
| William L. Hanna, | Tyro. |
| Edward Harris, | Garnet, Kan. |
| Miles W. Harrison, | La Grange. |
| Martin L. Hart, | Hillsdale, Mich. |
| Robert C. Henderson, | Zanesville. |
| Frank T. Hendry, | Sandusky. |
| Myron T. Herrick, | Wellington. |
| George F. Herrick, | Rocktown, Ill. |
| George Hill, | Vinton. |
| Frank H. Hoff, | Miamisburg. |
| Oliver Holt, | Lyons. |
| John V. F. Holter, | Bedford. |
| James W. Holton, | Oberlin. |
| Thomas Honner, | Amherstburg, Ontario. |
| William H. Hooker, | Genesee, Ill. |
| Wilson K. Hoover, | Camden. |
| Philo S. Hopkins, | Nelson. |
| Frank Hovey, | Oberlin. |
| Charles A. Hughes, | Edinburg. |
| John A. Hughes, | Birmingham. |
| Michael A. Hughes, | Birmingham. |
| Everett W. Hull, | Oberlin. |
| Harmon Hungerford, | Oberlin. |
| William E. Hurd, | Morrison, Ill. |
| James D. Hutchinson, | Birmingham. |

| Names | Residences |
|---|---|
| Esau Imes, | Joyfield, Mich. |
| Arthur C. Johnson, | Cleveland. |
| Charles H. Johnson, | Nashville, Tenn. |
| Cyrus M. Johnson, | Sharon Center. |
| William A. Johnson, | Oberlin. |
| Charles D. Jones, | Penfield. |
| Charles E. Jump, | Oberlin. |
| William Kaiser, | Gnadenhutten. |
| Lafayette R. Kelley, | Henrietta. |
| Eli A. Kent, | Genoa. |
| Ira A. Kent, | Genoa. |
| George W. King, | Columbus, Ga. |
| Millard J. King, | Chardon. |
| John W. Kirk, | Canal Fulton. |
| Miron A. Kirkland, | Ligonier, Ind. |
| Henry W. Knight, | Casstown. |
| Abraham Koehler, | Pomeroy. |
| Francis M. Koons, | Oberlin. |
| Edward Kregci, | Cleveland. |
| John M. Krieger, | Nankin. |
| Thomas B. Lacey, | Chicago. |
| Abner H. Lane, | Twinsburg. |
| Frank H. Lawther, | Fulton, Mo. |
| Edward W. Lee, | Randolph, N. Y. |
| Henry A. Lee, | New London. |
| David C. Leonard, | Birmingham. |
| George Linn, | Napoleon. |
| William L. Long, | Napoleon. |
| Lewis Mackey, | Sandusky. |
| Richard H. Magoon, | Darlington, Wis. |
| Henry D. Marble, | Newburg. |
| John E. Marietta, | Benton, Ia. |
| Edward P. Martin, | Indianapolis, Ind. |
| William A. McLeod, | Columbus, Ga. |
| Clifford I. Mead, | North Eaton. |
| Harley A. Miller, | North Royalton. |
| Marion N. Miller, | Royalton. |
| Maitland H. Mills, | Ridgeville. |
| Joseph Mitchell, | Denver, Col. |
| Charles H. Modisett, | Leroy, N. Y. |
| Charles Molyneux, | Overton, Pa. |
| Fred. H. Morse, | Janesville, Wis. |
| Rufus D. Moss, | Boydton, Va. |

| Names | Residences |
|---|---|
| Albert J. Murphy, | Berea. |
| Orville H. Murphy, | Midland, Mich. |
| James D. Murray, | Nankin. |
| William A. Musser, | Hinckley. |
| John H. Myers, | Janesville, Wis. |
| Virgil L. Newton, | Richfield. |
| Judson M. Norris, | Nankin. |
| James Nuby, | Lafayette, Ind. |
| David D. Osborn, | North Dover. |
| Jesse Osburn, | Richfield. |
| Arthur R. Paddock, | Baraboo, Wis. |
| Willie J. Paddock, | Baraboo, Wis. |
| Frank E. Palmer, | Prairie Depot. |
| Zevalah R. Parsons, | La Grange. |
| John R. Peck, | Florence. |
| Frederick H. Perkins, | Kinsman. |
| Willie T. Perkins, | Willoughby. |
| Thomas C. Perry, | Jackson, La. |
| Chalmers S. Pew, | Niles. |
| John F. Pfeffer, | Cincinnati. |
| Charles E. Platt, | Utica, Mich. |
| Morgan C. Polley, | Bedford. |
| Harlan P. Pomeroy, | Strongsville. |
| J. Gale Pomeroy, | Pittsfield. |
| J. Erwin Powell, | Oberlin. |
| Vanness Powers, | Russia. |
| Alexander Purvis, | Bridgewater, Pa. |
| Reber F. Quigley, | Vermillion. |
| Henry W. Riblett, | Vermillion. |
| Oliver B. Richards. | Troy. |
| E. Child Rider, | Weybridge, Vt. |
| Joseph T. Robinson, | Bridgeport, Ind. |
| Arthur A. Rogers, | Sullivan. |
| Frank F. Rogers, | Vienna. |
| Lucian S. Rogers, | Huntington. |
| Franklin J. Rollin, | Ridgeville. |
| Avery S. Root, | Millville. |
| Charles H. Rouse, | Bucyrus. |
| Jasper A. Rouse, | Highgate Springs, Vt. |
| Thomas H. Rowland, | Clarksfield. |
| Elbert B. Rowland, | Patchague, N. Y. |
| Corydon T. Rowley, | Claridon. |
| Henry C. Rudy, | Canal Fulton. |

| Names | Residences |
|---|---|
| Edwin B. Runnells, | Newway. |
| Sherwin Runnells, | Newway. |
| James H. Sackett, | Ruggles. |
| William A. Sackett, | Ruggles. |
| Henry Schoonover, | Defiance. |
| George L. Seeley, | Amherst. |
| William Sewell, | Mansfield. |
| James Shaw, | Penfield. |
| John H. Sheetz, | New Washington. |
| Vincent Sheldon, | La Grange. |
| James Sheldon, | La Grange. |
| N. Curtiss Sheldon, | Medina. |
| George M. Sherman, | Henrietta. |
| William R. Shirk, | Morrison, Ill. |
| Frank P. Skinner, | Middleport. |
| Sextus Sloan, | Green. |
| Frank E. Smart, | Painesville. |
| Henry W. Smith, | Williamsport, Ind. |
| Michael P. Smith, | Carlisle. |
| Samuel D. Smith, | Bellevue. |
| John R. Smithea, | Richmond, Va. |
| J. Ran Smurr, | Rankin. |
| Alanson Southworth, | Woodbury. |
| Edgar A. Squire, | Sulphur Springs. |
| Lawson W. Stevenson, | Mayfield. |
| Frank Stewart, | Homer, N. Y. |
| Augustus Sumner, | St. Louis, Mo. |
| William H. Sutliff, | Elyria. |
| Edward C. Taylor, | Claridon. |
| Charles S. Teachout, | Oberlin. |
| George T. Thomas, | Greenwich. |
| Orr U. Thomas, | Greenwich. |
| Henry W. Thompson, | Payson, Ill. |
| Sumner C. Thompson, | Oberlin. |
| Elmer E. Townsend, | Fitchville. |
| J. Heber Treat, | Cleveland. |
| Franklin J. Tritch, | Denver, Col. |
| Frank Trowbridge, | Toledo. |
| Return A. Underhill, | La Grange. |
| Joseph E. Vaile, | Kokomo, Ind. |
| Willard R. Vorce, | Euclid. |
| George B. Walker, | Richville, N. Y. |
| Hiram E. Walker, | Richville, N. Y. |

| Names | Residences |
|---|---|
| Lucius E. Walker, | Huntington. |
| James A. Waring, | Oberlin. |
| John C. Warren, | Terre Haute, Ind. |
| Watson D. Washburn, | Vermillion. |
| Solomon Watkins, | Lawrence, Kan. |
| James H. Watson, | Ayr, Ontario. |
| William D. Watson, | Ayr, Ontario. |
| Judson N. Waugh, | Kipton Station. |
| Isaac Wells, | Nelsonville. |
| Arthur T. West, | Tabor, Iowa. |
| Frank West, | Peru. |
| Elias A. Whipple, | Oberlin. |
| H. Sumner Whitcomb, | Pittsfield. |
| Alexander White, | Oberlin. |
| Milo White, | Akron. |
| Theodore K. White, | Oberlin. |
| Geardie Whitney, | Pittsfield. |
| Lionel A. Whitney, | Cherryville, Kan. |
| Omer A. Whitney, | Wellington. |
| Frank A. Wilcox, | Richfield. |
| Henry Wilkins, | Cleveland. |
| William D. Williams, | Pantypool, Wales. |
| Delos Wilmot, | Oberlin. |
| Eugene L. Wilmot, | Claridon. |
| Andrew Wilt, | Overton, Pa. |
| Hiram D. Winchell, | Kingsbury, Ind. |
| Henry Wise, | Prairie Depot. |
| Fred J. Wiser, | Richville, N. Y. |
| Rufus N. Wilson, | Penfield. |
| James P. Woodbury, | Bowling Green. |
| Samuel C. Woodbury, | Bowling Green. |
| Newton Wyeth, | Newway. |

English Course, 284.

# Ladies' Department.

## FACULTY.

Rev. JAMES H. FAIRCHILD, President.
Mrs. A. A. F. JOHNSTON, Principal.
Miss HELEN E. MARTIN, Assistant.
JAMES DASCOMB, M. D.
Rev. JOHN M. ELLIS.
Rev. CHARLES H. CHURCHILL.
Rev. JUDSON SMITH.
GILES W. SHURTLEFF, A. M.
Rev. JOHN B. PERRY.
ALMON W. BURR, A. M.

## LADIES' BOARD OF MANAGERS.

Mrs. A. A. F. JOHNSTON,
Mrs. MARIANNE P. DASCOMB,
Mrs. ELIZABETH M. L. MORGAN
Mrs. REBECCA FINNEY,
Mrs. SARAH D. PENFIELD,
Mrs. MARY L. P. KINNEY,
Mrs. MINERVA E. ELLIS,
Mrs. ELIZABETH S. MEAD,
Mrs. AUGUSTA B. SMITH,
Mrs. MARY B. SHURTLEFF.

# Students.

## FOURTH YEAR.

| Names | Residences |
|---|---|
| M. Anna Baker, | Oberlin. |
| Mary E. Beach, | Perrysburg. |
| Harriet P. Bedortha, | Oberlin. |
| Marcia L. Castle, | Oberlin. |
| Clara H. Clarke, | Russia. |
| Laura A. Clarke, | Russia. |
| Emma L. Fairfield, | Mansfield. |
| Ada E. Hitchcock, | Perrysburg. |
| Gertrude M. Hitchcock, | Perrysburg. |
| Mattie J. Noragon, | Mantua. |
| Sarah B. Paddock, | Baraboo, Wis. |
| Antoinette N. Pierce, | Austinburg. |
| Cynthia A. Reeve, | Rome. |
| Adelia Reynolds, | Fitchville. |
| Lucy J. Rider, | Weybridge, Vt. |
| Adella N. Royce, | Oberlin. |
| Cleora A. Stolp, | Aurora, Ill. |
| Gertrude M. Tenney, | Baldwinsville, N. Y. |
| Louise Walters, | Brooklyn, N. Y. |
| Theano Wattles, | Oberlin. |
| Julia A. Wilmot, | Oberlin. |

Fourth Year, 21.

# THIRD YEAR.

| Names | Residences |
|---|---|
| Rosa D. Allen, | Oberlin. |
| Florence Backus, | Keokuk, Iowa. |
| Helen H. Bacon, | Lamartine, Wis. |
| Ella V. Billings, | Randolph, N. Y. |
| Julia A. Bissell, | Sharon. |
| Frances E. Bosworth, | Oberlin. |
| Sarah M. Bosworth, | Oberlin. |
| Angeline Chapman, | Farmington, Ill. |
| Minnie L. Cheesman, | Oberlin. |
| Alice C. Conkling, | Oberlin. |
| Dell M. Day, | Oberlin. |
| Annie C. DeVeny, | Cleveland. |
| Sarah E. Edwards, | Canfield. |
| Anna E. Eells, | Marietta. |
| Alice C. Fairchild, | Oberlin. |
| Sarah S. Ferguson, | West Springfield, Pa. |
| Mary C. Freeman, | Brooklyn, N. Y. |
| Mary E. Henry, | Oberlin. |
| Ella C. Holbrook, | Madison. |
| Emma A. Holbrook, | Madison. |
| Mary E. Kelly, | Burr Oak, Mich. |
| Celia E. Kenney, | Oberlin. |
| Margaret Kirkbride, | Elyria. |
| Alice E. Loughridge, | Grinnell, Iowa. |
| Charlotte E. Morrison, | Oberlin. |
| Martha L. Morrison, | Oberlin. |
| Mary J. Nettleton, | Oberlin. |
| Henrietta M. Pitts, | Moline, Ill. |
| M. Minerva Reed, | Austinburg. |
| Maora J. Sage, | Huron. |
| Mary Scofield, | Clifton Springs, N. Y. |
| Mary Snyder, | Oberlin. |
| Lucia Stickney, | Cleveland. |
| Belle Washburn, | Vermillion. |
| Sarah C. Williams, | Lafayette. |
| Charlotte E. Wright, | Oberlin. |

Third Year, 36.

# SECOND YEAR.

| Names | Residences |
|---|---|
| Carrie N. Allen, | Oberlin. |
| Jennie M. Alvord, | Bolton, Ct. |
| M. Addie Backus, | Oberlin. |
| Mary E. Burt, | Geneva, Wis. |
| S. Kate Clisbee, | Oberlin. |
| Lucy M. Cramer, | Oberlin. |
| Ida Crumrine, | Salem. |
| Dollie L. Culp, | Oberlin. |
| Isabel J. Culver, | Chicago, Ill. |
| Emily Donaldson, | Fort Wayne, Ind. |
| Celia R. Doolittle, | Ontario, Ind. |
| Amelia L. Ferris, | Oneida, Ill. |
| Margaret B. Flack, | Canfield. |
| Florence Ford, | Galva, Ill. |
| Jane S. Ford, | Galva, Ill. |
| Elizabeth Graham, | Lexington. |
| Laura E. Gregg, | Germantown, Ky. |
| Inez C. Gridley, | Clarksfield. |
| Ellen J. Hall, | Dover. |
| Angie K. Hatch, | Lisle, Ill. |
| Minnie J. Hewitt, | Cleveland. |
| Mary E. Kennedy, | Brunswick. |
| Lucetta M. King, | Lenox. |
| Kate K. Koons, | Oberlin. |
| Sarah E. Leonard, | Oberlin. |
| M. Olive McKinney, | Sterling, Ill. |
| Mattie J. Maltby, | Bristolville. |
| Hattie E. McGibeny, | Mt. Vernon. |
| Etta T. McClelland, | Russia. |
| Helen M. Morison, | Oberlin. |
| Mary S. Race, | North Ridgeville. |
| Mary Rood, | Lapeer, Mich. |
| Anna Richards, | Oberlin. |
| Caroline D. Scott, | Oberlin. |
| Mary E. Stewart, | Gilroy, Cal. |
| Allie E. Stillson, | Cleveland. |
| Victoria A. Sumter, | Charleston, S. C. |

| Names | Residences |
|---|---|
| Jane Sutton, | Lapeer, Mich. |
| Etta Walker, | Mansfield. |
| Mary B. Wells, | Huntington. |
| Ella White, | Clyde. |
| Lizzie Whitney, | Sandusky. |
| Mary H. Wickes, | Oberlin. |
| Fanny L. Wilcox, | Twinsburg. |
| Amy E. Willcutt, | Oberlin. |
| Carlista H. Willard, | Cleveland. |
| Myra R. Wright, | Oberlin. |

Second Year, 47.

# FIRST YEAR.

| Names | Residences |
|---|---|
| Rubie L. Abbey, | Arkwright, N. Y. |
| May A. Adams, | West Salem, Wis. |
| Lottie E. Andrews, | Little Rock, Ark. |
| Mittie Andrews, | Hudson, N. Y. |
| Alma Baker, | North Fairfield. |
| Miriam Barrows, | Sheboygan Falls, Wis. |
| Sarah Bradley, | Bangkok, Siam. |
| Alvaretta H. Bricker, | Shelby. |
| M. Ella Case, | Hudson. |
| Alta Clemans, | Dover. |
| Emma I. Crumrine, | Troy. |
| Mary L. Drake, | Oskaloosa, Iowa. |
| Lizzie A. Drew, | Belleville. |
| Lunette A. Drew, | Belleville. |
| Harriet A. Dunham, | Bennington, Vt. |
| Lucy E. Dunlavy, | Hennepin, Ill. |
| Kittie Ewing, | Randolph, N. Y. |
| Ruby Flower, | Madison. |
| Addie Gridley, | Clarksfield. |
| Anna S. Groves, | Sharon, Penn. |
| Enrie J. Hamilton, | Clarksburg, Ind. |
| Ella F. Harrison, | Granville, Ill. |
| Della Haskins, | Bainbridge. |
| Hattie Hatch, | Bainbridge. |
| Maggie A. Hine, | Berlin Heights. |
| Flora J. Hoyt, | Oberlin. |
| Lucy R. Hughes, | Medina. |
| Flora Humphrey, | W. Williamsfield. |
| Henrietta Hunt, | Dundee, Ill. |
| Mary E. Jackson, | Amherst. |
| Lucy James, | Morgan. |
| Laura A. Lampson, | Medina. |
| Eva A. Lang, | Wellington. |
| Gertrude E. Leeper, | Atlanta, Ill. |
| Clara E. Leonard, | Willoughby. |
| Lona C. Loomis, | Hudson. |
| Henrietta M. Loring, | Wakeman. |

| Names | Residences |
|---|---|
| Mary C. Monroe, | Oberlin. |
| Rachel Murray, | W. Lebanon, Ind. |
| Melissa Myers, | Ashland. |
| Nellie Nichols, | Copopa. |
| Nettie Nichols, | Copopa. |
| Julia A. Osborn, | Dover. |
| Mattie A. Parker, | Chagrin Falls. |
| Mary A. Penfield, | Oberlin. |
| Ida D. Perkins, | Huntington. |
| Lizzie B. Pond, | Elyria. |
| Anna C. Powers, | Franklin. |
| Mary A. Prosser, | New London. |
| Alice A. Rose, | Lamartine, Wis. |
| Lillie Sibley, | Oberlin. |
| Emma D. Tennant, | Camden. |
| Martha A. Turnbull, | Evans, N. Y. |
| Lizzie C. Walker, | Champion. |
| Emaugena L. Westervelt, | Delaware. |
| Carrie Wickes, | Oberlin. |
| Sophronia Wilson, | Penfield. |
| Josephine L. Woodworth, | Williamsfield. |
| Jennie Zurmehley, | Yellow Bud. |

First Year, 58.

# Preparatory Course.

| Names | Residences |
|---|---|
| Mattie M. Adams, | Clarksfield. |
| Susan A. Adams, | Beverly. |
| Mary C. Akers, | Oberlin. |
| Mattie V. Aldrich, | Dover. |
| Glenn A. Alexander, | Helena, Ark. |
| Ida B. Allen, | Vermillion. |
| Lizzie Anderton, | Bedford. |
| Victoria Armour, | Memphis, Tenn. |
| Phema Austin, | Henrietta. |
| Mollie R. Bainbridge, | Port Clinton. |
| Emma E. Barnard, | Oberlin. |
| Keoka M. Barnard, | Orland, Ind. |
| Mary E. Barnes, | Fitchville. |
| Bryetta Bebout, | Oberlin. |
| Mary H. Beck, | Champion. |
| Mary C. Bell, | Henrietta. |
| Della Benham, | Norwalk. |
| Lin S. Benham, | Avon. |
| Tillie Bickford, | Mount Etna, Ind. |
| Frankie E. Billings, | Royalton. |
| Maggie Blackwell, | Avon. |
| Ella Blair, | Aurora. |
| Jennie Blair, | Florence. |
| Mary E. Blanchard, | Birmingham. |
| Helen M. Boise, | Oberlin. |
| Lizzie Bowman, | Oberlin. |
| Maria E. Braithwaite, | Pittsfield. |
| Anna E. Brightman, | Peru. |
| Abbie Brooks, | Eaton. |
| Alice R. Brown, | Oberlin. |
| Orrilla Bryant, | Henrietta. |
| Lillian E. Buck, | Carpentersville, Ill. |
| Mary N. Buck, | Sandusky. |
| Ella J. Burnett, | Oberlin. |
| Ada Campbell, | Brooklyn. |
| Mary F. Campbell, | Galveston, Texas. |
| Nettie Carpenter, | Eaton. |

| Names | Residences |
|---|---|
| Ida Cassell, | Fredericktown. |
| Eva C. Child, | Henrietta. |
| Libbie Chubb, | Dover. |
| Adella J. Church, | Cleveland. |
| Alice Clark, | Twinsburg. |
| Eliza M. Clark, | Bellevue. |
| Delia H. Clark, | Mount Morris, N. Y. |
| Louise H. Clark, | Huntington. |
| Marietta Clark, | Mount Morris, N. Y. |
| Clara L. Clisbee, | Oberlin. |
| Mattie A. Close, | Henrietta. |
| Exana E. Cochran, | Baraboo, Wis. |
| Jennie J. Colton, | Orange, Ct. |
| Martha A. Collins, | Cleveland. |
| Ida E. Comstock, | Oberlin. |
| Edith E. Cook, | York. |
| Ella A. Cook, | Four Corners. |
| Mary Copeland, | Russia. |
| Cena Cowden, | New Rochester. |
| Hattie Curry, | Cross Creek Village, Pa. |
| Ella W. Daley, | Clarksfield. |
| Ella M. Davies, | West Unity. |
| Fannie Davis, | Toledo. |
| Carrie E. Day, | Sheffield. |
| Fannie DeForest, | Cleveland. |
| Ella E. Denham, | Penfield. |
| Lizzie Denham, | Cleveland. |
| Lugenie Denham, | Penfield. |
| Ida L. Donnell, | Kingston, Ind. |
| Eleanor Dutton, | Auburn. |
| Harriet Eastman, | Marion, Iowa. |
| Eva M. Eglin, | Huntington. |
| Emma Eldrid, | Southington. |
| Kate L. Ellett, | Bedford. |
| Florence J. Ewalt, | Howland. |
| Fannie Fairfield, | Dartford, Wis. |
| Libbie Fairchild, | Elmore. |
| Emma K. Fenn, | Mallet Creek. |
| Adella Ferguson, | Henrietta. |
| Julia A. Foote, | Oberlin. |
| Sarah H. Foote, | Oberlin, |
| Fannie Fredricks, | St. Louis, Mo. |
| Ella Freeman, | Oberlin. |

| Names | Residences |
|---|---|
| Carrie Frisbie, | Berlin. |
| Mattie A. Gardner, | Medina. |
| Ella E. Gates, | New London. |
| Flora A. Gilchrist, | Oberlin. |
| Anna Gorrill, | Bowling Green. |
| Clara Gray, | Lawrence, Kansas. |
| Alice V. Grey, | Hartland. |
| Alice D. Griffith, | Toledo. |
| Julia T. Griggs, | Huntington. |
| Lizzie Gulick, | Kobe, Japan. |
| Nellie Guthrie, | Marysville. |
| Delia Hacket, | Sheffield. |
| Martha L. Hale, | Mallet Creek. |
| Retta A. Hardy, | Florence. |
| Elma Harmon, | Kirtland. |
| Florence Harris, | Oberlin. |
| Lizzie A. Harrison, | Birmingham. |
| Ida R. Helms, | Randolph, N. Y. |
| Eva L. Heusner, | Henrietta. |
| Mattie Higbee, | Cleveland. |
| Mary S. Hine, | Florence. |
| Adra Holmes, | Mt. Vernon. |
| Anna E. Hooper, | Ripley. |
| Allie A. Howe, | Peru. |
| Sarah J. Howe, | Bethany, Mo. |
| Viola Hoyt, | Augusta, Ga. |
| Bertie N. Hubburd, | New London. |
| Alice Hughes, | Birmingham. |
| Catherine Hughes, | Birmingham. |
| Telitha Hughes, | Napoleon. |
| Addie M. Hull, | Sandusky. |
| Diana A. Hull, | Russia. |
| Melissa E. Humphrey, | Russia. |
| Delia S. Hunter, | Saratoga Springs, N. Y. |
| Caroline Imes, | Benzonia, Mich. |
| Lillie E. Jackson, | Oberlin. |
| Mary C. Johnson, | Oberlin. |
| Alice C. Keith, | Elyria. |
| Emma E. Kelsey, | Twinsburg. |
| Joanna I. Koons, | Oberlin. |
| Emma Lamb, | Dansville. |
| Eva I. Lamb, | Oberlin. |
| Ella A. Lang, | Huntington. |

| Names | Residences |
|---|---|
| Mary Lecain, | Boston, Mass. |
| Mary L. Leech, | Washington, D. C. |
| Sarah E. Lester, | Avon. |
| Julia H. Lewis. | Pleasanton, Mich. |
| Fannie M. Liles, | Seven Mile House. |
| Lizzie H. Lincoln, | Antwerp. |
| Ella Longbon, | North Eaton. |
| Nancy E. Loughbaum, | Leesville Cross Roads. |
| Eliza J. Mallory, | Marble Head. |
| S. Jennie Martin, | Rockville, Conn. |
| Jennie H. Mason, | Oberlin. |
| Hattie Masters, | Cleveland. |
| Mary J. McClelland, | Mt. Jackson, Pa. |
| Lucia McConnell, | Grafton. |
| Jennie McCray, | Jackson, Mich. |
| Hannah McDaniels, | Rollersville. |
| Ella M. McDonald, | Newton Falls. |
| Alice Mead, | Oberlin. |
| Nellie A. Merriman, | La Grange. |
| Libbie Moles, | Pittsburg, Pa. |
| Mary M. Moles, | Pittsburg, Pa. |
| Arys Moon, | Avon. |
| Josie Moore, | Put-in-Bay. |
| Edna F. Morgan, | Camden. |
| Flora V. Murdock, | Renssalaer Falls, N. Y. |
| Ursula Nettleton, | Medina. |
| Florence Nickerson, | Litchfield. |
| Julia E. Osborn, | Bainbridge. |
| Julia M. Paige, | Oberlin. |
| Emily R. Paige, | Oberlin. |
| Tetia A. Parsons, | La Grange. |
| Gertrude Paul, | Ottawa. |
| Indiana N. Peabody, | Henrietta. |
| Mary C. Penfield, | Oberlin. |
| Minnie Perce, | Columbus. |
| Addie Pickett, | Nashville, Tenn. |
| Cora L. Pierce, | Randolph, N. Y. |
| Adell C. Plumb, | Streator, Ill. |
| Mary Purdy, | Janesville, Mich. |
| Lizzie M. Renner, | Milan. |
| Lucretia H. Rice, | Ripley, |
| Eunice C. Rider, | Cleveland. |
| Mattie E. Richards, | Washington. D. C. |

| Names | Residences |
|---|---|
| Mary Rinear, | Northfield. |
| Lizzie Rood, | Oberlin. |
| Lizzie G. Root, | Aurora. |
| Sarah Root, | Sheffield. |
| Frankie Ruggles, | Vermillion. |
| Susie E. Ryall, | Marseilles, Ill. |
| Lottie F. Sayre, | West Liberty. |
| Laura I. Scott, | Delaware. |
| Anna E. Secord, | Amboy, Ill. |
| Kate M. Secord, | Chicago, Ill, |
| Maggie J. Seeley, | Rochester, N. Y. |
| Ida M. Sheldon, | Penfield. |
| Effie Shepard, | Elyria. |
| Mattie S. Sherwin, | East Cleveland. |
| Libbie J. Shirk, | Morrison, Ill. |
| Ollie L. Skeel, | Hennepin, Ill. |
| Ella Smith, | Olmstead. |
| Emma J. Smith, | Oberlin. |
| Jennie Smith, | New London. |
| Lepha Smith, | Huntington. |
| Mary B. Smith, | Farmington, Mich. |
| Vinie Smith, | Amherstville. |
| Alice M. Snedaker, | Tonica, Ill. |
| Flora H. Snow, | Avon. |
| Eunice D. Southworth, | New Bedford, Mass. |
| Lydia E. Spaulding, | Henrietta. |
| Eleanora O. Steele, | Nashville, Tenn. |
| Bertha Swaty, | Ahnapee, Wis. |
| Eva Swinfurth, | Sandusky. |
| Alice Taylor, | Vermillion. |
| Clara Tennant, | Camden. |
| Ella A. Tennant, | Camden. |
| Mary M. Tibbals, | North Royalton. |
| Amanda Thompson, | Vernon. |
| Olive Towsley, | Akron. |
| Luella Trowbridge, | Russia. |
| Louise M. Upp, | Sandusky. |
| Lottie J. Viets, | Oberlin. |
| Frankie H. Walker, | Jefferson. |
| Nellie Walling, | Columbus. |
| Jennie Warren, | Baltimore, Md. |
| Anna Washburn, | Vermillion. |
| Hannah M. West, | Henrietta. |

| Names | Residences |
|---|---|
| Nellie C. Wheeler, | Cleveland. |
| Ella J. Whitney, | Camden. |
| Martie Wilson, | Penfield. |
| Urania E. Wilson, | Pittsfield. |
| Kittie E. Woods, | Pittsburg, Pa. |
| Sarah J. Woodson, | Berlin. |
| Edna Worcester, | Oberlin. |
| Loretta Worcester, | Elyria. |
| Alice Wright, | Marble Head. |
| Mattie L. Young, | Gustavus. |

Preparatory, 218.

# Conservatory of Music.

## *FACULTY.*

FENELON B. RICE.
MRS. HELEN M. RICE.
MISS L. C. WATTLES.

## *STUDENTS.*

## GENTLEMEN.

| Names | Residences |
|---|---|
| DUDLEY P. ALLEN, | Oberlin. |
| LOUIS B. ANDREWS, | Lena, Ill. |
| GEORGE W. ANDREWS, | Oberlin. |
| ORIN BARNETT, | Leroy, Ill. |
| G. H. BARNES, | Vernon. |
| CHARLES D. BOGART, | Adams. |
| LYMAN W. BURR, | Oberlin. |
| CALVIN B. CADY, | Chicago, Ill. |
| ORIN B. CADY, | Oberlin. |
| WM. B. CHAMBERLAIN, | East Springfield, Pa. |
| JOHN F. CLARK. | Marseilles, Ill. |
| HENRY C. CROSBY, | New Buffalo, Mich. |
| HENRY R. CROUCH, | Galway, N. Y. |
| EDWIN CURTIS, | Almont, Mich. |
| FRANK M. DAVIS, | Liverpool. |
| ROELOF E. DUBOIS, | Highland, N. Y. |
| FRANK R. FAVEL, | Oberlin. |
| EZRA B. GEER, | Kelloggsville. |
| FRANCIS H. GEER, | Kelloggsville. |
| WM. R. GRANNIS, | Oberlin. |
| EBER E. GURLEY, | Oberlin. |
| WILLIAM A. HENRY, | Oberlin. |
| JAMES H. HULL, | Sandusky. |

| Names | Residences |
|---|---|
| Simon B. Hershey, | Wadsworth. |
| Frank Hovey, | Oberlin. |
| Willard Kimball, | Oberlin. |
| Francis M. Koons, | Oberlin. |
| Charles H. Loomis, | Carthage, N. Y. |
| Jonas L. Markley, | Sulphur Springs. |
| Perry Miller, | Fairfield. |
| Romando L. Owen, | Townsend. |
| Harlan Pomeroy, | Strongsville. |
| Dwight C. Rice, | Hillsdale, Mich. |
| Harlan Roberts, | West Williamsfield. |
| Herbert W. Rollin, | Eaton. |
| Harvey S. Robinson, | Clay, Iowa. |
| U. Luzerne Todd, | Strongsville. |
| Henry W. Thompson, | Payson, Ill. |
| Watson R. Tuttle, | Morrisville, N. Y. |
| James H. Watson, | Ayr, Canada. |

Gentlemen, 40.

# LADIES.

| Names | Residences |
|---|---|
| Ruby L. Abbey, | Arkwright, N. Y. |
| Lucy Aldrich, | Dover. |
| Glen A. Alexander, | Helena, Ark. |
| Rosa D. Allen, | Oberlin. |
| Carrie Allen, | Oberlin. |
| Sallie Allgire, | Macomb. |
| Esther Anderson, | Augusta, Ga. |
| Allie Andress, | Oberlin. |
| Victoria Armour, | Memphis, Tenn. |
| Alice L. Armsby, | Oberlin. |
| M. Addie Backus, | Oberlin. |
| Kate Balsley, | Fremont. |
| Ella M. Barker, | West Salem. |
| Martha K. Barnard, | Orland, Ind. |
| Etta M. Barrows, | Avon. |
| Betsey E. Barrett, | Clarksville. |
| Ella M. Bartholomew, | Russia. |
| Lizzie E. Battle, | Oberlin. |
| Mary E. Beach, | Perrysburg. |
| R. Josephine Benedict, | Oberlin. |
| Emma J. Benedict, | Oberlin. |
| Della Benham, | Norwalk. |
| Julia A. Berridge, | Greenville, Mich. |
| Frankie Billings, | Royalton. |
| Mary J. Bidwell, | Madison. |
| Ella R. Bishop, | Charlestown. |
| Nellie M. Boise, | Oberlin. |
| Mary A. Bostwick, | Union, N. Y. |
| Abbie S. Brooks, | Eaton. |
| Emma J. Brown, | Oberlin. |
| Lucy E. Brown, | Taladega, Ala. |
| Jennie D. Bryant, | Lansing, Mich. |
| Ella J. Buckingham, | Chicago, Ill. |
| Lillian E. Buck, | Carpentersville. |
| Delia Camp, | Clear Lake, Iowa. |
| Mary F. Campbell, | Galveston, Texas. |
| Ella Capper, | Fremont. |

| Names | Residences |
|---|---|
| Nettie Carpenter, | Eaton. |
| Ida Cassell, | Fredericktown. |
| Margaret D. Chapman, | Elyria. |
| Eva C. Child, | Oberlin. |
| Louise E. Clark, | Oberlin. |
| A. Jennie Colburn, | Oxford. |
| Lizzie H. Collier, | Oberlin. |
| Allie Cowles, | Cleveland. |
| Addie Criss, | West Salem. |
| Ida Crumrine, | Salem. |
| Mary E. Crumrine, | Troy. |
| Mary S. Cummings, | Clifton, Ill. |
| Mary E. Curtis, | Freedom Station. |
| Alice Daniels, | Oberlin. |
| Mary A. Dean, | Milan. |
| Clara Deming, | Liverpool. |
| Lizzie G. Dow, | Kinsman. |
| Lizzie Drew, | Belleville. |
| Lunette Drew, | Belleville. |
| Lucy E. Dunlavy, | Hennepin, Ill. |
| Mame C. Eaton, | Norwalk. |
| Josephine M. Ellis, | Oberlin. |
| Emma J. Ells, | Oberlin. |
| Addie E. Evans, | North Fairfield. |
| Jennie Fairchild, | Oberlin. |
| Libbie E. Fairchild, | Elmore. |
| Mary E. Fairchild, | Oberlin. |
| Mary C. Farrar, | Oberlin. |
| Mary E. Felton, | Oberlin. |
| Lillie Ferris, | Perrysburg. |
| Allie S. Fitch, | Geneseo, Ill. |
| Annie E. Fitch, | Oberlin. |
| Mary L. Fobes, | Oberlin. |
| Florence Ford, | Galva, Ill. |
| Jennie S. Ford, | Galva, Ill. |
| Flora D. Fox, | Zurich, Ill. |
| Fannie Frederick, | St. Louis, Mo. |
| Mary E. Galpin, | Milan. |
| Amelia R. Gaston, | Russia. |
| Mary Gaston, | Oberlin. |
| Ella Gates, | New London. |
| Nellie Gates, | Elyria. |
| Mattie A. Gerrish, | Oberlin. |

| Names | Residences |
|---|---|
| Alice N. Glass, | Haysville. |
| Agnes Goss, | Oberlin. |
| Alice Griffith, | Toledo. |
| Mary Griggs, | Penfield. |
| Addie M. Gustin, | Sandusky. |
| Nellie P. Guthrie, | Marysville. |
| Delia A. Hackett, | Sheffield. |
| Celia E. Hale, | Oberlin. |
| S. C. Hall, | Ashtabula. |
| Enrie J. Hamilton, | Clarksburg, Ind. |
| Ella F. Harrison, | Granville. |
| Angie K. Hatch, | Lisle, Ill. |
| Augusta Haver, | Putnam. |
| Ella M. Hazen, | Garrettsville. |
| Margaret J. Herbert, | Zanesville. |
| C. Gracie Hinds, | Hampstead, L. I. |
| Mary Hitchcock, | Elyria. |
| Carrie J. Hostlander, | Ridgeville. |
| Alice M. Howard, | Rock Creek. |
| Emma Hoyt, | Henry, Ill. |
| Flora J. Hoyt, | Oberlin. |
| Carrie Hubbard, | Oberlin. |
| Flora K. Humphreys, | West Williamsfield. |
| Allie Hungerford, | Russia. |
| Henrietta E. Hunt, | Dundee, Ill. |
| Emma S. Huntoon, | Moline, Ill. |
| Reuma Jackson, | Oberlin. |
| Lillie Jackson, | Oberlin. |
| Narcissa H. Jones, | Oberlin. |
| Nellie Keith, | Greenville, Mich. |
| Flora G. Kent, | Middlebury. |
| Alice Kidney, | Oberlin. |
| Lucetta M. King, | Lenox. |
| Mary B. Kinsey, | Geneseo, Ill. |
| Olivia Laing, | Colchester C. H. |
| Eva A. Lang, | Wellington. |
| Ida H. Lamphear, | Oberlin. |
| Emma Lampson, | York. |
| Lucy Lathbury, | Oberlin. |
| Eliza J. Latimer, | New Lyme. |
| Hattie Lee, | Kenosha, Wis. |
| Flora A. Loveland, | New Haven. |
| Mary A. Manley, | Oberlin. |

| Names | Residences |
|---|---|
| Hattie Manville, | Elyria. |
| Anna W. Martin, | Oberlin. |
| Carrie Markham, | Oberlin. |
| A. A. Marsh, | Ripley. |
| Rebecca Massey, | Oberlin. |
| Hattie A. Masters, | Cleveland. |
| Jennie S. Mastick, | Rockford. |
| Ida Mattison, | Seville. |
| Agnes McBride, | Berea. |
| Josephine McClelland, | Mt. Jackson, Pa. |
| Emma A. McCormick, | Hartland. |
| Hattie McCune, | Toledo. |
| Jennie McCray, | Jackson, Mich. |
| Ella McDonald, | Newton Falls. |
| Laura McMahon, | Chesterville. |
| Allie Mead, | Oberlin. |
| J. Eva Merchant, | Edinboro, Pa. |
| C. C. Merrill, | Greenville, Mich. |
| Lue J. Mershon. | Springfield, Pa. |
| Sarah M. Miller, | Oberlin. |
| A. M. Miller, | Akron. |
| Arista J. Montgomery, | Oberlin. |
| Mellie Montgomery, | Newport, Ind. |
| Mary C. Monroe, | Oberlin. |
| Delia Moore, | Martin. |
| Mattie M. Moore, | Parkman. |
| Samantha Moore, | Pekin, N. Y. |
| Celestia Morgan, | Camden. |
| Maria B. Morgan, | Brooklyn, N. Y. |
| Mattie Morrison, | Oberlin. |
| Lottie Morrison, | Oberlin. |
| Sarah E. Myers, | West Salem. |
| Lissa A. Nebaker, | Clinton, Ind. |
| Mattie Parker, | Chagrin Falls. |
| Louise S. Parker, | Wayne. |
| Gertrude Paul, | Ottawa. |
| Anna J. Penfield, | Oberlin. |
| Sylvia E. Pettibone, | Bainbridge. |
| Addie Pickett, | Nashville, Tenn. |
| Emma E. Pierce, | Champion. |
| Ella A. Pierce, | Champion. |
| Cordelia Powers, | Seville. |
| Inez Prindle, | Carlisle. |

| Names | Residences |
|---|---|
| Almanda Prosser, | New London. |
| Anna E. Randall, | Sheffield. |
| Adelia Reynolds, | Fitchville. |
| Lizzie Reynolds, | Scott, N. Y. |
| Lucretia Rice, | Ripley. |
| May F. Richards, | Oberlin. |
| Jennie R. Roberts, | Gustavus. |
| Mary E. Rood, | Lapier, Mich. |
| Grace H. Ross, | Cambridge. |
| Frankie Ruggles, | Vermillion. |
| Nellie Sabine, | Cleveland. |
| Lottie F. Sayre, | West Liberty. |
| Mattie Sayles, | Brownhelm. |
| Clara A. Saxton, | La Grange. |
| Elizabeth S. Seaman, | Newark, N. J. |
| Emma L. Shepard, | Georgetown, Colorado. |
| J. Ida Sherman, | National, Ia. |
| Libbie Shirk, | Morrison, Ill. |
| Cora J. Shipman, | Austinburg. |
| May Shoemaker, | Haysville. |
| Lottie E. Sibley, | Oberlin. |
| Ollie L. Skeel, | Hennepin, Ill. |
| Della P. Slaght, | Greenville, Mich. |
| Vene Smalley, | Nankin. |
| Mary Smith, | Oberlin. |
| Alice Snedaker, | Tonica, Ill. |
| Mary E. Stevens, | Peoria, Ill. |
| Elnora Steele, | Nashville, Tenn. |
| Allie E. Stillson, | Cleveland. |
| Sylvia J. Stone, | Utica, Mo. |
| Cleora A. Stolp, | Aurora, Ill. |
| Jennie M. Sutton, | Lapier, Mich. |
| Ella Swinforth, | Sandusky. |
| Helen G. Taylor, | Greenwood. |
| Josie Tillson, | Cambridge, Ill. |
| Mary Townshend, | Avon. |
| Ella S. Tufts, | Geneseo, Ill. |
| Della M. Upp, | Sandusky. |
| Louisa M. Upp, | Sandusky. |
| Emma M. Van Antwerp, | Canandaigua. |
| Lottie J. Veits, | Oberlin. |
| Alice A. Walker, | Elyria. |
| Millie M. Walling, | Columbus. |

| Names | Residences |
|---|---|
| Jennie Wells, | Oberlin. |
| Emma L. Westervelt, | Delaware. |
| Alice E. Wheat, | Oberlin. |
| Nellie C. Wheeler, | Cleveland. |
| Nora F. Wheelock, | Oberlin. |
| Amelia U. White, | Chicago, Ill. |
| Sarah L. Wickham, | Norwalk. |
| Calista H. Willard, | Cleveland. |
| Etta Willcutt, | Oberlin. |
| Josie W. Williams, | Oberlin. |
| Nettie Williams, | Wampun, Wis. |
| Kittie E. Woods, | Pittsburg, Pa. |
| Mary A. Woods, | New Paris. |
| Josie L. Woodworth, | Williamsfield. |
| Hattie H. Wright, | Oberlin. |
| Myra Wright, | Oberlin. |

Ladies, 224.

# SUMMARY.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Theological Department, | | 38 |
| College Department—Gentlemen, | 154 | |
| Ladies, | 12— | 166 |
| Scientific Department, | | 39 |
| Ladies' Department, | | 162 |
| Preparatory Department—Gentlemen, | 460 | |
| Ladies, | 218— | 678 |
| Conservatory of Music—Gentlemen, | 40 | |
| Ladies, | 224— | 264 |
| Whole Number of Gentlemen, | | 731 |
| Whole Number of Ladies, | | 616 |
| Total, | | 1347 |
| Deduct for those Reckoned Twice, | | 137 |
| | | 1210 |

# Courses of Study.

## THEOLOGICAL DEPARTMENT.

The conditions of admission to the Theological Department are hopeful piety, and a Collegiate education, or its equivalent. Applicants are expected to bring a certificate of membership in some evangelical church. Students from other Theological Seminaries are admitted *ad eundem*, on presenting a regular dismission; and persons may be admitted to advanced standing in any of the classes on satisfactory examination in the studies already pursued.

The Terms and Vacations are the same in all Departments of the Institution, and will be found in the Calendar.

Students in Theology incur no expense for tuition, for the use of the library, or of public rooms, or for any incidental purposes. Other expenses will vary according to the personal habits and tastes of each Student.

Aid is afforded by the American and the Ohio Educational Societies. The Seminary has also a special fund for the aid of Students, from which several may receive a partial support.

The Preparatory Department furnishes opportunity for teaching, at reasonable compensation. Assistance may also be derived to some extent from the supply of vacant pulpits in the vicinity. With reasonable prudence and economy any student may pursue his course without serious interruption or embarassment.

The Regular Course in this Seminary occupies three years, and embraces the following distinct departments: 1. Philology and Exegesis. 2. Biblical Theology, or the Doctrinal Teachings of the several Books of the Bible. 3. Systematic Theology, or the Metaphysical Statement and Adjustment of the doctrines of Natural and Revealed Religion. 4. Church History. 5. Apologetics, or the Defense of Christianity against the assaults of Modern Skepticism. 6. Homiletics. 7. Pastoral Theology. These departments are distributed through the course in the following order:

### JUNIOR YEAR.

First Term—*Hebrew*—Grammar and Exercises.
*Greek*—The Gospels in Harmony.
*History*—Biblical Antiquities.
*Homiletics*—Courses and Methods of Reading and Rhetorical Study.

SECOND TERM—*Hebrew*—Exegesis of the Historical Books of the Old Testament.
*Greek*—The Gospels and the Acts.
*Biblical Theology*—Theology of the Pentateuch and Job.
*Systematic Theology*—Natural Theology.

THIRD TERM—*Greek*—Exegesis of the Epistles.
*Hebrew*—Exegesis of Selections from the Psalms and Prophets.
*Homiletics*—Analysis of the Best Specimens of Oratory.
*History*—History of the Jewish Church.

## MIDDLE YEAR.

FIRST TERM—*Systematic Theoloy*—Doctrines of Revealed Religion.
*Homiletics*—Structure of the Sermon; Preparation and Criticism of Plans.
*Hebrew*—Exegesis of Selections from the Old Testament.

SECOND TERM—*History*—History of the Ancient Church.
*Biblical Theology*—Theology of the Epistles.
*Hebrew*—Exegesis of Selections from the Old Testament.

THIRD TERM—*Systematic Theology*—Doctrines of Revealed Religion.
*Homiletics*—Historical Survey of the Pulpit; Preparation and Delivery of Written Sermons.
*History*—History of the Mediæval Church.

## SENIOR YEAR.

FIRST TERM—*History*—History of the Modern Church; Survey of the Religious Sects of the United States.
*Homiletics*—Study of Pulpit Models; Preparation and Delivery of Unwritten Sermons.
*Biblical Theology*—Progress of Doctrine in the Two Dispensations.
*Pastoral Theology*—The Conduct of Pastoral Work.

SECOND TERM—*Homiletics*—Expository Preaching; Sources of Pulpit Power; Written and Unwritten Sermons Criticized.
*Apologetics*—Modern Forms of Scepticism.
*History*—History of Christian Doctrine.
*Greek*—Exegesis of Selections from the New Testament.

THIRD TERM—*Pastoral Theology*—Relations of Pastors and Peoples; Prayer Meetings; Revivals.
*History*—Survey of the Religions of Heathen Lands.
*Greek*—Exegesis of Selections from the New Testament.

RHETORICAL EXERCISES, consisting of the reading of original essays, the delivery of original addresses written and unwritten, and the extemporaneous discussion of questions, occur weekly, in which the members of all the classes participate in succession. Special prominence is given to extemporaneous

speaking, or the delivery of thoughts *prepared* but not written and committed to memory. In addition to this, the several classes, twice each week, receive special training in Elocution, including lessons in the Development of the Voice and in expression.

## SPECIAL COURSES.

These are designed for such as have not had the advantage of a classical education, and for good reasons can not acquire it, and yet are plainly called to the work of the ministry. For this class of students, various as they always will be in the character of their previous preparation, it is evident that no single course can be definitely shaped. Each candidate for this department of study is examined with reference to his past acquisitions and present needs, and such a course is prescribed as best meets his particular case. Branches which he needs to pursue, belonging to the College courses, he is permitted to pursue with College classes and under the care of the College Professors. Every recitation room in the entire Institution is open (without charge for tuition) to such students, and any branch of study in which they need instruction may be pursued—not by themselves with occasional assistance from a Professor, but in stimulating contact with large and enthusiastic classes. Thus they have the best possible advantages without adding to the burdens of the Theological Faculty. They may profitably attend all the lectures of the Seminary except those in Hebrew and Greek Philology. Those whose previous education qualifies them to pursue with profit and success the Regular Course (with the above exception), after devoting *three full years to Theological studies*, will be permitted to graduate with the students of the Regular Course. While pursuing their studies they will be regarded as members of the classes with which they meet in the Lecture Room, being designated only by the separate position of their names in the annual catalogue. Those who pursue *two full years* of Theological study will be entitled to a certificate which designates them as Special Course Graduates.

# COLLEGE DEPARTMENT.

Candidates for admission to the Freshman Class are examined in the Grammar of the Latin and Greek Languages; Cæsar, one Book; Sallust's Catiline; four of Cicero's Select Orations; Virgil's Æneid, three Books; Harkness' Latin Prose Composition, Parts First and Second; Xenophon's Anabasis, three Books; Homer's Iliad, two Books; Arithmetic; Algebra to Ratio; Geometry, three Books; and Ancient History.

Candidates for a higher standing are examined in the same, and also in the studies previously pursued by the class to which they desire admission.

No admission to the Senior Class is allowed later than the beginning of the second term.

## FRESHMAN CLASS.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| First Term— | Algebra. | Loomis. |
| | Memorabilia. | Robbins. |
| | Livy, 1st and 2nd Books. | |
| Second Term— | Geometry. | Loomis. |
| | Conic Sections. | Loomis. |
| | Greek Prose Composition. | Arnold. |
| | Livy, 21st and 22d Books. | |
| | Roman Antiquities, | Smith. |
| Third Term— | Plane and Spherical Trigonometry, | Loomis. |
| | Odyssey. | |
| | Horace. | Chase and Stuart. |
| | Mythology. | |

## SOPHOMORE CLASS.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| First Term— | Thucydides. | Owen. |
| | Cicero's Tusculan Disputations. | Chase. |
| | Analytical Geometry. | Loomis. |
| | Calculus. | Loomis. |
| Second Term— | Mechanics and Hydrostatics. | Olmsted. |
| | Odyssey. | |
| | Botany commenced. | Gray. |
| | German. | |
| Third Term— | Greek Tragedy. | |
| | Botany. | Gray. |
| | Evidences of Christianity. | Hopkins. |
| | German. | |

## JUNIOR CLASS.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| First Term— | Natural Philosophy. | Olmsted. |
| | Logic. | Jevon. |
| | German. | |
| | Juvenal. | Anthon. |
| Second Term— | Demosthenes. | Felton. |
| | Chemistry—Lectures. | |
| | Rhetoric. | Day. |
| | Tacitus. | Tyler. |
| | Roman Literature. | |
| Third Term— | Zoology—Lectures. | |
| | Astronomy. | Olmsted. |
| | Chemistry—Lectures. | |
| | Tacitus. | Tyler. |
| | Roman Literature. | |

## SENIOR CLASS.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| First Term— | Mental Philosophy. | Porter. |
| | Plato. | Wolsey. |
| | Greek Testament. | |
| | Physiology. | |
| | Elocution. | |
| Second Term— | Mental Philosophy—Lectures. | |
| | English Literature. | Shaw. |
| | History—Lectures. | |
| | Lectures in Art. | |
| | Butler's Analogy. | |
| | Political Economy. | Mill. |
| Third Term— | Geology—Lectures. | |
| | Moral Philosophy. | Fairchild. |
| | Political Economy. | Mill. |
| | Elocution. | |

Lessons in English Bible, Compositions, Declamations, and Extemporaneous Discussions, weekly, and public original Declamations, monthly, throughout the Course.

# SCIENTIFIC DEPARTMENT.

Candidates for admission to the Freshman Class must sustain a satisfactory examination in English Grammar and Analysis, Arithmetic, Algebra to Ratio; Geometry, three Books; Latin Grammar, and Latin Reader through Fables; History of the United States; and Geography. Those who apply for a higher standing are examined in the same, and also in the studies previously pursued by the class to which they desire admission.

## FRESHMAN CLASS.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| FIRST TERM— | Algebra completed. | Loomis. |
| | Latin Reader completed. | Harkness. |
| | Latin Prose Composition to Part 2d. | Harkness. |
| | Physical Geography. | |
| SECOND TERM— | Cæsar. | Chase and Stuart. |
| | Latin Prose Composition to Lesson 54. | Harkness. |
| | Geometry completed, Conic Sections. | Loomis. |
| | Bookkeeping. | |
| THIRD TERM— | History of Rome. | Smith. |
| | Cicero's Orations. | Chase and Stuart. |
| | Latin Prose Composition to Lesson 68. | Harkness. |
| | Plane and Spherical Trigonometry and Surveying. | Loomis. |

## SOPHOMORE CLASS.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| FIRST TERM— | Analytical Geometry, and Calculus | Loomis. |
| | Virgil. | Chase and Stuart. |
| | History of Greece. | Smith. |
| SECOND TERM— | Mechanics and Hydrostatics. | Olmsted. |
| | Science of Government. | Alden. |
| | Botany. | Gray. |
| | French. | |
| THIRD TERM— | Evidences of Christianity. | Hopkins. |
| | Botany. | Gray. |
| | Civil Engineering and Navigation. | |
| | French. | |

## JUNIOR CLASS.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| FIRST TERM— | Natural Philosophy. | Olmsted. |
| | Logic. | Jevon. |
| | German. | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| SECOND TERM— | Chemistry—Lectures. | |
| | Rhetoric. | Day. |
| | German. | |
| | Analysis of English Classics. | |
| THIRD TERM— | Zoology—Lectures. | |
| | Astronomy. | Olmsted. |
| | Paley's Theology. | |
| | Chemistry—Lectures. | |

SENIOR CLASS.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| FIRST TERM— | Mental Philosophy. | Porter. |
| | History of Civilization. | Guizot. |
| | Physiology—Lectures. | |
| | Elocution. | |
| SECOND TERM— | Mental Philosophy—Lectures. | |
| | Butler's Analogy. | |
| | History—Lectures. | |
| | English Literature. | Shaw. |
| | Lectures on Art. | |
| | Political Economy. | Mill. |
| THIRD TERM— | Moral Philosophy. | Fairchild. |
| | Geology—Lectures. | |
| | Political Economy. | Mill. |
| | Elocution. | |

Lessons in English Bible, Compositions, Declamations, and Extemporaneous Discussions, weekly throughout the Course.

# PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

The Preparatory Department is under the same general supervision with the other Departments, and under the immediate direction and management of the Principal. The members of this Department are subject to the same regulations as the students in the College. It is especially designed to prepare students for the College or Scientific Department; but it is also adapted to meet the wants of those who require a good English education for teaching Common Schools, or for general business. All the branches are taught in this Department, usually taught in High Schools and Academies. No students are admitted who have not advanced as far as Fractions in Arithmetic.

The Senior Preparatory Class is taught by members of the Faculty; the other classes by teachers selected from the Theological and higher College Classes. About forty students are thus employed.

A large portion of the Preparatory students are school teachers, or preparing to teach. The average age of the students in the Department is between nineteen and twenty years.

## CLASSICAL COURSE.

To enter on this course, students will be examined in English Grammar through Syntax, Arithmetic through Percentage, and the Elements of Geography. Candidates for a higher standing will be examined in the studies previously pursued by the class to which they desire admission.

### JUNIOR CLASS.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| First Term— | Latin Grammar and Reader commenced. | Harkness. |
| | English Grammar, reviewing. | Bullion. |
| | Geography. | Guyot. |
| Second Term— | Latin Reader. | Harkness. |
| | English Analysis. | Greene. |
| | Arithmetic. | Ray or Stoddard. |
| Third Term— | Latin Reader completed. | Harkness. |
| | Latin Prose Composition to Part 2d. | Harkness. |
| | United States History. | |
| | Elocution. | National 5th Reader |

### MIDDLE CLASS.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| First Term— | Cæsar, one Book. | Chase and Stuart. |
| | Latin Prose Composition to Lesson 54. | Harkness. |
| | Greek Grammar. | Hadley. |
| | Science of Government. | Alden. |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| SECOND TERM— | Cicero, two Orations. | Chase and Stuart. |
| | Latin Prose Composition to Lesson 68. | Harkness. |
| | Greek, Grammar and Anabasis. | Boise. |
| | History of Rome. | Smith. |
| THIRD TERM— | Cicero, two Orations. | Chase and Stuart. |
| | Latin Prose Composition to Part 3d. | Harkness. |
| | Anabasis. | Boise. |
| | History of Greece. | Smith. |

## SENIOR CLASS.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| FIRST TERM— | Virgil, two Books. | Chase and Stuart. |
| | Anabasis. | Boise. |
| | Algebra. | Loomis' Treatise. |
| SECOND TERM— | Virgil, three Books. | Chase and Stuart. |
| | Anabasis, completed. | Boise. |
| | Algebra to Ratio. | Loomis' Treatise. |
| THIRD TERM— | Sallust, Conspiracy of Catiline. | Chase and Stuart. |
| | Homer—Iliad, two Books. | Boise. |
| | Geometry, six Books. | Loomis. |

Other text books than those specified are not allowed in the recitation room.

## ENGLISH COURSE.

Bullion's English Grammar, Guyot's Geography with Outline Maps, Orthography, Ancient Geography, General History, Ray's and Stoddard's Arithmetics, Loomis' Algebra, Geometry and Surveying, Quackenboss' Natural Philosophy, Dalton's Physiology, Harkness' Latin Grammar, Latin Reader, Cæsar, Virgil, Cicero's Select Orations, Hadley's Greek Grammar, the Four Gospels, Xenophon's Anabasis, Reading and Elocution.

There is a weekly lesson in the English Bible and in Rhetorical Exercises for the students in both Courses.

# LADIES' DEPARTMENT.

The Ladies' Department is under the immediate direction of the Principal and the Assistant Principal, and the general supervision of the Ladies' Board of Managers and Faculty. The Course of Study is designed to give Ladies facilities for thorough mental discipline, and the special training which will qualify them for teaching and the other duties of their sphere. The advanced classes are taught by the Professors, and recite with the College classes where their studies are the same. The lower classes are taught as the classes in the College Preparatory Department, with which they usually recite.

Ladies who apply for admission to the First Year are examined in English Grammar and Analysis; Arithmetic; Algebra to Ratio; Latin Grammar and Latin Reader through the Fables; History of the United States, and Geography.

Ladies wishing to enter advanced classes will be examined in the previous studies of the Course, or present other evidence to the teacher of each study that they have pursued it elsewhere.

## FIRST YEAR.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| First Term— | Algebra completed. | Loomis. |
| | Latin Reader completed. | Harkness. |
| | Latin Prose Composition to Part 2d. | Harkness. |
| | Physical Geography. | |
| | Linear Drawing. | |
| Second Term— | Geometry. | Loomis. |
| | Cæsar. | Chase and Stuart. |
| | Latin Prose Composition to Lesson 54. | Harkness. |
| | Biblical Antiquities. | Nevin. |
| Third Term— | Geometry and Conic Sections. | Loomis. |
| | Cicero's Orations. | Chase and Stuart. |
| | Latin Prose Composition to Lesson 68. | Harkness. |
| | History of Rome. | Smith. |

## SECOND YEAR.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| First Term— | Plane and Spherical Trigonometry. | Loomis. |
| | Sallust. | Chase and Stuart. |
| | History of Greece. | Smith. |
| Second Term— | Botany. | Gray. |
| | Science of Government. | Alden. |
| | Mechanics and Hydrostatics. | Olmsted. |
| | French. | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| THIRD TERM— | Botany. | Gray. |
| | Evidences of Christianity. | Hopkins. |
| | Virgil. | |

THIRD YEAR.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| FIRST TERM— | Natural Philosophy. | Olmsted. |
| | Logic. | Jevon. |
| | German. | |
| SECOND TERM— | Chemistry—Lectures. | |
| | Rhetoric. | Day. |
| | German. | |
| THIRD TERM— | Zoology—Lectures. | |
| | Astronomy. | Olmsted. |
| | Paley's Natural Theology. | |
| | Chemistry—Lectures. | |

FOURTH YEAR.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| FIRST TERM— | Mental Philosophy. | Porter. |
| | Physiology—Lectures. | |
| | History of Civilization. | Guizot. |
| SECOND TERM— | Mental Philosophy—Lectures. | |
| | English Literature. | Shaw. |
| | Butler's Analogy. | |
| | Political Economy. | Mill. |
| | History—Lectures. | |
| | Lectures in Art. | |
| THIRD TERM— | Moral Philosophy. | Fairchild. |
| | Political Economy. | Mill. |
| | Geology—Lectures. | |

Lessons in English Bible, and Exercises in Reading and Composition, weekly throughout the Course.

## PREPARATORY COURSE.

Stoddard's Intellectual Arithmetic, Ray's and Stoddard's Practical Arithmetic, English Grammar, Elocution, Modern Geography, Orthography, Reading, Harkness' Latin Grammar, Algebra to Ratio, History of the United States.

## LECTURES.

In the Theological Department Lectures are given on the subjects of the Course to all the classes throughout the year.

In the College, Scientific and Ladies' Departments as follows:

### FIRST TERM.

Physiology, The Theory and Practice of Teaching, Natural Philosophy—Pneumatics, Acoustics, Electricity, Magnetism and Optics, and Meteorology.

### SECOND TERM.

Mental Philosophy, Butler's Analogy, History, Chemistry, Zoology, Geology, Fine Arts, Natural Philosophy—Mechanics and Hydrostatics, English Literature.

### THIRD TERM.

Moral Philosophy, Geology, Zoology, Chemistry, Political Economy, Ancient Literature.

Practical Lectures on General Habits, Methods of Study, and other important subjects, are delivered by different members of the Faculty, before all the students, once a month throughout the year.

The Ladies have, in addition, similar Lectures, once in two weeks, from the Principal and the Ladies' Board.

# General Information.

## Degrees and Diplomas.

The degree of Bachelor of Arts is conferred upon the graduates of the College Department, and that of Bachelor of Science upon the graduates of the Scientific Department.

The degree of Master of Arts, or Master of Science, is conferred upon any Bachelor of three or more years' standing, who has been engaged in literary or scientific pursuits, and has sustained a good moral character.

A Diploma, certifying the successful completion of the prescribed course of study, is given to each graduate of the Theological Department, and also to each graduate of the Ladies' Department.

## Examinations.

At the close of each Term the Classes are examined in the studies of that Term; and the week preceding Commencement is occupied with general examinations in all departments.

Every recitation and examination is marked, and a record is kept by the Faculty of the attainments of each student, and also of his delinquencies. Information concerning his progress and deportment is, when requested, communicated to the parent or guardian.

## Religious Exercises.

All students are required to attend Church twice on the Sabbath, and the weekly religious Lecture on Thursday.

They are also required to attend Daily Prayers in the evening at the Chapel, and in the morning in the families in which they board. Every class has a weekly exercise in the English Bible, which all are required to attend.

There is a weekly Prayer-Meeting on Monday evening, for all young people, conducted by the students; and a weekly Prayer-Meeting for each Class, conducted by one of the teachers.

## Library, Apparatus, and Cabinet.

The Libraries connected with the College number about eleven thousand volumes.

The Apparatus, in the Departments of Natural Philosophy and Chemistry, is sufficient for all reasonable demands; and the Cabinets in Geology and Natural History are already well supplied, and are constantly increasing.

## FACILITIES FOR SELF-SUPPORT.

The College does not pledge itself to furnish manual labor to the students. Diligent and faithful young men can find employment, with satisfactory compensation, in the village. A few are employed in the care of the College Buildings, preparing fuel, etc. About forty students in the higher classes, gentlemen and ladies, are employed as assistant teachers.

The long Winter vacation affords opportunity, to those who are qualified, to engage in teaching schools abroad. The call for teachers is equal to the supply.

## REGULATIONS.

The Regulations of the Institution are few and simple, appealing to the student's self-respect and personal responsibility. He is required to abstain from the use of Tobacco and Intoxicating Drinks, from Sedentary Games of Chance or Skill, and from connection with any Secret Society. No student is permitted to visit one of the other sex at a private room, except by special permission in case of severe sickness.

## WINTER SCHOOL.

During the Winter Vacation a School is taught in the College building, under the superintendence of members of the Faculty, in which classes are formed in all the studies of the Preparatory Department, and in any College study when a sufficient number wish to pursue it to form a class. This school opens the week following the close of the Fall Term.

## LADIES' DEPARTMENT.

Ladies from abroad desiring admission to the Ladies' Hall, should make previous application in writing, certifying their age, state of health, character, present attainments, and the time they propose to continue here. Those who are admitted will be duly apprised of their admission.

Ladies are required to be in their rooms after eight o'clock in the evening during the Summer months, and after half-past seven during the Winter months.

Every lady is required to present, once in two weeks, a written report of her observance, and her failures in the observance, of the regulations of the Department, signed by the matron of the family in which she boards.

These reports, together with the marks of her recitation, are recorded by the Principal, and are open at all times for the inspection of the Faculty, the Ladies' Board, and all friends interested.

## ADMISSION AND EXPENSES.

Candidates for admission to any of the Departments must bring testimonials of good character; and those coming from other Institutions must bring a certificate of honorable dismission.

The student in every department pursues his studies in his private room, and meets with his class in the public room for recitation. No arrangement is made for those who have not sufficient maturity and self-control to study profitably under these conditions. It is not a school for children.

None are admitted to full membership until they have honorably passed a probation of six months. None will be received under sixteen years of age, unless committed to the care of some approved resident of the place; nor any under fourteen, except by special arrangement with the Faculty.

Room rent in the Ladies' Hall is $7 a term for each occupant, including lights and the privileges of the house. Each room is intended for two ladies, and is provided with carpets and other necessary furniture, including straw bed. All other articles of bedding will be furnished by the occupants; also lamps and table napkins. No room will be considered engaged for any term unless two dollars are paid on the rent, which sum will be forfeited if the room is not taken, unless written notice to that effect is given to the Treasurer at least one week before the opening of the term.

Fuel is furnished as required, the charge being according to the amount consumed.

Room rent in the other College buildings is $2.50 per term; each room is furnished with a stove only.

The price of board will vary with the cost of provisions. At present, board in the Ladies' Hall is $2.80 per week; in private families, including room furnished, is from $3 to $4 per week; fuel and lights extra.

The Treasurer's bills are payable at the beginning of each term, Board in the Ladies' Hall, each half term in advance.

The following may be considered as a near estimate of the necessary expenses for a term of twelve weeks, in any department except the Theological, in which there is no charge for tuition, incidentals, room rent, or use of Library:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Rent of Scholarship, (Tuition,) | $2 75 to | 3 00 |
| Incidentals | 2 00 | 2 00 |
| Library Fee | 25 | 25 |
| Board—$2.25 to $3.00 per week | 27 00 to | 36 00 |
| Room Rent | 2 50 to | 7 00 |
| Lights and Washing | 5 00 to | 8 75 |
| Books and Stationery | 4 50 to | 7 00 |
| Fuel in Fall and Spring | 3 00 to | 6 00 |
| | $47 00 | $70 00 |

EXTRA CHARGES.

| | |
|---|---|
| Piano, two lessons per week | $12 00 |
| Organ, two lessons per week | 12 00 |
| Harmony, two lessons per week | 5 00 |
| Cultivation of the Voice | 12 00 |
| Use of Instrument, one hour per day | $2 00—3 00 |
| Oil Painting, with use of Models, thirty lessons | 10 00 |
| Water Colors | 6 00 |
| Crayon Drawing, fifty lessons | 7 00 |
| Prospective Drawing | 6 00 |
| Use of Musical Library | 2 00 |

## SITUATION.

Oberlin is easily accessible from all parts of the country, being situated on the Lake Shore and Michigan Southern Railroad, an hour's ride from Cleveland. The village, of over three thousand inhabitants, has grown up with the College, and is singularly free from the temptations and dangers often surrounding colleges.

Letters of inquiry may be addressed to the President, J. H. FAIRCHILD; to the Principal of the Preparatory Department, R. T. CROSS; to the Principal of the Ladies' Department, MRS. A. A. F. JOHNSTON; or to the Secretary and Treasurer, GEORGE KINNEY.

## CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC.

Thorough and practical instruction in Cultivation of the Voice, Piano-Forte, Organ, Harmony, and Choral Singing, will be given, for all of which the services of experienced and able teachers have been secured.

The classes in Choral Singing are also free to all members of the Conservatory and College.

Weekly rehearsals are given, at which pupils who are competent are expected to perform.

Pupils must furnish or rent their instruments for practice. Pianos can always be rented in the village at reasonable rates.

Students in other departments, taking lessons in music, are required to make their arrangements with the Professor of Music.

Catalogues, containing full particulars concerning this department, can be obtained by addressing CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC, OBERLIN, OHIO.

# TABULAR VIEW

OF THE

## EXERCISES OF THE COLLEGE CLASSES FOR EACH TERM.

### FALL TERM, 1871.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Monday. | *Fresh.* | Rhetorical Exercises, 9—11 | *Juniors* | Rhetorical Exercises, 2—4 | |
| | *Soph.* | Rhetorical Exercises, 1— 3 | *Seniors.* | Rhetorical Exercises, 1—4 | |
| | *Hour* | 8—9 | 9—10 | 10—11 | 11—12 |
| Tuesday. Wednes. Thursd'y Friday. | *Fresh.* | Mathematics. | ..... | Latin. | Greek. |
| | *Soph.* | Latin. | Mathematics. | Greek. | ..... |
| | *Juniors* | ..... | Germ. 6w. Lat. 6w | Logic. | Nat. Philosophy. |
| | *Seniors* | ..... | Greek. | Physiology. | Men. Philosophy. |
| | *Ladies.* | Physiology. | Guizot German. | ..... | ..... |
| Saturday | *Fresh.* | Mathematics. | ..... | Latin. | Bible. |
| | *Soph.* | Latin. | Bible Class ..... | Greek. | ..... |
| | *Juniors* | Elocution. | German 6w. Latin | Bible Class. | Nat. Philosophy. |
| | *Seniors* | Elocution, 4 P. M. | Greek. | Bible Class. | Men. Philosophy. |
| | *Ladies.* | Elocution. | Guizot. German. | ..... | ..... |

### SPRING TERM, 1872.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Monday. | *Fresh.* | Rhetorical Exercises, 9—11 | *Juniors* | Rhetorical Exercises, 2—4 | |
| | *Soph.* | Rhetorical Exercises, 1— 3 | *Seniors* | Rhetorical Exercises, 1—3 | |
| | *Hour* | 8—9 | 9—10 | 10—11 | 11—12 |
| Tuesday. Wednes. Thursd'y Friday. | *Fresh.* | ..... | Latin. | Greek. | Mathematics. |
| | *Soph.* | ..... | German. | Mechanics. | Greek 8w. Botany. |
| | *Juniors* | ..... | Greek. | Chemistry. | Rhet'c 8w. Latin. |
| | *Seniors* | Butler 9w. Pol. Ec | ..... | Men. Ph.6w. E. Lit | Hist'y, Art, Nat. S |
| | *Ladies* | ..... | German. French. | ..... | ..... |
| Saturday | *Fresh.* | ..... | Bible Class. | Greek. | Mathematics. |
| | *Soph.* | ..... | German. | Mechanics. | Bible Class. |
| | *Juniors* | Elocu'n Fri. & Sat. | Bible Class. | Chemistry. | Rhet'c 8w. Latin. |
| | *Seniors* | Bible Class. | Elocu'n Fri. & Sat. | Men. Ph.6w. E. Lit | History. |
| | *Ladies* | Elocution. | ..... | ..... | ..... |

### SUMMER TERM, 1872.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Monday | *Fresh.* | Rhetorical Exercises, 9—11 | *Juniors* | Rhetorical Exercises, 2—4 | |
| | *Soph.* | Rhetorical Exercises, 1— 3 | | | |
| | *Hour* | 8—9 | 9—10 | 10—11 | 11—12 |
| Tuesday. Wednes. Thursd'y Friday. | *Fresh.* | Greek. | Latin. | Mathematics. | ..... |
| | *Soph.* | ..... | Greek. | German. | Bot. 3w. Eviden's. |
| | *Juniors* | Astronomy. | ..... | Lat. 8w. Chemis'y | Natural Science. |
| | *Seniors* | ..... | Moral Philosophy. | Political Econo'y. | Natural Science. |
| | *Ladies* | French. | ..... | Paley 8w. Chem'y | ..... |
| Saturday | *Fresh.* | Bible Class. | Latin. | Greek. | ..... |
| | *Soph.* | ..... | Greek. | Bible Class. | Bot. 8w. Eviden's. |
| | *Juniors* | Astronomy. | Elocu'n Fri. & Sat. | Lat. 8w. Chemis'y | Bible Class. |
| | *Seniors* | Elocu'n Fri. & Sat. | Bible Class. | Political Econo'y. | Natural Science. |
| | *Ladies* | Elocution. | ..... | Paley 8w. Chemi'y | ..... |

The members of the Scientific Department and of the Ladies' Department recite with the College Classes when their studies are the same.

Instead of the Monday Exercises in the Table, public Rheterical Exercises, consisting of original Orations and Essays from the members of all the College Classes in turn, occur on the FIRST MONDAY of each month; during the Fall Term from three to five o'clock P. M., and during the Spring and Summer Terms from four to six o'clock P. M.

# CALENDAR.

1871.

September 5—Fall Term begins, . . . . . Tuesday.
November 24 and 25—Examinations, . . . . . Fri. and Sat.
November 25—Fall Term ends, . . . . . Saturday.

VACATION OF TWELVE WEEKS.

December 5—Winter School begins, . . . . . Tuesday.

1872.

February 20—Spring Term begins, . . . . . Tuesday.
May 3—Anniversary of the Theological Society, . . . Friday.
May 8—Junior Exhibition, . . . . . Wednesday.
May 9 to 11—Examinations, . . . . . Thurs. to Sat.
May 10—Union Exhibition of College Societies, . . . . Friday.
May 11—Spring Term ends, . . . . . Saturday.

RECESS OF THREE DAYS.

May 15—Summer Term begins, . . . . . Wednesday.
July 17—Anniversary of the Ælioian Society, . . Wednesday.
July 24—Anniversary of the Ladies' Literary Society, . Wednesday.
July 29 to August 3—Annual Examinations, . . . . Mon. to Sat.
August 2—Anniversary of the Alpha Zeta Society, . . Friday.
August 3—Anniversary of the Phi Kappi Pi Society, . Saturday.
August 4—Baccalaureate Sermon, . . . . . Sunday.
August 5—Anniversary of the Phi Delta Society, . . Monday.
August 5—Address before the College Societies, . . . . Monday.
August 6—Concio ad Clerum, . . . . . Tuesday.
August 6—Anniversary Exercises of the Ladies' Department, Tuesday.
August 6—Address before the Society of Alumni. . . Tuesday.
August 7—Commencement, . . . . . Wednesday.
August 7—Summer Term ends, . . . . . Wednesday.

VACATION OF THREE WEEKS AND A HALF.

September 3—Fall Term begins. . . . . Tuesday.

7009